


## Henredon fine furniture

## Here are <br> a few of <br> our farorite <br> things!

This china cabinet displays many of your precious things in a lovely way. The finishes, mellow Patina, light Stonebeige or medium Surrey, harmonize beautifully with other wood tones in your home. This dining table extends from 64 " to $112^{\prime \prime}$.
 Most important of all is the fine workmanship that promisēs durable beauty with every piece.
For booklets showing-Collector's Gallery, Provincial Gallery, Circa '60, Circa '70 and Pan Asian collections, send 50c to Henredon, Dept. HG-11, Morganton, N. C.

## Henredon fine funcidure

 CUSTOM QUALITY AT A PRACTICAL PRICEFactories at Morganton and High Point. N. C.: Grand Rapids, Michigan


## House \& Garden

N O V E M B ER 1960

On the cover:
The bountiful nature of the buffet is manifest in a party setting at the home of James A. Beard. Flame Formica countertop which converts the kitchen cooking island (see page 208) into a buffet for serving is an up-to-date version of the traditional groaning board from which guests help themselves to a main course of chicken curry, rice and condiments with a choice of bottled beer or splits of champagne kept cold in a vast silver punch bowl. Grape, wheat and acorn decorations around punch bowl base are repeated in living-dining room, glimpsed in the background, where diners sit down to eat. (For a full view of the party, see page 162.) Royal Doulton "Burgundy" plates, Christofle "Coquille" sterling flatware, decorations by Elise Platt. For shopping information turn to page 230 .


| Christmas Gifts | 168 | The joy of giving the perfect gift |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | 180 | Hs GG's fifth annual Christmas boutique collection |
|  | 198 | A treasury of sterling silver gifts under $\$ 30$ |

## IMPORTANT NOTICE

Send all remittances, correspondence about subscriptions or undelivered copies and changes of address to: HOUSE \& GARDEN, SUBSCRIPTION DEPARTMENT, BOULDER, COLORADO. If you plan to move soon, please notify us six weeks in advance. Subscription lists are addressed in advance and extra postage is charged for forwarding. Give old address as well as new, clipping name and address from last copy received, if possible. POSTMASTER: SEND FORM 3579 TO HOUSE \& GARDEN, BOULDER, COLORADO.

HOUSE \& GARDEN
20 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y ARNOLD C. SHOOP, Publisher

HARRIET BURKET
Editor-in-chief
ALEXANDER LIBERMAK
Art Director
MARY ROCHE
Managing Editor
Assistant Managing Editor
ROSALIE SMITH
Executive Assistant to the Editor
ANNETT FRANCIS
Art
WOLFGANG FYLER, Editor
CHARLES O. HYMAN
JOHN KLIMO
Architecture
WILL MEHLMORN, Editor
Building
SPALDING WAGGENER, Editor
Building Consultant
LEONARD G. HAEGER
Decorating
ARTHUR LEAMAN, Editor
WENDY BUEHR
MARILYN SCHAFER
JANE THOMSON
Entertaining
DENISE OTIS, Editor
ANNE STAGG
Gardening
RALPH BAILEY, Editor
Homefurnishings
GERTRUDE BROOKS DIXSON, Editor
Household Equipment
MARGARET WHITE
Kitchen Planning and Color
ELIZABETH BURRIS-MEYER, Consultant
Food and Beverages: Consultants
JAMES A. BEARD
JOSÉ WILSON, Cook Books
Senior Editor
HARRY MARTIN
Associate Editor, Los Angeles
MARIE-LOUISE ESCHER
Contributing Editor
JOAN GARDNER
VIRGINIA HAMILL
ELLEN SHERIDAN
DOROTHEA WALKER
Editorial Assistants
RUTH CRANSTON
LEE DAVIS
Production
JEROME DENNER, Manager
DOROTHY C. KELLY
JEANNE WHITBECK
Merchandising
MARY C. BURKE, Editor
ANNE COMERFORD
AUNREY NICHOLS
CAROLINE RUTHERFORD
Shopping Around
ANN McLAUGHLIN, Editor
Executive Editor
WILLIAM HOUSEMAN
Promotion Director
BURT ZELNER
Advertising Director
JOHN A. CAMPH
Advertising Manager
ROGER R. VALKENBURGH
Eastern Advertising Manager
EUGENE A. BAY
NEW ENGLAND OFFICE
Statler Building, Boston 16, Mass.
CHICAGO OFFICE
65 E. South Water St., Chicago I, III.
Manager: J.P. Embich
CLEVELAND OFFICE
Bulkley Building, Cleveland 15, Ohio
Manager: R.J. Biesmeyer
PACIFIC COAST OFFICE
3921 Wilshire Boulevard
Los Angeles 5, Calif.
Manager: John C. Dewar
Manager: John C. Dewar
FLORIDA REPRESENTATIVE
FLORIDA REPRESENTATIV
The Dawson Company
Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Miam
Chamber of Commerce Bldg,
BRITISH HOUSE \& GARDEN
Vogue House, Hanover Square, London, W.I
Editor: Robert Harling
Chairman: H. W. Yoxall
Managing Director: Reginald A. F. Williams
FRENCH HOUSE \& GARDEN (Maison \& Jardin)
4 Place du Palais Bourbon, Paris 7
Editor: Thomas Kernan
HOUSE \& GARDEN IS PUBLISHED BY
THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC
Editorial and Advertising Offices:
420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
I. S. V.-Patcévitch, President

Benjamin Bogin, Vice President
Perry L. Ruston, Vice President
Wells Drorbaugh, Vice President
Alfred W. Cook, Treasurer
Mary E. Campbell, Secretary
Harold G. Meyer, Business Manager
Frank F. Soule, General Sales Counsel



Created by The International Silver Company, Meriden, Conn.
Each piece of lilting Silver Rhythm curves toward the plate. This original, and exclusive International "balanced place setting" lends an unusual touch of beauty to your table. Start your own family tradition. Give your family precious sterling. Share with them the life-long pride that only solid silver brings. Visit your jeweler or department store, today. Only International offers you substantial savings on services for 4,8 or 12 people.


## America's most popular TV comes in TV's most beautiful cabinets

Here, in the Zenith Decorator Group cabinetry, is the new elegance in fine furniture-the good design of authentic styling details, craftsmanship in the selection and finishing of woods. Above, for example, is the distinguished French Provincial styling of the Zenith Touraine, Model F3385, from the Zenith Decorator Group. In genuine cherry fruitwood veneers and solids, $\$ 575.00^{*}$.
And here are the Zenith features that give you the world's most carefree TV performance: Zenith Space Command ${ }^{\text {® }}$ remote control TV funing lets you tune TV without getting up. Just touch a button on the control unit you hold in

your hand. Silent sound turns TV on and off, changes channels, adjusts volume-even shuts off sound while the picture stays on. No cords, no wires, no batteries. Not an extra-cost accessory-it's built right in.
The Zenith handcrafted chassis: this year's most advanced TV is still made mainly by hand. At Zenith the TV chassis is carefully wired and soldered by hand. Zenith believes this is the only way to be sure you get the most dependable TV performance-the greatest possible freedom from service headaches.

Zenith's new Glare-Ban Screen substantially erases glare and room reflections. This startling new tube face virtually soaks up highlight reflections. Reflections of a lighted table lamp or of a window in daylight are wiped away.
Zenith's $23^{\prime \prime}$ Picture Window TV lets you see more of the picture-even in the corners. You get 282 square
 inches of rectangular viewing area $-23^{\prime \prime}$ overall diagonally. And Zenith's exclusive Sunshine ${ }^{\oplus}$ picture tube and Cine Lens® face plate give you a better, brighter picture, greater picture contrast.

## Great designs of the past reborn for today's living

These are chandelier classics . . . enduring . . . timeless . . . lovely. Echoes of 18th century formality and overtones of casual provincial charm are reflected in their varied stylings. This handsome collection celebrates the return of the chandelier to its rightful place in the realm of interior design .... as the focal point of any thoughtfully conceived decor. Scaled to today's interiors, these fixtures are at home in living room or library, foyer or bedroom. Fashioned from the finest materials and crafted with exquisite care, they are modern masterpieces of good lighting... each with its own special features to put your home in its most glamorous light. See these beautiful chandeliers, and many more, at the showrooms of your nearby Lightolier distributor. edroom. Fashioned from the finest materials and crafted with


Write Dept. HG11 for a complete lighting brochure, "How to Get More Out of Life with Light"


Jersey City 5, New Jersey • Showrooms in New York: 11 East 36th Street/Chicago: 1267 Merchandise Mart Dallas: 1718 Hi Line Drive/Los Angeles: 2515 South Broadway

raceful curves in scroll framework, accented gold leaves and jewel-like crystal. Hidden ownlight in center provides beautiful table lumination. Three-way switch in fixture ermits candleglow, downlighting, or both.

Glitter of crystal, hand faceted in Europe, exquisitely combined with gold toned scrolls and arms. A veritable fountain of luxuriously beautiful light.



Friendliness of fruitwood, combined with antique brass. A happy marriage of contemporary and traḍitional styling. Diffuser discs create soft, pleasant light, keep shades perfectly aligned always.

Gleam of brass with silver accents, deeply sculptured and highly polished to catch the color and mood of room decor. Hi-lo switch in fixture permits candleglow or full room illumination.




Vogue dealers stock a variety of bars designed for intimate entertaining. Prices start at $\$ 95.00$.

From Hawaii comes the motif for this exotic family room and hospitality center.
What lovelier way to brighten up and renew interest in your playroom than with Vogue genuine solid Philippine Rattan. The friendliness and warmth of the South Pacific will delight and intrigue your holiday guests, and give you in addition, years of enduring pleasure.
King-sized Koolfoam cushions are zip-covered in gay contemporary fabrics, and finishes come in a wide variety of stains to suit your taste.
Tables and bars have Micarta tops which are stain-proof and practically indestructible and stay new looking for years and years.
Surprisingly economical, too! Vogue groupings start from less than $\$ 200.00$ for five pieces.

Send 25 c for beautiful color hrochure, or 50 c for complete 32 -page catalog to VOGUE RATTAN MANUFACTURING COMPANY

LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

MINNESOTA
Minneapolis.
Minneapolis.
Minneapolis
Moorhead.
Moorhead.
Thief River MISSOUR! Kansas City.
St. Louis. St. Louis.
St. Louis. St. Louis
Mexico.
Mexico jERSEY
NEW
East Orange.
Hackensack
Hackensa
Hanover.
Hanover.
Irvington.
North Plainfield.
Watchung .......
Albuquerque. .
Bayside, L. I.
Bayside, L.
Brooklyn....
Broffalo .... Wel-Made Patio Shop Buffalo. . . . . . Buffalo Furniture Showrooms, Inc. Great Neck, L. I. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Patio Shop Rochester............ Sibley, Lindsay \& Curr Co. Syracuse............yndon Lawns Casual Furniture NORTH CAROLINA
Winston-Salem
OHIO
Akron...
Cleveland.
C. J. Hoigaard Co. .Thiss Associates, Inc. .. Plunkett's, Inc.
ropic Shop Jack Diamond Supply Co. Mackie Furniture Shop

Schulz \& Behrle Co. Huffman \& Boyle Co., Inc. Newark Reed \& Rattan Shop Newark Reed \& Rattan Shop E. A. Kirch Co.

Blair Furniture Co.
. Cunningham Furniture Co. Mo. M. O'Neil Co.

Cleveland Cleveland.
Columbus.
Dayton. Dayton. Warren.....
Youngstown Youngstown......
OKLAHOMA
PENNSYLVANIA
Philadelphia
Pittsburgh. TENNESSEE
TENNE
Memphis. Memphis
Nashville TEXAS El Paso...
Fort Worth Fort Worth.
Raymondville VIRGINIA Arlington. Norfolk. Richmond WASHINGTON
Seattle. wisco WISCONSIN La Crosse
Madison. Milwaukee Racine..
F. The May Company ...The Rike-Kumler Co. Chester R. Crane Wholesale Furniture Showrooms Grimms, Inc.
Star Chrome Co.
C. \& R. Cousins John Wanamake John Wanamaker Argo-lite Studios

Howard Graham Co. Howard Graham
Payne Furniture Co

El Paso Tent \& Awning Co H. E. Finger Co.
Ken's Furniture Co. ....P. J. Nee Co. ..House of Bedding, Inc. Doces' Majestic Furniture Co.

־.....Boyer's Furniture Co
Town \& Country House, Inc .. Porter's Furniture Co.

ALABAMA CALIFORNIA

## Cupertino. Cupertino Los Altos Oakland.... Sacramento San Francisco... CONNECTICUT New Haven..

 New London. Wethersfield.DELAWARE

## Dover

Washington.
Washington. Washington. FLORIDA
Fort Lauderdale. Jacksonville
Miami. Ocala.
Orlando.
Orlal
Ormond Beach
Perrine.
Vero Beac Vero Beach.
GEORGIA
GEORGIA
Dalton
ILLINOIS
ILLINOIS
Antioch.
Antioch,
Chicago (Oak
Galesburg Galesburg. . Rock Island
WiImette
INDIAN
WiImette
INDIANA
Fit Wayn
Fort Wayne
Hammond
Indianapolis
Indianapolis.
Lafayette.
Mishawaka
Mishawaka.
Muncie.
South Bend KANSAS Garden City. Lawrence.
KENTUCKY
Fort Thomas
Frankfort
Lexington.
Louisville.
Louisville.
Louisville.
Paris.
LOUISIANA
Baton Rouge
New Orleans.
New Orleans.
MARYLAND
Easton.
Rockville
Towson. CHUSETTS
MASSACH
Rosindale
MICHIGAN
Birmingham.
East Detroit.
Flint.
Royal Oak
Royal Oak
Royal Oak
Jimmiangle Furniture Co.
. . . . . . Mmie's Rustics Furniture
Skaff Rug Miller's Chrome Co.
Edward Furniture Co.

There are new dealers being added to the Vogue family every day so please write to Vogue Rattan, if you cannot find one listed near you.


## Damask Rose

## in HEIRLOOM STERLING

THE BEST LOVED ROSE DESIGN OF ALL
Damask Rose* was designed for you who know the timelessness of a Heirloom* Sterling you'll notice it becoming lovelier, more lustrous, maty great modern design and the increasing beauty of sterling. As you use your (illustrated) $\$ 26.50$. Federal tax included. Ask your favorite sterling dealer mellow. See all the many beautiful Heirloom patterns. 4-piece place setting



## Women afraid of the dark love Delco-matic Garage Door Operators

And so do grandmothers and grandfathers. Men with trick backs. Ladies with new babies. In fact, everybody who owns a Delco-matic loves it! You see, with a Delco-matic you can just touch a button on your car's dashboard and your garage door opens "all by itself!" No more getting out of your car on dark or cold or rainy nights. No more wrestling with garage doors a dozen times a day, Delco-matic is the trouble-free, all-transistor operator. It's quickly installed. Costs no more than most automatic washers. Both dashboard pushbutton and portable hand control units available. Before you spend another night dodging goblins, clip and mail the coupon for full details right away
Sold and installed by Crawford Door Company and authorized Delco-matic distributors. Serviced by United Motors Service electronics service dealers.

## GM

 A Delco-matic / DELCO PRODUCTSDivision of General Motors, Dayton 1, Ohio HG-11-60
Please send me more information on the all-new, all-transistor Delco-matic Garage Door Operators.

NAME $\qquad$
ADDRESS
CITY $\qquad$ STATE


Asheville......................Ivey's Incorporated Baltimore...................... Cedar Rapids.....The Killian Company Cincinnati The H. \& S. Pogue Company Chattanooga...Miller Brothers Company Cleveland .............. The Halle Bros. Co. Denver.......The Denver Dry Goods Co.
Hartford
G. Fox \& Co., Inc.

Indianapolis ........ Wasson \& Company Kansas City ...................ery, Bird \& Thayer Madison Milwaukee _............. A. Chapman Company
New Orleans. D. H. Holmes Company New Orieans.. D. H. Holmes Jom Wanamaker New Yor John L. R. Samuels Ogden … -.................................. L. R. Samuels

Omaha ...Thomas Kilpatrick \& Company Phoenix Philadelphia Poughkeeps Providence Richmond
Rochester.. Rochester

## e., Luckey

 M Goldwaters ohn Wanamaker Platt \& Company Gladiding's Inc.St. Louis Scruggs-Vandervoort-Barney, Inc. Salt Lake City...................... Auerbach Company San Diego San Francisco South Bend.... Spokan Washington, D.C. The Crescent


This is what bappens when Dansk works rare wood from Siam.

We call it Staved Teak.


This HIGH-FIDELITY Mirror not only accents an attractive decorative scheme but adds a particular beauty of its own. MIRROR BY VIRGINIA.


Here a HIGH-FIDELITY Mirror brings greater beauty to a lovely room, makes it seem brighter, friendlier and more inviting. MIRROR BY WILLARD.


A HIGH-FIDELITY Mirror makes any narrow room seem wider and adds a bright, happy note of elegance to a plain wall. MIRROR BY STROUPE.


Notice how this HIGH-FIDELITY Mirror is placed to reflect the room's basic theme, thus adding a bright touch to the wall. MIRROR BY HAMILTON.

## TMUS IS A Helthind Ini MIRROR

OF TWIN-GROUND SOUROA PIATE OLASS


## A HIGH-FIDELITY ${ }^{\circ}$ mirror is a gift they can't forget

Solve your gift problems a new way-with lovely mirrors. Mirrors make small rooms look more spacious, and they give a light, right touch to any decor. Decorative mirrors have a special glow all their own and full-length door mirrors give your friends a way to be sure they look their best. Make sure your home looks its holiday best, too, with mirrors. Look for the blue and red High-Fidelity Mirror label at your department, furniture store or glass dealer. It tells you you're getting the very best-mirrors of Twin-Ground Pittsburgh Plate Glass.

## Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company

Paints • Glass • Chemicals • Fiber Glass
In Canada: Canadian Pittsburgh Industries Limited

## Thanks to $100 \%$ virgin Acrilan, Kenwood Nightingale blankets won't lose their looks in the wash.

 Why? Because of the tag that comes with them - the Seal of Quality with the big red "A"-Acrilan trademark. This tag tells you your Kenwood Nightingale is made of $100 \%$ virgin Acrilan acrylic fiber ... that you can machine-wash and dry it, knowing it will emerge luxuriously soft, intact in shape and color. You can also linedry or dry clean it. Warmer, ounce for ounce, than ordinary blankets, the Nightingale is remarkably light. It's also moth-and-mildew resistant, non-allergenic. Comes in baby sizes, too. Besides the apricot-plaid, Nightingale comes in pink or blue plaid. Whatever your color, look for the tag with the red "A", Chemstrand's assurance of rigid quality control. Blankets don't just get the tag with the "A"-they earn it!Chemstrand makes only the fiber; America's finest mills do the rest.
the CHEMSTRAND CORPORATION, 350 Fifth Ave., New York $1 \cdot$ FLANTS: ACRILAN ${ }^{\text {® }}$ ACRYLIC FIBER-Decatur, Ala. CHEMSTRAND® NYLON -Pensacola, Fla

Sensibly suited to your family's needs...


An extension is welcome where the family relaxes

## Home-wide Telephone

## Convenience

Winter brings so much to plan, so much to do! And in the thick of all your family's activities will be the telephone.

What better reason, then, for placing extension phones in your home where they'll be most useful and convenient for everyone?

For instance, pick locations where individuals spend a lot of time . . . bedrooms, the kitchen, a basement workshop. And also where the family gets together . . . the den, the living room and the game room.

For every location you choose, you'll find telephones in color that fit in beautifully. Extensions are surprisingly low in cost and very easy to order: just call or visit your Bell Telephone business office.


Extensions are handy where hobbies are enjoyed


A kitchen phone saves steps and time for everyone

BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM

Phones in teen-agers' rooms give desirable privacy and convenience


HIGHEST ORDER OF MERIT IN UPHOLSTERED FURNITURE... BY VIRTUE OF MERITORIOUS CRAFTSMANSHIP ELEGANCE OF DESIGN, COMFORT AND CUSTOM VERSATILITY... FOR THE REIGNING CONTEMPORARY INTERIORS


## SELIG mpoüal



## H\&G's Newsletter



## What's in store for your home: new products, ideas and trends

- Today's new skylights, far from being a blue sky idea, are economical and sufficiently foolproof for any room in the house. Skylights are a great boon to planning since they allow bath or utility rooms to be placed in the center of the house with all the main rooms around the perimeter to take advantage of a view. Opaque, heat-resistant skylights can be used where sun is a problem, clear lights elsewhere.

- This hand-sized electric knife sharpener is quick to put a keen edge on household knives. Not a grinder, the Electric Hone's gentle honing action ( 7,200 strokes a minute) does the job as you drow the knife through the guide slots. Sharpener unplugs after use to store easily in a drawer. Burgess Vibrocrajters, Inc., Grayslake, Ill.

If you're all thumbs when it comes to whipping ribbons into pretty shapes, try pre-tied bows of glistening, practically crush-proof Lurex in gay colors for your Christmas packages. A handy stick-on backing makes them easy to attach. Ben-Mont Papers, Inc., Bennington, Vt.

- Latest addition to the salad dressing repertoire is Hawaiian Dressing, made with pineapple juice, wine vinegar, herbs and spices. This sweet-sour dressing is also an excellent marinade for many meats and for chicken. Lawry's Foods, Inc., P.O. Box 2572, Los Angeles 54, Calif.

Now you can bake a potato or heat rolls right on top of the stove-over a gas flame or electric burner. The FlameTamer base alone harnesses the heat so that a pot can simmer safely for hours; just add the Oven-Ette top and a miniature oven is ready to do a multitude of small baking tasks. Tricolator Manufacturing Co., Bellmore, N. Y.
 Chicago 54

- Progress note on pie baking in aluminum foil pans: The brightly colored red, blue and green finishes on Alcoa pans and the black bottom on Elico pans both promote heat absorption and produce pie crusts that are crisp and browned.
- The ringing of the telephone may soon be real music to your ears when a Bell Chime is installed in your home. Placed separately from the phone-easily audible wherever you are-this tiny fixture may be switched to a choice of three different signals: chimes, soft bell or loud bell. Bell Telephone System, 195 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Ready or not, look ahead to push-button sandwiches. A new federal ruling clears the way for packaging a broad range of food products -relishes, cheese and meat spreads, for instance-in aerosol cans.


- A compact tool kit especially designed for women with fix-it talents contains a hammer, pliers, Phillips screw driver and 2 other tools, all with a handsome sculptured look. Also included: a tape, nine tiny bins of nails, tacks, screws. William Thomas \& Sons, Inc., Ridgefield, N. J.


## how Magnavox ACHIEVES SUCH LIFE-LIKE REALISM AND STEREOPHONIC SEPARATION FROM A SINGLE CONSOLE

Through unique electro-acoustical techniques, Magnavox self-contained instruments bring you stereo separation far beyond the distance between speakers. The frequencies which provide the greatest stereo effect are projected from the sides of the cabinet and are reflected from the room walls, giving the music great depth and "presence." The treble frequencies so essential to fidelity and timbre are projected from the front through exponential horns, angled outward for maximum stereo separation. But, "separation" is only part of the story. The fidelity of Magnavox instruments is even more impressive. It is achieved by using only the finest precision components, each perfectly matched and balanced so the entire system "plays as one instrument." These include:


The Imperial Automatic Record Player - Magnavox magic starts right down where the music begins-where the stylus and record meet. This precision automatic record player gives you incredible Feather-Touch Pick-Up. Its $1 / 10-\mathrm{oz}$. stylus pressure is so light, both your records and Diamond stylus last a lifetime . . . surface noise and distortion are virtually eliminated. And, you get True Pitch. Turntable speed is certified to be within $\pm 1 \%$ of absolute . . . no "wow" or "flutter."


4 amplifiers-Each stereo channel has its own separate treble and bass amplifier. Thus Magnavox eliminates intermodulation distortion, gives you the most precise reproduction of all tones.


Two 1,000-cycle exponential trebie horns-Each horn does the work of several cone speakers . . . provides a purer tone and wider range. This is important because your ear is sensitive to minute distortions of high frequencies. Only an exponential horn reproduces the transient tones of piano, drums, etc. without distortion.


Two $15^{\prime \prime}$ high-efficiency woofers reproduce bass notes . . . one for each channel. With the exponential horns, they give over 10 times the speaker efficiency of conventional instruments!


Powerful FM/AM radio brings in even weak stations with remarkable clarity and tone. FM is completely free of annoying static and frequency drift The Maponarox Company, prectston electronto equitp-
ment for industry and defense, Fort Wayne, Indtana.


The Imperial Classic Stereophonic High Fidelity with FM/AM radio. Choice of fine woods ... $\$ 650.00$


THRILL TO THE WORLD'S FINEST STEREOPHONIC HIGH FIDELITY-for music becomes magic when Magnavox sets it free. New Magnavox developments enable you to enjoy incredible fidelity and sound "separation." Each instrument stands out with brilliant clarity - you can "see" its location in the orchestra, you can feel the full depth and sweep of sound. You are literally surrounded by the breathtaking realism of a live performance. Here is music recreated as the artist or conductor himself would wish it-one reason so many of them own a Magnavox. Let your Magnavox Dealer, listed in the Yellow Pages, show you why Magnavox is the finest . . . and your best buy on any basis of comparison. Other consoles from $\$ 139.50$.


## A royal offering...a treasured gift of Grande Baroque...

the pattern inspired by the courts of the Queens of France. Wallace fashions it in 110 magnificent pieces for Christmas so you can give additional place pieces and serving pieces or fill in with handsome holloware. Grande Baroque and most Wallace patterns are sculptured all around. Twirl a piece in your hand and see the pattern wind round the stem. This is a Wallace exclusive . . Third Dimension beauty. See the extensive showing of Grande Baroque at your favorite store today. $*$ WALLACE
STERLING For free illustrated catalogue write Department ( H ) Wallace Silversmiths, Wallingford, Conn.

NEWSLETTER continued from pase 18
A folding pocket-size viewer powered with batteries lets you show those favorite color transparencies you just happen to have along. Film strips and 35 mm . slides are magnified four times by the snap-up lenses which, incidentally, allow you to view pictures with both eyes open. Eastman Kodak Co., Kingsport, Tenn.


- For exponents of Chinese cookery, there's nothing like growing a fresh harvest of bean sprouts right in your own kitchen cupboard. A tiny foil tray complete with seeds and plant food produces a $3^{\prime \prime}$ high crop in two days' time. Carl Molitor, Box 2275, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.
- The importance of the 17th-century look (as forecast last January in $\left.H_{\&} G\right)$ continues strong in fabrics and furniture. New evidence: the lines of $a$ wrought-iron chair, right, adapted from an antique Spanish chair, far right. Graceful adaptation is available in ten vibrant colors in the Arbuck Collection, Gallo Original Iron Works, 401 Park Avenue, Brooklyn 5, N.Y.


Tarnish-proof silver, long a fond hope of everyone who loves sterling, now is a reality. Tiffany has perfected a finish that will last indefinite1y. Limited to hollowware, the finish is unaffected, for example, by foods, salt, a burning cigarette or washing. Above all, the silver retains its original beauty, free from tarnishing, and can be used constantly, displayed decoratively without the continuous care it once demanded. Tiffany \& Company, 727 Fifth Avenue, New York 22, N.Y.


- Coffee bibbers will welcome the "hot spot" on a new heated serving tray, left. Some $40^{\circ}$ warmer than the rest of the tray, circular area keeps liquids hot. Salton Mfg. Co., 519 East 72 nd St., New York 21, N.Y.

UNICEF greeting cards published by the United Nations Children's Fund are back again for their tenth straight year, brighter and gayer than ever. Profits from card sales help sick and needy children all over the world.
 As always, a wide range of designs has been contributed by such artists as Chagall, Tamayo, Miro, Nakayama. The dancing Indian children "Los Niños" is by Ted de Grazia (above). For illustrated folder write to U.S. Committee for UNICEF Greeting Cards, P.O. Box 22, Church Street Station, New York 8, N.Y.

- The famous Wedgwood china patterns have now been adapted to linen place mats and napkins. Two outstanding examples, below: Strawberry Hill pattern in green, red and pink on natural linen, left; classic Grecian pattern Jasper in pale blue, green, charcoal or terra cottawhite relief. Quaker Lace Co., 330 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N.Y.


[^0]


## Ideas from a traveling exhibition:

## A FRESH SAMPLING <br> OF U.S. CRAFTS

Acollection of 114 of the finest examples of American crafts is currently being exhibited around the U.S. by the American Federation of Arts, following a summer showing at New York's Museum of Contemporary Crafts. The exhibition, which contains silver, ceramics, fabrics and tableware, is the result of a nationwide design competition sponsored by the American Craftsmen's Council in which over 1100 craftsmen entered their work. $\mathrm{H} \& \mathrm{G}$ presents here a sampling of the objects selected for the exhibition, which will be on view in museums across the country on the following dates:
Until Oct. 23: Flint Institute of Arts, Flint, Mich.
Nov, 13-Dec. 4: Municipal Art Gallery, Davenport, Iowa.
Jan. 6-29, 1961: Fine Art Gallery, San Diego, Calif.
April 25-May 15: Arizona State University, Tempe, Ariz.
July 3-Aug. 29: Pensacola Art Center, Pensacola, Fla.
Oct. 10-31: Telfair Academy of Arts \& Sciences, Savannah, Ga.


Stoneware fireplace in gray and black by Strawberry Bank Craftsmen illustrates versatility of contemporary crafts. Attractive hearthside companions: crescent-shaped deep pile rug by George Wells; earthenware plant urn by James A. Knecht Jr.


Hand weaves of unusual textures and patterns include a wall hanging, by Ted Hallman, of cotton and linen woven around thin bars and circles of plastic, and a bright-colored flossa weave. rug by R. A. Abell. Displayed with them, a stoneware planter by Robert Turner and four bottles by Philip A. Ward.


Stoneware collection that would brighten a party table includes: from left: set of three casseroles by J. Sheldon Carey; large casserole by James F. McKinnell Jr.; tiered centerpiece by Karen Karnes; small casserole by Marcia Ann Thurston; vase by Dorathee G. Manbeck; eight plates by Nan McKinnell; pitcher and six mugs by Karen Karnes. The silver and ebony serving spoon is by Walter Rhodes.

Touches of humor appear in a gay multicolored wall panel of machine-stitched linen by Francis W. Robinson and a quizzical stoneware owl by M. E. Goslee. Next to owl is free-form bowl of coconut shell by Hovak Najarian. On floor: rya weave rug by Donna McGary of wool, linen.



Sideboard still life highlights sterling silver contemporary coffee pot and creamer by Ruth M. Erickson, who also designed tall silver vase. Embroidered abstract hanging, cotton, jute, on wool background, is made by Marie T. Kelly.

DISHWASHER NEWS FROM PROCTER \& GAMBLE
Look! Cascade's dramatic water-sheeting action ends spots, streaks and film!


Only Cascade contains Chlorosheen to change water drops into clear-rinsing "sheets" that stop spotting as no other leading detergent can! You'll see a sparkling clean difference when you put Cascade in your machine. These dramatic photos show why. Notice how the water on the plate at left is rinsing off in clear "sheets" to slide away food particles and grease. No water drops left behind to dry into messy spots and film! Cascade's exclusive Chlorosheen is the secret. Cascade with Chlorosheen in your dishwasher will mean visibly cleaner dishes and silverware, visibly brighter glassware. For best results, always get Cascade.

Cascade is safer for fine china patterns, too!


Here's a dramatic example of how Cascade protects finest china patterns as no other leading detergent can. Everyone knows even finest china patterns can fade with time and use as shown by plate at right washed with another dishwasher detergent the equivalent of every day for 3 years! But see at left Cascade preserves the clear-cut beauty of this pattern. No wonder Cascade is the only leading detergent recommended for safety by the American Fine China Guild.

CASCADE IS Endorsed by EVERY LEADING DISHWASHER
MANUFACTURER



When it comes to curtains and draperies, put your trust in Kirsch, the leader in window beauty. For a new home-or a new look-rely on the unmatched combination you find only with Kirsch: the most complete line of dependable drapery hardware-and helpful, adaptable curtain and drapery styling ideas for using it. Be sure of the brand name! . . . Kirsch is offered-in several price ranges-by dealers who have your needs in mind, as to style, quality and value. It pays to ask for Kirsch!


Antiques
QUESTIONS \& ANSWERS

BY THOMAS H. ORMSBEE

This column is devoted to questions about old things.
Letters will be answered on this page or by mail.
No attempt at evaluating antiques will be made.
One question to a letter, please. Mail letters to
House \& Garden, 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.


THREE-WHEEL DOLL CARRIAGE
How old do you think this doll buggy might be? It has the original paint and stencil decoration but the fringe of the adjustable top is missing. I have not found any description of this kind of three-wheel buggy in reference books.
C.W.S.-Des Moines, Iowa

Doll buggies and baby carriages with three wheels were made between 1840 and 1860. Be careful to preserve the original paint and stencil decoration. The fringe was probably of silk, hand knotted.


Who made this curly maple desk? A Captain E. Thorp, who died in 1795, originally owned it.
C.B.C.-Cleveland, Ohio

Without a pasted label or the signature of the maker, its origin cannot be determined. But it was made in the second half of the 18th century in New England by a local cabinetmaker.


SET OF WOODEN MEASURES
I have been told these wooden mugs were made for measuring liquids. W as this their purpose?
P.B.-Philadelphia, Pa.

Yes, your set of wooden noggins was used to measure cider, whiskey, rum, molasses and vinegar. They were made in America from the late 17 th century to the latter part of the 19th century.

Continued on page 26


Martex "Patrician". gift of luxury for a very special person. The fifty-four piece bath trousseau with her monogram in gold satin applique. Two hundred ninety-five dollars.
When you shop for gifts or for your home, look for the very best. Look for Martex towels and matching rugs and shower curtains at your favorite store. You'll be happy you did! The Martex "Patrician" bath trousseau is available now at these fine stores:

[^1]

The Martex "Patrician" fifty-four piece bath trousseau includes: one doz. bath towels, one doz. guest towels, one doz. fingertip towels, one doz. face cloths (all with gold satin appliqué monograms), two terry tub mats, chenille bath rug and lid cover set, taffeta shower and window curtain set. In her choice of white and twelve colors.


A mere twist of the dial gives you the amount of lighting desired! Honeywell's compact Dim-A-Lite switches give rooms new charm, are ideal for TV viewing or gracious dining. Eliminates lamp re-arranging and eye strain. Transparent decorator cover lets colors through, keeps walls clean. See your electrical contractor.

Honeywell Tap-Lite Dimmer*. Tap they're on. Tap...
 they're dim. New inexpensive dimmer control for TV and dining rooms, night and porch lights. Easily replaces standard switch.

Honeywell Tap-Lite*. So easy and so
 very attractive! Tap. . lights on. Tap ... they're off. Try the colorful inserts for interesting effects. Single pole, 3 -way, 4 -way and gang switches.

At your favorite retailer or electrical contractor. Honeywell, Minneapolis 8, Minnesota.

## Honeywell

Finst in Control

Chinese temple figure


FOLDING BED


Can you tell us who "J. Custer" was and the age of this Windsor chair? The name is cut beneath the seat. V.D.S.-Baltimore, Md.
You have an American fan-back Windsor of the late 18 th century. No doubt J. Custer was the maker, but we have not been able to determine where he worked.

## QUESTIONS \& ANSWERS <br> continued from page 24

We wonder if this $19^{\prime \prime}$ tall carving is of real interest or the work of a local whittler? We found it in New Hampshire four years ago. A.M.B.-Massapequa, N.Y.

The carving is Chinese and was made in the late 18th or the early 19th century. This type of carving is seen in Chinese temples and is probably the figure of a prominent general, scholar or statesman.

I would appreciate your opinion of this roll-up bed, made, I think, by the Larkin Company of Buffalo. Is it an antique?
T.N.-Mt. Clemens, Mich.

It is not an antique but was made by an American furniture factory between 1875 and 1900. The Larkin Company manufactured soap and, to stimulate sales, it used to give away furniture as premiums.

MARKED WINDSOR CHAIR


These brass andirons have a mark on the rear leg. When, where and by whom were they made?
C.H.Y.-Grapevine, Tex.

The andirons were made by an English brass founder, probably in Birmingham. Your sketch of the mark indicates the design was registered at the British Patent Office in London on September 1, 1883.

ENGLISH ANDIRONS


VICTORIAN SOFA
Would you know how old my antique divan might be? It came to me from a great-aunt who died in 1900 at the age of 94. P.E.C.-Brockton, Mass. Your sofa could have been made by one of the Boston furniture factories that called themselves "sofa manufacturers," in the early years of the Victorian period between 1835 and 1850.


See lush, plush
"Electrique" by Callaway at the following stores.


## In the family car, seat belts of

Caprolan keep all of you comfortable and safe. Install them today!


Now-the carpet colors you've never dared to buy are practical! New kind of nylon-Caprolan Nylon-resists footstep soil, spots, stains

No matter what mischief small boys get into, this deep, luxurious carpet of Textured Caprolan ${ }^{\text { }}$ can take it! Even the palest pastels are practical, because Caprolan is so wonderfully easy to clean. It wears longer...furniture marks disappear quickly and it won't pill, shed, or fuzz. So if you've yearned for the glamorous
"something special" colors and exciting new textures that can turn your home into a show place, ask for carpets of Textured Caprolan, all modestly priced.

Important P. S. ... every carpet is Certified for Performance!


## Modavanti-Mediterranean inspiration by Heritage at prices you can well afford

From art and architceture of Italy, France and Spain come rich sources of inspiration for Modavanti, Heritage's brilliant new furniture collection for now and future living. In Modavanti you see motifs borrowed from marble palazzos and landscaped gardens beautifully interpreted in warm, mellow fruitwood. A Renaissance knocker inspired the hardware. You see decorative touches of color and hand-screened de-
signs reminiscent of Della Robbia. The collection includes living, dining and bedroom pieces, and thanks to the advanced techniques and cost-saving skills of Heritage craftsmen, the prices are at a minimum for such lifetime quality.

Mail ten cents for broclurre of complete Modavanti collection, or fifty cents for extensive booklet of all Heritage living, dining, bedroom collections, to Heritage Furniture, Inc., Dept. HG-11, High Point, North Carolina.


A LIVING TRADITION IN FURNITURE

THIs beautiful General Electric automatic blanket has a 1 control that's visibly different. It's the "brain" of General Electric's patented Sleep-Guard ${ }^{\circledR}$ design. It assures you of even heat over every inch-no lumpy thermostats or cold spots. It maintains the temperature you set, prevents overheating. You sleep in utmost comfort.

General Electric now gives you eleven fabulous colors . . . every size to King-size . . plain or custom-tailored corners . . . single or dual controls. In wash-easy rayon and cotton.

And there are new low prices on General Electric automatic blankets. Your dealer has one now to suit your budget.

Progress /s Our Most Important Product
GENERAL (76) ELECTRIC
Automatic Blanket \& Fan Dept., General Electric Company, Bridgeport 2, Conn. 1

# HOW TO BUY TRADITIONAL FURNITURE 

Familiarity with classic design<br>and leisurely comparison of significant details will show you the difference between cheap imitations and reproductions of quality

by ann pringle eliasberg

By definition, traditional furniture owes more to past inspiration than to present ingenuity. The best of it is made by people with a thorough knowledge of antiques and their history, and the very finest reproductions are as much like the originals as it is humanly possible to make them. Antiques which in size, scale or design would not look right in today's homes are better left where they belong-in a museum.

Does this mean that traditional furniture, to be good, must be faithfully copied from originals in a museum, a castle or a stately home? As a matter of fact, very little furniture made today is authentic to that degree. Most of the designs have been modified in one or several respects, and that is where the problem of picking the good from the not-so-good arises.

Many traditional furniture designs, particularly those of certain English, Spanish and Dutch
periods, suit today's tastes but are too massive to fit into today's rooms. They must be scaled down. Many French designs meet today's demand for elegance but are over ornate and need simplification. Unles3 you know something about the antique originals-unless you have seen an old Welsh cupboard, a genuine Louis XV ormolu commode, a Louis XVI bergère or a Spanish refectory table-it would be hard to tell whether the modern adaptations have vulgarized the style of the originals or merely put them to new but still appropriate use.

For judging reproductions, then, a background in design is essential. Like a liberal arts degree, you cannot turn it in immediately for twenty thousand a year but in the long run there is no substitute. The more châteaux and castles you can visit in Europe and Great Britain, the more trips you take to the Metropolitan Muse-
um's American Wing, to Colonial Williamsburg, to the many other restorations in the United States, or to the shops of reliable dealers in fine antiques, the sharper your eye will be in weeding out the good reproductions from the bad. You will bypass the piece that has borrowed a leg here and a carved molding there for an effect as confused as a stew made by a cook whose enthusiasm for herbs is greater than her knowledge of them. It goes without saying that a study of well-illustrated books on traditional design will reinforce what you learn from seeing the museum originals.

There are a few rules of thumb, however, that may be adopted as guides when you go shopping. First, be wary of furniture that seems to incorporate too many trends such as a renewed popularity for wood inlay or Gothic arch motifs. If all the design details you have read about
recently seem to meet in one piece of furniture you will be justified in wondering whether it was created with an eye to the beauty of a particular design period or to the fads of the moment.

Second, traditional furniture by the best manufacturers continues to meet high standards of authenticity of line and detail even when it has been scaled down, or modified to provide more storage space or dual purposes. If, for instance, you saw a supposedly Louis XVI lady's table with one drawer to poke into your knees at the right and a lift-up vanity top on the left, you would probably recognize instinctively that something was wrong, for furniture of classic design was generally balanced and symmetrical. The offending little vanity might have been concocted by someone who wanted to satisfy an imagined demand for a mixture of French

Continued on page 142


## Septic Tank-Cesspool Owners

## Whether your home is new or old-

## Rid-X Can Save You Hundreds of Dollars!

Whether your home is new or old, you can have a costly, messy back-up in your septic tank or cesspool. But amazing RID-X© acts to prevent this....works to keep your sewage system working smoothly.
Yes, Rid-X works to keep septic tanks, cesspools troublefree! Helps prevent messy back-ups and foul odors.

Rid-X can save you Hundreds of dollars on digging, pumping, landscaping!
TESTED AND PROVED! Impartial scientific laboratory tests show that Rid-X helps break down and liquefy waste materials so they can't clog your unit and overflow.
EASY TO USE-just pour in toilet bowl and flush. That's all. Rid-X can't harm porcelain, metal pipes, fittings.


## GETRID-X at your

 favorite store. It's guaranteed! Don't wait for trouble to start in your septic tank or cesspool!FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET - complete data on the operation of septic tanks and cesspools. Write Dept. RXG, 1450 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.


## "Our SUN VALLEY All-Year

 Gas Air Conditioner keeps us cool all summer... warm all winter!"SAY MR. AND MRS. VIRGIL RITTMANN OF EL PASO, TEXAS


When Mr. and Mrs. Rittmann built their new home they made it an all-gas home. Long experience had taught them the economy, dependability and comfort that only modern Gas can supply. The temperature in their new home remains constant throughout the year. In El Paso where it gets as hot as 107 degrees and as cold as six below zero, their Arkla-Servel combination cooling-heating unit gives cool summer, warm winter comfort efficiently and economically.

They claim this unit is actually paying for itself because of trouble-free operation, and the economy of fuel. Investigate the many advantages of year-round Gas air-conditioning. Whether you're building a new home, or remodeling your present home, insist on an Arkla-Servel Sun Valley* All-Year® Gas Air Conditioner.
Carerree operation - Your Sun Valley is a cinch to operate-just one easy-to-set thermostat. A single, compact unit cools in summer, heats in winter. Your Sun Valley provides low annual maintenance and long life, too, because there are no moving parts in the cooling cycle. In fact, you can compare the life of a Gas unit to the life of your home.
Call your local Gas company, your Arkla-Servel dealer or write Arkla Air Conditioning Corp., 812 Main Street, Little Rock, Ark. There's a Sun Valley available in models and sizes to fit any home. Five-
american gas association
does so much more...for so much less!
*Trademark. Product of Arkla Air Conditioning Corp., General Sales Office, Little Rock, Arkansas
year warranty.

## only GAS 1




Recreating this popular Old English
Christmas folk song is this tall glass-enclosed candlelight ( $91 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ high $\times 23 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ dia.) tastefully decorated in full color
The 12 numbered paper doors and windows geniously lighted from within as candle slowly burns down (a long-burning 168 hours).
Music and words of song featured o

Order now for every child on your listadults too! All this holiday happiness $\$ 2.95$ each ppd.

FREE BROCHURE

## CANDLES

OF THE MONTH CLUB 5134 Mercer Ave Houston 5, Texa

"GARDEN LOVE"
Hand Carved in Stone from Italy

[^2]
## SHOPPING



The Confederacy, Sir:
Better wear your best crinoline at Christmas breakfast when he unwraps cuff links and tie bar decorated with the old Confederate flag. The bright red, white and blue flag is made of fine enamel mounted on nickel-plated metal. Here is an unusual stocking gift. $\$ 3.98$ the set, ppd. Madison House, Dept. HG11, 122 E. 42nd St., New York, N. Y.

## Dne strike

"Permanent" match is a tiny steel (flint) rod which comes in a slim metal case. Pull it out, strike it on recessed panel at the side of case and the "match" will light. Slim as a match book, $13 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ high, this key chain lighter will give service for over a year. 69 c each; $\$ 1.25$ for two. Postpaid. Order from Gifts Galore, Department G24, Box 272, Culver City, Calif.


## Hound the Horn

Copied from original Chinese export pieces brought back to New England by clipper ship, these salt and pepper shakers are made of Imari ware. Each classic shape is decorated in low relief with exquisitely colored enamel. Shaker tops are gold color. To fill, remove caps on bottom. Each is $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ high. $\$ 2.25$ the pair. Ppd. Bard's, HG11, 1014 Davis, Evanston, Ill.

## Custom or

To have fun with the guests, try attaching cloth garment labels to the linings of coats, jackets or sweaters. Adhesive backs will not harm clothes. Five labels come to a set and are printed with such amusing legends as: Bought On Credit; This Garment STOLEN; Tailored in Alcatraz. $\$ 1$ postpaid. Greenland Studios, HG11, 3735 NW 67th St., Miami 47, Fla.

## AROUND

with Ann McLaughlin

Order merchandise by writing directly to shops. Enclose check or money order. Any unused item (not personalized) may be returned by insured mail for refund.


## Saving ways

Modern version of the old-fashioned sugar-bowl bank: colorful earthenware fruit. Finished in natural fruit colors: apple (red), pear (yellow) or orange (orange), the banks have cunning goblin faces. For quiet robbery each is fitted with a cork at bottom. $5^{\prime \prime} \times 16^{\prime \prime}$ in diameter. 99c each; $\$ 1.99$ for three. Ppd. Palley, HG11, 2263 E. Vernon, Los Angeles, Calif.

## Dear old school days

Sentimental gift: pen holder, cigarette box, paperweight decorated with an emblem of college, university or school plus student's name and class year. Pen holder is black Lucite embedded with crystal Lucite. $\$ 6.95$ complete with ballpoint. Box ( $6^{\prime \prime} \times 4^{\prime \prime} \times 2^{\prime \prime}$ ) is $\$ 12.50$. Paperweight is $\$ 4.95$. Ppd. Keepsake Shops, HG11, Long Branch, New Jersey.

## Twinkle toes

Snug velvet pump embroidered in gold threads and sprinkled with jewel-like stones highlights a fireside fashion. Binding at throat is gold-color cord. Available in three good colors: jet black, sapphire blue or ruby red. In sizes 8 to 13 . Widths: slim, narrow and medium. $\$ 7.55$ postpaid. Order from Shoecraft, Department HG11, 603 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

## Cheesecake?

To delight the distaff side, here is a set of four gold-plated garters marked with her name. Standard in size, the garters will fit all girdles and garter belts. Each one comes marked with a first name. Packed in a see-through gift box with a card extolling the beauty and symmetry of her gams. $\$ 1 \mathrm{ppd}$. the set of four. Spencer Gifts, HG11, Atlantic City, N. J.



Each is held straight They're the most practical made. Magazines will not "slouch" or bend Each is held straight and flat-each is visible for quick, easy selection. Beautiful in the home-perfect in the office and reception room. Floor rack has convenient carry handle. Holds 30 magazines on each side-a full year's supply.

## BEAUTIFULLY FINISHED

BEAUTIFULLY FINISHED
$\begin{aligned} & \text { Completely assembled and finely finished in satin smooth } \\ & \text { honey-tone knotty pine or lovely maple or mahogany finish. }\end{aligned} \quad \begin{aligned} & \text { Easy, } 1 \text { INr. assembly, pre-flted, drilled, sand- } \\ & \text { Ed, etc. ready for finishing. Simple instructions. }\end{aligned}$
Floor Rack Foor Rack $23^{\prime \prime} \times 30^{\prime \prime}$ high $\times 91 /{ }^{\prime \prime}$ " or mahogany finish. Floor Rack $23^{\prime \prime} \times 30^{\prime \prime}$ high $\times 91 /{ }^{\prime \prime}$ deep..............holds 60
Table Rack $13^{\prime \prime} \times 16^{\prime \prime} \times 9^{\prime \prime}$ (for floor also)....... holds 20 dy for finishing. Simple instruct


Finished Racks Shipped Express Charges Collect.
Immediate Delivery, Money Bats Gur
LARGE NEW FREE CATALOG-OVER 600 PIECES of Finished and Kit Furniture-and Wall Racks in
Imported White DOVES


Dainty birds are sweet copies of the gentle dove. White cotton bodies have a "feathery" look and feet bend to attach among plants, flowers and trees. Nice for table decorations and package "toppers" too. $21 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ bodies with $51 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ wings. Order No. 2091.

Set of Six- $\$ 1.49$ ppd.; 2 sets, $\$ 2.75$
Send for free gift catalog of unusual items
DOWNS \& CO. Dept. 1411D 1014 Davis St., Evanston, III.

FOR CHRISTMAS
An Angel On The Moon

. . . to capture your child's and family's hearts!
Irresistible doll dressed in gay checkered pa-
Jamas will be cherished forever by everyone. jamas will be cherished forever by everyone. rast asleep on a moon swing, doll has hand-
nainted face, soft construction and downy painted face, soft construction and downy
feathered hair. May be hung on Christmas Tree or in child's room. A novel gift. Appreciated by
sollectors, too. $\$ 3.50$ Complete set of 6 which includes Angel On The
Moon Boy \& Girl, Star Sweeper Boy \& Girl. Choir Angelchild, Angel on Star Swing.
Speeially priced for Christmas Order NOW! We pay postage. (No C.O.D.'s, please)
GraftShop,Inc.,Dept.HG-60,Gambridge,N.Y.



HORSE HITCHING POST
Horse Hitching Post in black cast
iron $53^{\prime \prime}$ hish 101 lbs, as shown iron 53 "high, 101 lbs, as shown,
freeght collect............. $\$ 4.50$
Herse Hergnt collect, ................ $\$ 42.50$
Horse Heed, 132
express charges collect..... $\$ 12.95$ THE HITCHING POST


Dept. HG-11, 261 Glen Cove Ave., Sea Cliff, L.I., N.Y.


Lighted Nativity Set
This is truly Christmos-the most beoutiful creche of al!! Reverently crafted in Itoly, the Nativity is depicted with the Holy Fomily, gentle burro, cow, little lamb, shepherd. A $151 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ snow-covered pine tree with a string of 12 tiny lights sheds radiance over the scene. The $61 / 4 " \times 18^{\prime \prime}$ base and manger are of wood, figures are composition, beautifully colored. 9829-6, Itolion Creche, $\$ 11.95$ Write For Exciting New 196-page Gift Catalog!

Weles Kimball
324 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wisconsin


Give the new Titleist . . . 1960's most popular golf ball among pros and amateurs in big-time competition. This makes twelve straight years on top for Titleist.
give new titleists, personalized* with owner's name at no extra charge. Just print name (no more than 18 letters and spaces) and send it to us with check or money order.
*Please remember, for personalizing, at least one dozen must be ordered for each name.
best-looking gift cases everi - rich, green, gold-embossed, leather-like boxes with gleaming brass trim, rayon satin lining - a wonderful gift in itself.
order now to assure Christmas delivery. Specify which Titleist Titleist Regular or Titleist 100 or Titleist Red.
Please be sure to include your golf professional's name so we can credit him with the sale as Acushnet's policy is to sell through golf course pro shops only.
Dept. HG-1, Acushnet Process Sales Company, New Bedford, Mass.


Add $\$ 1.00$ for postage.

## Hagerstrom <br> METALCRAFT STUDIO

DEPT. HG-OLD MILNAUKEE RD. Handerafted Speciatties since 1922



Wonderful rainy day game that will test the skill of every member in the family. A miniature replica of the regular outdoor lawn game. Our table set consists of 4 mallets, 4 little balls.
and 9 wickets, all polished brass. 17 piece set only $\$ 1.00$ postpaid.
Pa. Res. Add $4 \%$ Sales Tax • Sorri No Stamps
THE ADDED TOUCH
Wynnewood HG-11, Penna.


## FLATWARE CADDY

This specially designed plastic tray stores up to 100 pieces of silverware. Built-in separators and compartments hold 12 place settings in neat order. $123 / /^{\prime \prime} \times 101 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 21 / 4^{\prime}$ tray fits all drawers, making old
fashioned bulky chests unnecessary Silver Cloth Liner fits tray exactly, Silver Cloth Liner fits tray exactly
prevents tarnish. Satisfaction guarprevents tarnish. Satisfaction guar-
anteed. Order 230 W . Complete with liner $\$ 3.98$ plus 25 e handling postpaia.

DOWNS \& CO.
1014 Dept. 1411 N
1014 Davis St., Evanston, III.

## SHOPPING AROUND



## For collectors

Handsome and practical, these Florentine silver-plated demitasse spoons are each $5^{\prime \prime}$ long and have heraldic finials. When not being used for after-dinner coffee the gracefully designed spoons can be displayed in old-fashioned wall rack. $\$ 2.49$ postpaid for a set of six. $\$ 4.75$ for twelve. Ppd. From Crescent House, Dept. HG11, Box 621, Plainview, N. Y.

## Johnny one mote

Decorative accent for any room and a source of great entertainment, the Gusle (pronounced goose-leh) is a one-string instrument native to Serbia. Made of beautifully carved fruitwood and calf hide stretched over a shallow base, it is $16^{\prime \prime}$ long x $4^{\prime \prime}$ wide, comes with a bow. $\$ 8.95 \mathrm{ppd}$. Shopping International, 25 Lafayette, White Plains, N. Y.

## Where are the pills?

Carry them neatly in a beautifully made small case suitable for men or women. Strongly hinged metal case is gold plated and covered with fine leather: pigskin for him and bright red calf for her. Both come marked with three stamped gold initials. $1 \frac{1}{2} 2^{\prime \prime} \times 1^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{x} 3 / 8^{\prime \prime} . \$ 1.95$ each. Postpaid. Order from Zenith, Department HG11, 2281 Post Office Bldg., Brighton, Mass.

## Come and get it

When serving a leisurely buffet meal, rely on the electric tureen to keep a hearty soup or stew piping hot. Made of imported earthenware, it is finished with a creamcolor glaze. $101 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ high $\times 12^{\prime \prime}$ wide, it holds three quarts. $\$ 8.95$ with ladle and electric cord. Plus \$1 west of Miss. Seth \& Jed, HG11, New Marlboro Stage, Great Barrington, Mass.

## Très jolie

The prettiest girl at the dance might wear a short shoulder cape made of snow white fox tails. Designed in a semi-circle, it comes in two tiers, has a white rayon crepe lining. Frankly feminine bow tie is white rayon crepe, too. About $15^{\prime \prime}$ deep at back, it has a hook and eye closing. $\$ 39.50 \mathrm{ppd}$. Tax incl. Harold J. Rubin, HG11, 943 Madison Ave., New York.


PERSONALIZED DOOR MAT. Your own name, or any name of your choice is permanentily molded in rubber with vory letters, Large 18 by 28 inch Mat has 7000 scraper fingers. Self be most appreciated It's really de. luxe, Specify color and name desired. Brick red, garden green, powder blue or jet black.
154-P - Door Mat
$\$ 5.98$


GIANT PENCIL PENCIL-BOX holds ine regular-size pencils with any child's name on them! It's a big
$10^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ long. The huge rubber eraser lifts off to get at the pencils and the included 6 -inch ruler. Child's name is stamped in gold on each and every
one of the brightly colored quality pencils. A fun way for kids to carry pencils! Specify child's name. 3191-P - Glant Pencil Set ........... \$1


GAG CAR WIND-UP 'KEY'. riot! Picture this huge Wind-Up Key on the trunk of your car. Guaranteed to get a laugh! Suction base for mounting wherever you like, without made of bronze-finish plastic. Add this bit of nonsense to your new compact, Detroit monster, natty foreign car, or the old one.
3322 - Car Wind-Up Key


8 CRAZY 'FULL-OF-FUN' PENCILS! Kids love 'em! One has a roll-ball puzzle top, another predicts the weather, one writes in four colors.
There's one with a hammer head, another with a magnifier glass. and a rubber pencil that bends in all directions. The unique mystery pencil, and one with a whistle top completes the set of 8 for only $\$ 1$. 3616 - Fun Pencils Set


GAD! A FUR-LINED POTTY! The ultimate for those who deserve the Potty gotten gift! $4^{\prime \prime}$ in diameter, made of creamy ceramic, complete with handle. Lined with soft silky fur and don't think that's not practical on a coid night! Labeled: "You won 3669 - Furelined Potty ... \$1


SATIN RIBBON FOR I\& A YARD Fantastic but true - 50 yards (that's 150 feet) of finest quality satin rib. oon for only 49¢. $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ wide, with fused edges. Or get wider $1^{\prime \prime}$ 'ribbon for only 88 a a $50 \cdot$ yd. Roll. For gift packages, hair ribbons. Get several White, Blue, Green, Gold, Pink. 8888 - $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ Ribbon Roll ............ 49 9999 - $1^{\prime \prime}$ Ribbon Roll


America's Most Unusual Ideas!

## SUNSET HOUSE

831 SUNSET BUILDING BEVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA


MINIATURE PLAY FOODS will thrill any little girl... and her dolls! 39
different foods and 9 slices of bread different foods and 9 slices of bread.
Look absolutely real. Chicken, steak lobster mouth, watering was, snacks, frits... -even a bunch of grapes! They're all non-toxic and guaranteed to please any child! Set of 48 pieces.
4170 - Dolly's Food Set


MAGIC-BRAIN CALCULATOR all your math problems with ease! Adds - subtracts - multiplies to maching. New type pocket adding check ooks matically balances bridge scores, children's schoolwork, income tax statements, car mileage. Gives the answer in seconds! Simple to use. Steel mechanism works fast. 3750 - Magic-Brain Calculator ...


PERSONALIZED DUFFLE BAG
It's a big foot and a half tall! Really handsome - extra heavy navy blue
denim and white cotton twill bright red letters spell out the owner's name. A sensational gift for school and college kids ... boys and giris! hoids everything: books, launclothes. Specify' first name desires 3183.P - Duffle Bag ….......... $\$ 1.50$


SNOOTY PLAQUES are the unique personalized gift for those who take pride in their possessions! $3^{\prime \prime} \times 1^{\prime \prime}$ ques are shiny, jewel-like nicke - deeply etched and official looking. Self-adhesive backs attach to any surface . Just press them on, that's different Plaques available. Specify names and Plaques desired.
5555-P - Snooty Plaque



MEN'S
Personalized Terry Cioth SHORTS

Fashioned of heavy top quality, pure white terry with his first name, or nickname, stitched in bright red on the back pocket. Elastic waistband assures a comfortable fit. Ideal for after the shower, beach or garden. Launder beautifully and fluff dry. Specify name desired and size, small (28-32); medium (34-36); large (38-40); extra large (42-48). Order No. 175P.

## Only $\$ 3.95$ Postpaid

Send for New, Free Catalog of Unusual Items.
DOWNS \& CO., Dept. 14116
1014 Davis St., Evanston, III.


Fully assembled. Direct from workshop to you An incredible price for a ladder back chatr whitch such a beautiful hand-woven fibre rush seat. Hand made of solld native hardwood for generations of use . lowest-prico cha.⿸ whis de 57.05 Unfinished, ready to paint, stain, wax or oil...... $\$ 7.95$ Natural finish (blonde) ............................... $\$ 10.75$ Maple, Mahogang. Wate Chers coll Satisfaction guaranteed.
Quick delirery. Send check or money order

## Jeff $\mathfrak{E l l i o t} \mathfrak{C r a f t s m e n}$

Dept. GIIO, STATESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA


Now here's a really different gift! Gen uine "Wildwest" calfskins add a smart, Western touch to fireplace, den, boy's room-on wall or floor. Tanned just like expensive furs to stay silky soft and clean. Won't shed; sueded backs prevent slipping. Specify black $\& x$ white or brown $8 x$ white. Approx. size $81 / 2$ sq. ft. $\$ 12.95$; 10 sq . ft . $\$ 15.95$. Immediate shipmentpostpaid. Enthusiastic satisfaction guaranteed. Free folder. Order now!

## Western calfskin Products

420 Market St. Dept. C San Franciseo


Convents Instantly! Your typewriter and writing material concealed in $19^{\prime \prime} \times 20^{\prime \prime} \times 2512^{\prime \prime}$ high con sole. Spring operate. American, Oriental, Contemporary designs. $\$ 109.95$ to $\$ 119.95$ for portables, Matching FILE. Ask about models for standard typewriters. Also the "Little Home Theatre"
console for movie and slide projectors WRITE FOR INFORMATION.


## SHOPPING AROUND



## Rainy day fun

To keep a youngster occupied, give him the 110 -piece $\log$ cabin kit. Each $\log$ is made of non-toxic, unbreakable plastic, each interlocks into another. He will enjoy contented hours of play assembling and dismantling the cabin. With several kits he and his friends can build a village. $\$ 2$ postpaid the set. Spencer, HG11, Spencer Building, Atlantic City, N. J.

## Name your steaks

For a special party or for sneaky hoarding in the freezer, lay in a box of sixteen filet mignons. Each is $11 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ thick, each weighs six ounces. Aged to perfection, tender and succulent, this fine beef is not available in the retail market. Quick frozen, delivered in dry ice. $\$ 33$ postpaid for sixteen. Pfaelzer Brothers, LEN, Chicago Stock Yards, Chicago, IIl.

## Professional jolb

For setting hair after a home permanent or shampoo, this electric dryer does a professionally efficient job. Motor is housed in a neat plastic case, and blows hot or cold air through a flexible hose. The pink plastic hood is washable. UL approved. Available in AC only. $\$ 9.95$ postpaid. Order from Walter Drake, AG31, Drake Building, Colorado Springs, Colo.

## A special occasion

To impress her with Christmas 1960, give her a special charm for her bracelet. Tiny fir tree made of 14k gold has branches tipped with red and green enamel. About $3 / 4 /{ }^{\prime \prime}$ high, it has a round gold base. $\$ 15$. Available in sterling silver for $\$ 4$. Both are postpaid. Federal tax included. Order from Charm \& Treasure, Dept. HG11E, 509 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

## Luxury note

Embossed monogram seal will produce a handsome raised marking on your finest stationery. Included with it come 20 sheets of letter paper, 15 folded informals and 35 matching envelopes in a hinged box. $\$ 6.75$ ppd. Specify monogram marking or name and address desired. Order from Roovers Lotsch, Dept. HG11, 521 Bridge St., Old Forge, Pa.


New Brian "Uni-Rim" counter-top lavatory . . . in color or snowy white.


Smartly styled Brian goes well with any material.

Another exclusive "first" that shows how Eljer stays a step ahead of styles by setting the style. Distinguished by an exciting new design, the Brian lavatory eliminates the unattractive, dirt-catching metal rim. Revolutionary "Uni-Rim" fits snugly onto any type counter. Another fine bathroom fixture designed specifically to meet your demand for quality, beauty and economy-from Eljer!

## The first in carpet fiber

 is the fiber in Firth carpet Acrilan!

You (and thousands of other homeowners like yourself) have demanded that carpets be beautiful . . . and stay that way. That's why Firth chose Acrilan acrylic fiber for its carpets when it was first introduced four years ago.
The outstanding resilience of Acrilan enables carpets to keep the beauty that first attracted you. The pile comes back after footsteps; you see no tracks. The lush beauty remains. And, there's a builtin resistance to stain, because Acrilan is very low in moisture absorbency. Soil from most accidental spills stays right on the surface of the fiber and can be easily and quickly removed. Couple these long-life reasons with the fact that Acrilan

is moth and mildew resistant and nonallergenic, and you can see why a Firth carpet made with Acrilan is your best long range buy.
"Knotted Folkweave / Modern Palette" by Firth is an elegant modern design. (Photo left.) The lady reclining comfortably on the stairs is cushioned by Firth's "Mediterranean in the Granada Motif." (Upper photo.) Both have a pile of $100 \%$ Acrilan acrylic fiber, exclusive of ornamentation. Look for Firth carpets made with Acrilan-in 9 wonderful styles and in 92 magnificent colors.


For a free copy of the Carpet Buying Guide, write to The Chemstrand Corporation, Dept. HG11F, 350 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N. Y.


## The carpet with a beautiful future ... by Firth

This is KNOTTED FOLKWEAVE/MODERN PALETTE...Firth's rich elegant broadloom with a pile of Acrilan" Acrylic. Yet, for all of its look of extravagance-the loveliness of its colorings, the softness of its deep textured pile-this carpeting is created for wondrous practicality! Firth has especially designed it to give you a fine floor covering that requires minimum care, resists stains, mildew, moths, and stays beautiful even under heavy wear! In your choice of rich, radiant decorator colors-including Chablis White Wine (shown), Picasso Gold, Pinnacle White, Nut Beige, Olivine Green - at a beautiful price: about $\$ 12.95$ a square yard.

Want to know how to decorate with confidence? Send for "Spotlighting You", Firth's all new 46-page colorful illustrated decorating book. Include 25 c for handling and postage. Firth Carpet Co., 295 Fifth Ave., Dept. 71,New York 16, N. Y.

## Name

Address
City $\qquad$ $\square$ $-$ - $\qquad$ Zone oneStatc


This DRAPERY HARDWARE can take it ... it's made by HAS CHMT


Toughness is only one of the many features of Eastern's patented, versatile Duo-Trax Traverse Rod. This custom-engineered rod is also easiest-on-the-draw because each drapery panel rides on its own separate track, permitting even heaviest draperies to glide freely and noiselessly without sticking or jamming. At leading stores see Eastern's Duo-Trax, and the entire line of Eastern Drapery Hardware with a rod in every price range . . . for every window! Draperies shown are fashioned of new Easternweave Lifetime Woven Aluminum.



pinpoint every world event..
on our

## COMPLETELY REVISED 1960

Thomas Jefferson
WORLD GLOBE
in solid cherry stand only s 100 we pay
freight

This handsome $16^{\prime \prime}$ diameter full-color world globe is a great source of information and enjoyment . . . and will make a truly elegant addition to home or office. The solid cherry stand, with distressed finish, is available in either dark antique or lighter fruitwood tone. Satin-polished antique brass casters add the final touch of perfection!

## Satisfaction Guaranteed

Send Check or M.O.-No C.O.D.'s, please


If your young gun-slinger is "hep" to his Westerns,
he'ti sure go for this finely made Crossed Guns he'll sure go for this finely made Crossed Guns Clothes Rack. Just the place for his hats, coats,
bistols, rifles, etc. Dad, it's the perfect gift for your young, cowboy. For grown-ups too, its ample size makes it ideal for playroom, camp, cottage. ete. Guun
barrels in polished black. Butts in honey tone pine. barrels in polished black. Butts in honey
$20^{\circ} \times 25^{\prime \prime}$ High. $\$ 4.95$ Postpaid.
IN COMPLETE KIT-assembles in minutes. All parts prefitted, drilled, sanded, ete., ready for finishing-
simple instruetions. $£ 3.50$ Postpaid.

LARGE NEW FREE CATALOG over 600 items
-Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine.


BLANKET SUPPORT Frees Feet for BETTER SLEEP
Everyone wants the gift of Better Sleep. No more restless nights due to confining, tangled blankets.
Ingenious folding BLANKET SUPPORT lifts disnurenious foiding BLANK provides cozy space for foot freedom Lets you stretch and turn-relieves tensions. Avoid
sedative habit. IDEAL GIFT. Essential for IIght sedative habit. IDEAL GIFT. Essential for light
sleepers, convalescents, arthritics. Fits any hed regular or electric blankets. Folds flat during day.
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE, Gifts mailed direct. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE, Gifts mailed direct We ship immediately for only $\$ 4.75$ postpaid

[^3]
## SHOPPING AROUND

 Every home can use a hanging work bench-and it makes a handsome and useful Christmas gift! Complete with a rack of plastic cups holding tacks; nails, screws; four sturdy Americanmade tools beautifully enameled in your choice of six decorator colors red, yellow, aqua, pink, orange or light green on a white board. Takes only $10 \times 12^{\prime \prime}$ of wall space. $\$ 6.95$, postage-paid. No COD's, no returns. Specify color, ask for No. 415
## Will Stuart

OF SCOTTS CORNERS
Box 2, Pound Ridge, N. Y.
Novelty Planters




## To each his own

Good-looking gift for an executive desk: a classic name plate. Polished ebony base is $81 / 2^{\prime \prime} 1 ., 25 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ h. $x 17 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ d. Attached solid bronze name plate is marked with one or two lines of up to twenty letters or numbers on each. Black-filled letters are easy to read. $\$ 6.95 \mathrm{ppd}$. Order from Spear Engineering Co., HG11, 571 Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

## Leave it to the girls

To spark up the Canasta table, here is a handsome card case which holds two packs. Made of gold-color plastic, it is set with fake gold coins and studded with almost real pearls. It is a pretty bauble which will cause admiring comment. 7" x $5^{\prime \prime}$, it has a cover which can double as a stand. $\$ 4.30$ ppd. Empire, HG11, 140 Marbledale, Tuckahoe, N. Y.

## In the batg

Perfect tote for ice or roller skates is a leather-like vinyl case designed in two sections. Each skate has its own compartment which closes with a sturdy zipper. Matching strap attached to both bags makes shoulder toting easy. Red for boys, blue for girls. Name is hand painted in white. $14^{\prime \prime} \times 15^{\prime \prime}$. $\$ 4.95$ ppd. Jobie, HG11, 67-85 Exeter, Forest Hills, N. Y.


## Ante bellum revival

For the family photograph gallery, baroque picture frame is copied from a pre-Civil War favorite. Cast in aluminum, the frame has a border of intertwining acanthus leaves around the oval picture insert. $71 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ wide $\times 101 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ high, it is fitted with an easel back. Finished in pink or in white. $\$ 6.95$ the pair. Postpaid. Moultrie Company, Dept. HG11, Moultrie, Ga.

## Unusual pendants

Four classic crosses for the collector are exquisitely handmade of heavy sterling silver, and each comes with a $19^{\prime \prime}$ sterling chain. Florentine (left) is $\$ 7$. English (top) is $\$ 5$. Cellini (bottom) is $\$ 7$. French (right) is $\$ 5$. All four are $\$ 20$. Good accents for today's fashion. Ppd. Tax incl. Jamaica Silversmith, HG11, 79-32 164th St. Jamaica 32, N. Y.


LIFE-SIZE SANTA DOORMAN Dressed in full Yuletide colors1 II-
luminate your front door with his personal Merry Christmas "I Or let
him identify YOUR home with YOUR tamily name. Weather resistant, 100
quered kraftboard, 5 feet $\times 211^{\prime}$. With $\$ 1.00$. Personalized (state name), \$1.50. Electric Santa Doorman complete with outdoor lites. $\$ 2.98$


MINIATURE SLIDE RULE FOR HIS TIE-\& it really works!. . Handsome ti clasp in Gold-Tone Plating, only $\$ 1.10$.
In Sterling Silver, $\$ 3.30$. Matching stationary Slide Rule Cuff Links in Gold-Ton
Plating, $\$ 1.10$ Pair. Sterling Silver, $\$ 3.30$ Pair. Beautifully made. Look far more expensive than these low prices. Usu
sell for more. All prices include tox.


ELECTRIC ERASER
written, ink or pencil errorsl Fast and neat. No more holes through paper beplacement tips and 2 brushes. (Battery hol, home. Saves helper for office,


CAN'T LICK SANTA'S PICTURE OFF THESE POPS! . . Made from an old European recipe, from the finest in
gredients possible, You can be sure these are good Santa s picture stays on till right thru the center. an it is baked only by expert confectioners. Each pop handle. Set of $6,59 \%{ }^{\prime \prime}$ diameter, on a $5^{\prime \prime}$


NEVER WRITE ANOTHER RETURN ADDRESS

ADels printed with your name gummed address to save your time and energi Just wet and stick. Terrific for all sta-
tionery, books, checks, records, ages. Handsomely printed in blue on white stock. State name and full address
in 3 lines. 1000 labels, 88 c

## 

heavenly angel lites
12 celestial doils! Each is $3^{\prime \prime}$ tall and toids a replaceable light bulb. All ard dressed in frothy nylon and trimmed with sparkling golden stardust from halo to toe. Silhovetted with gleaming golder wire for sturdiness. In pink, white o choice. Set $\$ 3.98 ; 6$ extra bulbs 59 c


24 PENCILS WITH YOUR NAME bout 4 e each for 2 dozen pencils sonalized with ANY first and last name. Fine quality, \#2 lead topped with pure roll off desks, tables, etc. For businesslone imprint per set). Set of 24 , only $98 \%$

## LIGHT THAT LASTS FOREVER

RECHARGEABLE FLASHLIGHT
placement! This annoving battery placement This battery lasts forever Jic sockat by plugging in home elec magic is in a non-corrosive necessary. The $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ plastic acter in colors. So compact it fits easily in pocket or purse. So convenient you'll use it and batteryl $\$ 2.95$


SNUG KNEE WARMERS ... Recomsufferers of arthritis, bad circulation foot, ankle ailments! Promotes circula tiont Made of $100 \%$, French spun, zephy virgin wool with STRETCH constructionassures snug, comfortable fit for men and women. Regular Size (for average people) $\$ 1.98$ Pair. Extra Size (for heavy people) $\$ 2.50$ Pair.


TEACH-A-CHILD game that spells out words "crossword style I Learning their ABC's and practic marks will soarl 12 wooden - children with the alphabet are dice printed shaker, then arranged as rolled from o board needed. Fun for adults, tool Any number can play. With easy rules, 59 द


9 feet of everlasting holly GARLAND FOR ONLY 986 ...Deck of full, rich hollyl Use it indoors and doors. See your home sparkle with gay eaves and bright red berries are green able polyethylene. Weather-Resistant! Washablel Non-Fading! You'll use


LIQUID 24 KARAT GOLD... Like sightly metals can now transform untreasures! They'll never tarnish golden they ever need polishing. Liquid Gold fron copper, brass, bronze, sleal, tin o special equipment electricity Requires


GIANT MONTHLY DESK CALENDAR... Keeps the whole month's apfull viewl At a glance you know you schedule for 30 days. Eliminates en calrassing mistakes and forgetfulness, 12 stamped personalized plastic leather case. $111 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 9^{\prime \prime}$. Jel Black or Old Ivory. State name and color desired. Makes an unusual and useful gift. Only $\$ 1.00$


AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC PENCIL ONE WIPE KEEPS FOG \& MIST SHARPENER... Insert any standard size AWAY...Avoid accidents due to poor seconds! Easy 1 hand operation! 5 windshield vision! New chemically-treated cords, switches or handles to turn! Port- No-Fog Safery Mitt works with just able. Sits anywhere on desk without for weeks. Also ideal for bathroom mir teries (not incl.) which 3 reg. "C" bat- rors. Added feature: Glow-in-the-dark out replacement. Empties easily, $\$ 6.98$



## R winale PIPE SMOKER'S KNIFE made in England of finest Sheffield steel <br> MATCHED SET of ALGERIAN BRIAR PIPES


 heart of all pipe cleaning problems includes tamper, cleaning pick, cutting blade, and carbon scraper. Initialed FREE . . . comes in genuine leather case.

DAVID P. EHRLICH CO.
Dept. HG, 207 Washington Street, Boston 8, Mass.
Orders
createprize Floral ARRANGEMENTS


These "tools of the trade", used by world-famous plant materials, have helped many achieve the deft, subtle arrangements that win top flower-show prizes.
Excellent for making your own grafts.
The Japanese Flower Arrangers' Tool Kit includes easy-grip Oriental shears, a small cleaver, a small
serrated saw, a knife-chisel and a mist-maker for errated saw, a knife-chisel and a mist-maker for
keeping flowers fresh. All in a handsome plush-lined, zippered carrying case, The ultimate in gifts for your gardener friends, an absolute necessity for every-

Only $\$ 9.95$ complete and postpaid
Mail Orders Filled Promptly Send for FREE Gift Catalog Diners' Club and American Express

## Tllax Sckling Seedsmen,lnc.

Dept. 661, 538 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.


## Personalized Gold Bookmarks

 $\$ 100$ each postpaidThere is nothing so irritating as thumbing through pages trying to find your proper place. These beautiful bookmarks will solve vour problem. Each handsome distinct style bookmark comes deeply engraved in your choice of initiais. Wonderful gift complement to a gift or card. Order fect complement to a gif Xerial request now available in 24 K . Gold Plate or GLEAMING Silver Plate at $\$ 1.00$ each. 3 for $\$ 2.00$ and a whole dozen for $\$ 7.50$. Order from left to right:

Round Bookmark - Oval Bookmark Shield Bookmark
Sillian Vomon
276 H East Third Street, Mt. Vernon, N.Y.

## SHEPHERD CUP

 mountain streams. Graceful design and painstaking carving on the hard hand-polished fruitwood surface make them a taste ful accessory for today's home. An original exotic holder for cigarettes, pencils, papeFREE: Write for $32-\mathrm{pg}$. Magazine-Catalog
AMERICAN TRADER service. 500 FOR 50 e plastic box, 60 c, 48 -hour service. Satisfaction guaranteed or
back. We pay the postage.

211-A Drake Bldg.
Colorado Springs 11, Colo.


One fine pipe deserves another, and every pipe smoker deserves this truly handsome pair. Fashioned by master
craftsmen out of the best, timemellowed Algerian briar, each of these matching pipes means years of sweet satisfying smoking, 3 initial monograms free . velvet lined presentatio
case. An outstanding gift.
50
postpai


For countless centuries, the shepherds of the Yugoslavian hills have carved these traditional cups to quench their thirst in the clips, nuts, sugar. $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ high. $\$ 2.95$ of 250 exotic imports from 25 countries.

Dept. 378, 31 Lafayette Ave., White Plains, N.Y.


500 Printed name \& adoress LABELS-25c
500 gummed economy labels printed in black with ANY name and address, $25 ¢$ per set! In

## DE LUXE GOLD-STRIPE LABELS

Superior quality paper with rich-looking gold trim, printed with ANY name and address in black. Thoughtrul, personal git, perfect for

Satisfaction guaranteed or your mone
Walter Drake \& Sons


## Fairway friend

Clever idea: straps and handle to carry tees, balls and six to eight golf clubs, made of pigskin and lightweight steel. Wrapped handle gives perfect grip. Clubs will not slip or rattle in the Go-Lite golf caddy. $51 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ high $\times 10^{\prime \prime}$ wide, it makes the perfect gift for the man or woman who loves golf. $\$ 3.50$ ppd. Mastercraft, HG11, 275G Congress St., Boston, Mass.

## Jewel encased

For travel convenience, this buttersoft suede jewel roll will safely carry rings, bracelets, earrings, necklaces and pins, each in its own compartment. Pockets are fitted with zippers, and the roll is secured by sturdy snaps. $22 \frac{1}{4^{\prime \prime}} \mathrm{x}$ $81 / 4^{\prime \prime}$. Turquoise or tan. $\$ 13.95$ postpaid. Tax incl. Camalier \& Buckley, HG11, 1148 Connecticut Ave. N.W., Washington, D.C.

## Good luck symbol

Let the Hotei water fountain grace your garden. Considered a bringer of good luck, the small rotund figure is of alabaster. Bowls are available in translucent alabaster with concealed lighting or in mother-of-pearl inlay. Complete with self-contained pump, electric motor and stand. $\$ 250$ exp. coll. Ritts Co., HG11, 2225 So. Sepulveda Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

## In good taste

Handmade candle holders of natural walnut or cherry wood can be used with traditional or contemporary decoration. The smooth cylinders are $5^{\prime \prime}$ high and spaced four inches from each other. A sixcandle set ( $\$ 7$ ) extends to $25^{\prime \prime}$. Four-candle set (\$5) extends to $151 / 4^{\prime \prime}$. Both are postpaid. Order from Berea College Student Industries, HG11, Berea, Ky.


Now! All Wool Norwegian Handknit Gloves and Mittens at Wonderful Saving!
Our handsome woolen gloves and mittens are imported from Norway and sold only by mail meaning substantial savings for you. Authentic ice country designs are all different and come in choice of red/white grey/white, navy/white, ( 504 extra). Gloves all sizes of red, white and blue. (504 extra). Children under ten
$\$ 4.45$. Mittens: Adults $\$ 3.95$. Chen $\$ 4.45$. Mmediate delivery. Please state size and colors. $100 \%$ money back quarantee if not delighted.

## AROUND

## Wild ducks in flight

Large hand-carved wild ducks in flight make handsome strong accents for the wall of a sportsman's study. Bodies are wood finished in walnut, ebony black or natural. Wings are polished brass touched with black. Slim necks are banded in brass. Each duck is $201 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ long. Sold in sets of three. $\$ 11.95$. Ppd. Nature Craft, HG11, Box 20, Fordham Sta., N. Y.

## In reverse

Fun for the men, the new kingsize "Philter" cigarettes are flavored with a hint of vermouth for a real dry taste. Cigarettes are made with a one-inch tip of fine tobacco, a two-and-one-quarterinch white filter. Good for exactly two puffs, the cigarette will confound unsuspecting guests. $\$ 1.50$ a pack. Ppd. Play B, HG11, 710 Broadway, Cincinnati 2, Ohio.

## Best foot forward

Stretch out weary legs on a cush-ion-soft ottoman. Made of hardwood, coil springs and steel webbing, it is velvet covered in a choice of red, topaz, brown, sage, leaf or emerald green, or gold. $20^{\prime \prime} \times 25^{\prime \prime}$ x $17^{\prime \prime}$, it has a gathered flounce and button-tufted top. $\$ 18.50$ each. $\$ 35$ a pair. Express collect. Order from Hunt Galleries, HG11, Box 492, Hickory, N. C.

## Who lives here?

There will be no complaints about mail delivery when the rural box holds a Day and Night marker. Letters and numbers (up to 17) are visible from both sides, have a permanent finish which shines at night. Easy to install, marker fits standard mailbox. $\$ 1.95$ postpaid. From Spear Engineering Company, HG11, 576 Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.


## (1) are are south



For flavor-full Holiday Pleasure . . .
You've never tasted ANY Fruit Cake as delicious as our NEW Deep South Fruit Cake. It is baked with $100 \%$ pure butter batter and literally smothered chock-full of sun-ripened, honeycrystallized Tropical Fruits, crisp Pecan, Walnut and Almond nut meats and other delightfully flavarful ingredients. Packed in a beautiful metal container, stays fresh under refrigeration Imost indefinitely.
No. 31-A (11/2 pounder) No. 31-C (Colossal $\$ 3.65$ No. 31 pounder) (Large 2 pounder)...................... $\$ 4.55$ No. 31-C (Colossal 3 pounder).............. $\$ 5.85$
 1 Tolidates

## DATE and NUT PATTIES

Fresh selected Dates stuffed with fancy, roasted nut meats and topped with crisp Pecans, Almonds and Walnuts ...centered with a golden, glacéd Pineapple heart surrounded with crystallized red Cherries. These exclusive low-calorie Date and Nut Patties will send your taste buds into a antrum. Packed in a beautiful lithographed Canister for indefinite keeping.
 No. 472 lb........................................... $\$ 5.95$ No. 495 lb.......................................... $\$ 11.95$



## Fruits of Perfection

Make it yours this year...the wonderful custom of giving and enjoying the season's most elegant treat: luscious, perfect orchard-fresh fruits in Pinnacle's festive holiday packs! Family, friends, business associates . . . all love the royal pleasure of Pinnacle gifts. They're easy to shop for, by mail, guaranteed to arrive at the
pinnacle of perfection. Delivery prepaid pinnacle of perfection. Delivery p


The famous "fruit of Kings," grown to golden perfection in Oregon's fabulous Rogue River valley. The Comice Christmas Pack is a favorite family and business gift. Each luscious, pink-cheeked pear is a feast in itself, dripping with ambrosial delight, individually wrapped. Gift No. 1 (8-16 pears) . . . . . . $\$ 4.20$ del. Gift No. 2 ( $16-20$ pears) . . . . . . $\$ 5.25$ del.


Holiday enjoyment abounds in this rich assortment of Comice Pears. Delicious apples, selected nuts, candy, other tasty delights.
Gift No. 7 (ship, wt, about 14 lbs.) $\$ 7.75$ del.


This lovely hand-woven basket is heaped high with Comice Pears, Delicious Apples and other wonderfully good things to eat. Gift No. 11A (ship, wt. about 15 lbs .) $\$ 11.95$ del.

Order Today for Christmas

## I PINNACLE ORCHARDS

## 412 Fir St., Medford, Oregon

$\square$ Send gifts specified to names and addresses Mail catalog showing Pinnacle gifts and $\square$ Mail catalog showing Pinnacle gifts a
$\qquad$
Address
City


## Lap of luxury

Dramatize an evening with pipe, slippers and a good book with a black satin smoking jacket. Lined completely in gold satin, it has gold satin revers, cuffs and belt. Embroidered on one cuff is a black three-letter monogram; small, medium and large. $\$ 19$. For extra large size please add $\$ 2$. Postpaid. Satin Shop, HG11, 1209 Balmoral Ave., Chicago, III.

## Dance, ballerima

Present a very young neophyte with a plastic patent suitcase fitted with two compartments: one for a costume or leotards, the other for a pair of dancing slippers. Case comes in black decorated with the picture of a ballerina dressed in pink, with ballet positions printed in gold. $10^{\prime \prime}$ square x $3^{\prime \prime}$ deep. $\$ 1.98 \mathrm{ppd}$. Kimball Toys, 109 Bond Street, Oshkosh, Wis.

## Elegant trivia

Wastebasket covered with one of Schumacher's documentary fabrics adds distinction to study or office. Salud (shown here) has russet background with designs of liquor labels. Legal Tender has a moss green background decorated with designs of old currency. Lining is gold. $16^{\prime \prime}$ high. $\$ 16.95$ each. Ppd. Landing Co., HG11, 150-57 Northern Blvd., Flushing, N. Y.

## Cosmetic carrousel

For a pretty effect on a dressing table, this antique mirror lazy susan has a filigree metal frame and gallery finished in gilt. Base is covered with protective felt. Choose tray with pink, gold or silver vein. $\$ 3.95$ for $8^{\prime \prime}$ diameter; $\$ 5.95$ for $111 / 2^{\prime \prime}$. Ppd. Available, too, in clear mirror. R.M.S. Interiors, HG11, 214 W. Ontario, Chicago 10, III.

Ave, Chicago, In.

For boss, father, brother, all the men in your life! Tie-clasp designed for today's ties. $3 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ wide band of sterling silver with inifials. Matching cuff links also just $3 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ tiny.

TIE CLASP 2.20
Matching cuff links $\$ 4.95$
(Fed. tax and postage prepaid)

## Thomas-Young

Dept. 3
30 W. Lockwood - Webster Groves 19, Missouri


KASHMIR WOOL RUG
Indian Floor Show The brilliant mountain flowers of the Himalayas inssired the colortul desi ins sewn by hand in this Kaskmir wool ruat Place it in a bedroom or foyer, in tront
of the tivine sem
room
frooplace. 0 over ten
 broidered on the white background.

6 feet by 4 foet 510.95 pad:
4 feet by 3 feet
6.50
padd

WORLD HANDICRAFTS Dept. 382, 29 Lafayette Ave., White Plains, N.

## AROUND

## Lacking in potash?

Make a gardener happy this Christmas with a professional Soil Test Kit. Sturdy steel case holds equipment and solutions for over 150 tests, and charts showing soil and fertilizer preferences of over 225 plants, the proper amounts of nitrogen, phosphorus and potash necessary for good growth. $\$ 18.95$ .ppd. Sudbury Laboratory, HG11, Sudbury, Mass.

## Cheaper by the dozen

Graceful small bowls with a variety of uses are made of white ceramic decorated with the well-loved Blue Willow design. $3^{\prime \prime}$ high $\times 4^{\prime \prime}$ in diameter they lend themselves to the service of cereal, desserts, side dishes for informal meals or as containers for growing winter bulbs. $\$ 4$ a dozen; $\$ 2.10$ for 6 . Ppd. Classic Corner, Department HG11, Wynnewood, Pa.

## iby the cock's tail

To spear delicious viands from the hors d'oeuvre tray, a sterling silver pick hangs from a cocktail glass by the saucy rooster's tail. About $3^{\prime \prime}$ long, the pick is made of heavy silver topped with a sterling Chanticleer. \$1 each or $\$ 3.50$ in sets of four. Excellent for Christmas gifts. Ppd. Legacy Sterling, HG11, 999 So. Water, New Bedford, Mass.

## Fun for all

Be prepared for the holiday season when the children are home from school, when guests drop in for a social evening. Have one or more decks of Bali on the game table. It is a word teaser which will engross everyone. Regulation playing card size, the deck comes with instructions. $\$ 2.98 \mathrm{ppd}$. Sleepy Hollow Gifts, HG11, 1037 Crane St., Falls Church, Va.


## VERMONT DEACON'S BENCH

All the charm of Old Colonial Vermont is captured in this quality, custom-built reproduction. Seat is hand-scooped by master craftsmen from sturdy New England Pine, Legs and back are of hardwood. $60^{\prime \prime}$ long, $32^{\prime \prime}$ high, seat $15^{\prime \prime}$ deep. Completely sanded and assembled, $\$ 34.95$. Finished in light or dark pine or antique maple, \$44.95. Delicately trimmed in black and gold with hand stenciling, \$49.95. Also available in $48^{\prime \prime}$ length, unfinished, $\$ 29.95$ and $72^{\prime \prime}$ length unfinished, $\$ 44.95$. Express Collect.
TEMPLETON CRAFTSMEN
Templeton, Mass.



To have and to hold "those precious moments" are now at hand, brought to mind by cherished charms and miniatures that tell a story all your own.
$\star$ ALL CHARMS SHOWN ACTUAL SIZE $\star$ PRICES INCLUDE FEDERAL TAX \& POSTAGE * MONEY BACK GUARANTEE (Unless Personalized)



This is delightfully ridiculous-a nightie that prevents "cold shoulders" and litHe else! Made of pink sheer nylon with fluffy lace trim and a small bow at the neckline. Give it to your lady love and spend happy hours discussing how foolish we can be. Or are we?

THE PERFECT GIFT FOR $\$ 1.50$
YOU KNOW WHO!
$\qquad$
caled of gorgeous gal
calendars?? Try our
HANGOVER $\left.\begin{array}{c}\text { PIN-UP BEAUTIES } \\ \text { 1961 CALENDR } \\ \text { weaty of dols with classic }\end{array}\right)$


## SHOPPING AROUND

## Have a heart

Wear nestled at the throat a lovely heart hand-cut from a fine piece of jade. Rimmed in 14 k gold, it is highlighted with one gold initial mounted in the center. $1^{\prime \prime}$ in diameter. Please specify initial when ordering. Included with heart is a 14 k gold chain $18^{\prime \prime}$ long. $\$ 12.50$ complete. Postpaid. Tax included. International Gem, HG11, 15 Maiden Lane, New York, N. Y.

## Party fun

Table decoration for the small fry: a jolly $15^{\prime \prime}$ high goblin made of suede-finished paper oranges. Shiny top hat and sunglasses give it a jaunty appearance. The two lower oranges are filled with fruitflavored candies, each candy individually wrapped in silver or gold foil. $\$ 3.45$ postpaid. Cobbs Orange Groves, HG11, Box G50, Little River, Miami, Fla.

## A la Pygmalion

Worn blankets and cotton comforters can be turned into beautiful quilts at the Alden Mills. Here each will be processed and covered with pink, blue or maize French acetate crepe. Because there is no shrinkage in this process the size of the quilt will be the size of the blanket you send. $\$ 8.95 \mathrm{ppd}$. Alden Mills, Department HG11, 1621 14th St., Plano, Tex.

## Toss-up

Here's a pair of forks you will treasure for the deft way they respond to serving spaghetti, tossed green salad, asparagus spears. Handmade in Haiti from hardwood, beautifully grained and finished with oil, each is $81 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ long. A weekend hostess will bless you for these. $\$ 2.95$ the pair. Ppd. Deer Hill, Department HG11, College Point 56, New York.

## Coin of the realm

Appropriate gift for a man's desk or for his collection of coins, this paperweight made of Lucite is set with five uncirculated United States coins. Like proof coins, these have never been issued as currency. $\$ 5$. Coins are also available in a plastic case for $\$ 3$. Postpaid. Order from The Centre Coin Company, HG11,. 5 Centre Street, Hempstead 52, N. Y.

Pepperell sheets and blankets make any bedroom beautiful


For someone who likes antiques-the look of finest heirloom linen captured in tone-on-tone Damask Rose. Yours in orchid, rose, green, beige or blue.

For the tailored, outdoor type-the classic stripe always makes a welcome gift. Solo Stripe is handsome in green, pink, blue, orchid, and yellow.

For someone you're very fond of - the charm of sentimental roses! On snowiest percale, Bridal Rose comes in rose, orchid, blue or yellow posies.

How to be a good Santa-without spending a fortune!


What a luxurious present these lush blankets make! 100\% Acrilan with richest nylon velvet binding.


Newest stripe of all-Northern Lights! In a subtle blend of soft pastels, makes a conversation-piece gift!


Another delightful way to say Merry Christmas. any one of Pepperell's 8 newest, fashion pastels.

Sheets and Blankets


## FRIEND OR FOE TO YOUR CARPET?

CARPETS OF CUMULOFT* NYLON STAY FRIENDS WITH THE FAMILY. THEY'RE RESILIENT; FREE FROM PILLING, SHEDDING OR FUZZING! When a carpet of Cumuloft nylon comes to your house it stays new-looking longer. The secret? Cumuloft nylon is a continuous filament textured nylon yarn developed by Chemstrand. Here is carpet with nylon's incredible strength .. . now richer, softer than you've ever known.

Unlike staple nylon, which sacrifices much of its strength (because of its short lengths), Cumuloft nylon's continuous strands retain nylon's full strength so it wears and wears. This means that your nylon carpet resists pilling, fuzzing or shedding. Your nylon carpet will also resist soiling - and cleans easily. Even under the trampling feet of children, the playfulness of puppies and heavy adult "traffic," nylon carpet will bounce back, retaining its look of luxury. These superb new Cumuloft nylon carpets are being loomed by Callaway, Firth, Magee, Mohawk, Philadelphia, Roxbury, Alexander Smith and Wunda Weve.



Flowers are in season...
on shower curtains of Celanese acetate

AMES "Dresden" flower-embroidered shower curtain of $100 \%$ Celanese acetate taffeta sheds water, resists mildew. White with-blue and lilac, green and blue, brown and gold, or pink and red. $6^{\prime} \times 6^{\prime}$ shower curtains, café with valance and tailored curtain, each about $\$ 10.95$. Matching
towels available at B. Altman \& Co., New York and branches; The J. L. Hudson Co., Detroit; Strawbridge \& Clothier, Philadelphia; Vandevers-Downtown \& Utica Square, Tulsa; Walker Scott, San Diego. Celanese Fibers Company, New York 16, (a division of Celanese Corporation of America). Celaneseब

## SHOPPING AROUND

## Pass the plate

The hostess with a forte for delectable appetizers will appreciate a hand-carved server designed like a palm leaf. Six generous compartments will hold colorful tidbits. Polished natural wood trimmed with dark wood makes attractive contrast. Server is $18^{\prime \prime} \times 8^{\prime \prime} \times 1^{\prime \prime}$. $\$ 3.29$ postpaid. Order from Palley's, HG11, 2263 East Vernon Ave., Los Angeles 58, Calif.

## Table trickery

Spark up the breakfast or dinner table with this handsome threebowl server for marmalade and preserves or relishes and dressings. Base and brackets are handrubbed hardwood; bowls are stainless steel, hold 12 ounces each. Three stainless-steel ladles are included. Over-all height: $11^{\prime \prime}$. $\$ 13.50$ ppd. Order from Kreb's, HG11, Westerly, R. I.

## Victorian revival

Complement the soft, new fashions with hand-carved cameos. Beautifully executed on carnelian-color conch shells, the bas-relief heads are exquisitely detailed. Each cameo is set in antique gold-finished filigree metal. $\$ 5$ for bracelet; $\$ 2.50$ for brooch; $\$ 2.50$ for earrings; $\$ 3.60$ for pendant and chain. Ppd. Tax incl. Ziff \& Co., HG11, Box 3072, Chicago, Ill.

## Holiday hijinks

Add a touch of whimsey to the Christmas dinner table with sly engaging Santas made of wood covered with felt. Bodies and caps are bright red, beard and whiskers are snow white. Imported from Sweden, the larger Santa is $91 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ high ( $\$ 2.25$ ) ; smaller one is $51 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ ( $\$ 1.50$ ). Postpaid. Order from Wilburt, Department HG11, 261 Third Ave., New York, N. Y.

## Christmas ehimes

Add sweet music to the holiday festivities with this Swedish creation made of solid brass. Base holds four candles which, when lit, rotate three charming small brass angels by means of the candle heat. The angels, in turn, strike the two brass bells with their wands. $\$ 2$ complete with candles, ppd. Paul Brown, Department HG11, Box 125, Chestnut Hill, Mass.


That package way up high under the cloud of ribbon, is a Mission Pak Fruit Cake - the only fruit cake in the world made with $90 \%$ glacéd fruits and nuts and only $10 \%$ batter.

On the floor below, there are four wonderful surprises. In the center a box of big, juicy, bright red apples. In the left wing box, there are magical Mission Pak Glacéd Fruits - cherries, apricots, miniature pears, pineapple and delicious black figs - glacéd in real orange blossom honey by a process that takes a full year. And in the right wing, a package of fabulous Deglet Noor Dates. In front center, a Christmas tree box of walnuts and almonds.

Down below, holding up this tower of treasure treats is a box of Mission Pak Oranges-so big they look like grapefruit! And the cost is the real surprise - you can send this gift to all the special names on your list. Nothing like it anywhere except by mail from the Mission Folk in California.

Only $\$ 8.69$, gift wrapped and shipped prepaid anywhere in the U.S. with your gift card enclosed. Specify Gift No, 44. But order early because the supply is limited. Safe arrival and complete satisfaction guaranteed.

JUST GIVE US THE ADDRESS - WE DO THE REST!
FREE GIFT BOOK: The "Treasure of Treats" and 50 other wonderful Mission Pak Fruit gift ideas are shown in full color Send for a copy today, and Christmas shop in arm chair comfort.


40 years experience making people happy at Christmas time.

## THE MISSION FOLK

121 E. 33rd St., Los Angeles 11, Calif.

## Your Own Christmas Wonderland!



FAIRY-LIKE CANDY CANES light the way to your own Christmas wonderiand red, white and green styrene Canes will flank your driveway, front walk or lawn outdoors...the fireplace or tree indoors... to make yours the most hospitable home in town. Each
weather-resistant Set includes 7 weather-resistant Set includes approved cord, sockets and bulbs. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money bacch! ELECTRIC CANES SET, only $\$ 5.98$,
postage paid. 2 Sets for $\$ 10.95$. postage paid. 2 Sets for $\$ 10.95$.
Sunset House, 252 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, Calif.


## BONZAI PLANTERS

Authentic, imported Bonzai planters in glistening white porcelain are a rare find at our scandalously low price! For the best ranging from $51 / 2^{+1}$ to $3^{3^{\prime \prime}}$ wide. Interiors are rangiag from so plants breathe and thrive;
unglazed punch-out weep holes are in bases. A perfect foil for lush greenery. Remember these
for green thumb friends!
SALE PRICED! Set of 4- $\mathbf{\$ 2 . 9 5}$ plus 35 e handling Calif, residents, add $4 \%$ tax, no coifs, please.
FREEI BONVMANV'S


Our cheerful, sturdy "Susan" sits prettily in dressing, powder or bedroom-smartly tufted and with coil springs, rubberized hair filling. Hf. $30 \%$, Wit 20; D. 19. As pic-
tured in gay chintz, either blue, green or fured in gay th white- $\$ 21.75^{*}$ each two for 940.00 . In your fabric- $\$ 19.75$ each. (Send 4 yards of $36^{\prime \prime}$ or $21 / 2$ of $50^{\prime \prime}$ mat.) In Spotshed velvet: rose, sage, emerald, mauve, flame, olive, purple, brown, turquoise, blue. red, gold, aqua or pink- $\$ 29.75$. Add $\$ 2.50$ for kick pleats, either fabric. Check or M.O. No C.O.D. Express conect.
year of Satisfaction Guaranteed.

Box 725, Morganton, N.C.


GIANT 4-FOOT ELECTRIC CANDLES light your doorway with magniricent way to wish every passerby 'Season's Greetings'. Each spectacular Candle stands $4^{\prime}$ high on a wide, rock-steady
plastic base. Light shines thru the red and white striped tube, white 'wax' and orange 'flame'. Comes complete with U.L. approved $3^{\prime}$ cord sets and bulbs. Assembles and detaches fast for compact storage. Money back guarfor only $\$ 5.98$, postage paid.


## LUCKY OMEN

A sterling silver ring for men, women and children, circled with messages of good fortune in Chinese (good health, happiness, prosperity, success) with any first name engraved-in English. Send size or string to show ring size.

Only 91.50
A great ring for sororities and clubs. Wonderful for gifts.
Send for free catalogue of unusual silver ware and women's and men's jewelry.
Ube Jamaica Silbersmith 79-32 164 St., G-11 Jamaica 32, N. Y.


FOLDING BACK REST
Ingeniously improved Folding Back Rest gives you the joy of sitting-up support when you read, eat, doze or watch TV. Provides 3 positions, especially selected for maximum comfort. Anchored by non-skid base. Elastic strap holds your own pillow where you want it. Folds "tuck-away" flat. Conveniently light. Wood grain finish. Gifts mailed direct. We ship immediately for only $\$ 3.98$ postpaid.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
BETTER SLEEP, Inc.
Dept. 339, New Providence, New Jersey

## SHOPPING



## Lifetime Invury

This handsome black finished wrought iron chest fitted with crystal clear plastic covered drawers is an ideal closet accessory. Perfect for storing shoes, sweaters or shirts. $38^{\prime \prime}$ by $12^{\prime \prime}$ by $16^{\prime \prime}$, it comes with 5 drawers-each $10^{\prime \prime}$ by $15^{3} 4^{\prime \prime}$ by $6^{\prime \prime}$, or with 6 drawers $10^{\prime \prime}$ by $15^{\prime \prime}$ by $41 / 2^{\prime \prime}$. Covers lock into stand. $\$ 45 \mathrm{exp}$. coll. National Hanger, 15 W. 18th St., New York.


## Keep the change

Useful gift for anyone who drives a car is this magnetic holder for the dashboard. It holds the coins (pennies, nickels, dimes and quarters) which are so necessary when parking by a meter or passing through toll gates. Made of metal finished in gold plate, it comes marked with a full name. $\$ 1.50$ postpaid. Brewster, HG11, Box 284, Hartsdale, N. Y.

## To mix your own

Unusual containers for oil and vinegar are molded glass grape clusters fitted with silver-color screw tops. These would be attractive, too, filled with colored water for display on a curio shelf, or as a centerpiece nestled in an arrangement of grape leaves. Each is $63 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ long. $\$ 3.25$ the pair, ppd. Wareham House, HG11, Box 199, Smithtown, N. Y.


## Bucket of fum

Neat cannikin made of naturalfinish pine is designed to hold a young one's collection of crayons. Designs and "My Own Crayons" are hand painted in bright colors. A first name is included on the side. $5^{\prime \prime}$ high x $5^{\prime \prime}$ in diameter, it will hold 48 crayons. $\$ 3.25$ postpaid. Order from Gotham Gifts, Department HG11, 67-85 Exeter Street, Forest Hills 75, N. Y.


## ALASKA* LOUNGERS

Luxury Styled for Men and Women
insulated with $100 \%$ Prime Northern Down. Wear these comfortable loungers at the ski lodge, inside your boots when fishing, on chilly evenings. Made of quality poplin, with tough synthetic soles which poptually outwear leather. Sage Green, Dry Grass, Hunter Red and Autumn Brown. Give shoe size, whether for man or woman. $\$ 9.50 \mathrm{ppd}$. Send For Free 48 -Page Catalog.

Alaska Sleeping Bag Co. Dept. HG 334 N.W. 11th Ave., Portland, Ore. $\begin{gathered}\text { eres. Uf. S. } \\ \text { Pat: off. }\end{gathered}$

## AROUND

## Unuesual christmas cards

## ACROSTIC VERSE GREETING



For this Christmas Cord, we will write a warm sincere verse with the initials spelling your own nome, just as "THE JOHN WILSONS" is spelled downward in the spelled downward in the
verse pictured. Tell us your name just as you want it printed, your address for the front cover signboard (or "Christmas 1960" if desired.) Printed in raised frost-white on velvety deep-blue stock. French-folded to $4 \frac{1}{4}$ " $\times x$ $5 \frac{1}{2}$ ", opening to $5 \frac{1}{2^{\prime \prime}} \times 8 \frac{1}{2^{\prime \prime}} .25$ Cards with envelopes- $\$ 3.45,50-\$ 5.95$, 100 $\$ 10.95$. Postpaid. Money-back guarantee. Order No. 62.

## YOUR NEWSPAPER GREETING



Your friends and relatives will be fascinated with this miniature newspaper featuring you and your family. Your family name will be in a big headline with your first names in the subhead. Your own state is pictured in a Christmas setting with your address and city in headlines, too! The eight $5^{\prime \prime} \times$ $61 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ pages are crammed with

news of holiday cheer and Christmas lore-complete to comic strip and crossword puzzle. Lithographed in gay green and Christmas red on a rich white paper. The best news of all is the price! 25 Cards and envelopes- $\$ 3.95$; $50-\$ 6.95 ; 75-\$ 9.95 ; 100$ \$12.85. Order No. 64.

## FIRESIDE CHRISTMAS CARD



A striking Christmas Card with your own family silhouetted in the glow of firelight. Raised frostwhite on soft velvety deep blue stock. Free, casual style, as though the artist had done it just for you. Tell us family name, the
drawing number and first name. See below. French-folded. $4 \frac{1}{4}$ " $x$ $5 \frac{1}{2}$ ". 25 Cards- $\$ 3.45 ; 50-$ \$5.95. 75-\$8.45. $100-\$ 10.95$. With envelopes. Postpaid. Moneyback guarantee. Order No. 63.

$$
\text { OQQDQिQि\}, }
$$

TELL US DRAWING NUMBER FOR EACH Free Catalog!
Write for your free 36 -page catalog of new, unusual and very personal Christmas card ideas.

## YOUR ADIDIESS

LABELS, 1000-\$1
Any message up to 4 lines neatly printed in black on white, gilt-edged gummed paper, $11 / 2$ in. long. Padded and packed with $21 / 4 \mathrm{in}$. plastic box. Quite possibly the best label value you can find. (Note we tell you our sizes.) 1000 for $\$ 1 \mathrm{ppd}$. Any 5 or more orders, 80 c each. Any $10,75 \mathrm{c}$; any 25 or more, 60 c each. Via air, add 21 c per 1000. Write for fund raising folder, too. Guaranteed. Prompt delivery. Bruce Bolind, 112 Bolind Bldg., Boulder 41, Colo. Merry Christmas!


## AGED LIKE VINTAGE WINE

Smoking alone takes 30 days!


## rlam

genuine
VIRGINIA HAM
Nearly 300 years ago, Virginia colonists sent to England hams of a distinctive savory flavor that soon were acclaimed by gourmet and royalty throughout the capitals of Europe. Both the fame and famous flavor have endured. Today, as then, the true Virginia ham is one of the world's delicacies.
Each magnificent ham now hanging in our aging rooms, slowly cured, smoked to a rich mahogany hue, aged approx. one year, has been tended by hand through each unhurried step-as we have done for the past 120 years. These carefully selected hams are put down in dry salt in cool cellars for 25 to 45 days, and turned often. The salt is removed and the ham allowed to mature for three weeks. Next it is rubbed by hand with a thick coat of black pepper. Then it goes into the smokehouse to hang for 30 days and nights over hand tended fires, until the juices drip and the dense, pungent hickory smoke permeates and flavors the meat. Then to darkened aging rooms, to hang for months.
And finally, just before shipment, each ham (in a 40 -hour process) is soaked, simmered, the skin removed, the fat trimmed, then glazed with sugar and baked with wine to a savory feast of firm, sweet and tender meat.
Your Jordan's ham arrives ready to be enjoyed, needs no heating, It keeps for weeks and weeks. Traditional for Christmas dinner perfect for cocktail party or buffet.
Sealed in cellophane, nested in burgundy tissue in Old Virginia Smokehouse box (carving, serving and keeping suggestions enclosed), here is a magnificent gift for those you especially wish to please this year, and a grand treat for your family.

We guarantee complete satisfac tion. Weight 8 to 15 lbs . cooked; $\$ 1.89$ per lb. (net cooked wt.) shipped anywhere in continental U. S. Shipped anywhere in world for $\$ 2.24$ per lb . Please specify whether wanted now; for Christmas; or other date.
JORDAN'S OLD VIRGINIA SMOKEHOUSE I 1431-H E, CARY ST., RICHMOND, VIRGINIA Please send $\qquad$ Jordan's

## Virginia Ham(s). Size about

$\qquad$ $\square$ lbs. I
V Check enclosed \$ NAME $\quad \square$ Ship for Xmas.
STREET_
CITY_STATE Ship now.


P ORTRAITS, INC PORTRAIT CENTER OF AMERICA

Your choice of today's foremost portrait painters and sculptors

136 EAST 57th STREET, NEW YORK MOTHERS! GRANDMOTHERS!


Jewelry Just For You Sterling and Gold Filled charms for each one of
your dartings makes your bracelet an envied conyour darlings makes your bracelet an envied con-
versation piece. Silhouette comes engraved with versation pece. simouette comes engraved with
ehild's first name and birthdate. WEDDING
BELI comes with HIS and HER first nime and BELL comes with HIS and HER first name and
date. (deal as bridesmadd's, usther's gifts and date. (Ideal as bridesmald's, usher's gifts and
members of the wedding party.) PHOTO CHARM members of the wedding party.) PHOTO CHARM
and BABY SHOE come with first name and date. WEDDING BELL PHOTO CHARM (full 1
incll) RABY BOTTLE ( $11 /$ inch) $\$ 1.50$ each inch) BABY BOTMLE ( $1 / 2 / 4$ inch) ... $\$ 1.50$ each PABY SHOE
BOY BOY and GIRL SILHOUETTE (full 1 inch)
and BRACELET Rnap-a-part KEY CHAIN (not shown)
Rhodium or Gold Plated Rhodium or Gold Plated ................. 1.10 each ALL ENGRAVING FREE...Tax and Postage included Christmas Delivery assured . . ORDER NOW

Send for free catalopue of unusual sil.-
verware and women's and men's jevelry.
©he Jamaica Silbersmith
79-32 164th St., G-11, Jamaica 32, N. Y.


Sumit Adding Machine
Precision made in the good old U.S.A. and fully guaranfeed for two years, this unique 999.999 .99 . Easily operated without practice small size (only ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ " $\times 6^{\prime \prime}$ ) makes it ideal for $\$ 18.95$ home or office.

Sorry, No Stamps or COD's Free Gift Catalos


Dept. HG11, 1141 Connecticut Ave. N.W. Washington 6, D.C.


## His and hers

A set of Mr. and Mrs. key chains will help keep peace in the family. When either implies that the other has taken the wrong set of keys to the house or car, the name will prove who is right. Made of sterling silver set with a turquaise, each has a name in bold relief. $\$ 5.95$ for one. Ppd. Tax incl., Miller's, HG11, 4877 E. Speedway, Tucson, Ariz.

## Going to the dlogs

When a youngster asks the answer to a sum in addition, subtraction, multiplication or division, mystify him with the Counting Dog. It will nod its head the right number of times to give correct answer. It is a wind-up toy fitted with a simple machine. Made of metal finished in multi-color. $4^{\prime \prime}$ high. $\$ 1.40 \mathrm{ppd}$. Bancrofts, HG113, 2170 S. Canalport, Chicago, Ill.


## A twist of lemon?

To help the man of the house make perfect drinks give him the five-piece bar set made of stainless steel. Gracefully designed and easy to care for, the set contains a two-prong fork, an ovalshape muddler, a bottle opener, a knife with a curved and fork tip, stirring spoon. $\$ 6.95 \mathrm{ppd}$. Casual Living, HG11. 108 Chatsworth Ave., Larchmont, N. Y.


## Pearls at a price

Here are classic earrings to give to all the feminine friends on the Christmas list. A large cultured pearl (about 6 mm ) is set in sil-ver-color metal. Easy-to-wear screw backs are simple and unobtrusive. Amazingly low priced at $\$ 2.20$ the pair. Buy several pair to give as birthday gifts, too. Postpaid. Federal tax included. Cahoon, HG11, Box 1742, Chattanooga, Tenn.


## "Imari" China Rice Bowls

Aristocrat of rice bowls! Intricately decorated with heavy enamel deposits in magnificent Imari colors more desirable than rimmed. Exciting as dessert dishes, nut, candy, jelly, mayonnaise servers, and for purely decorative purposes. Imari dishes Collectors items you'll want to hand down to the next generation. Four exquisite background colors and designs to the set. Each is a masterpiece. $41 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ with $1 \frac{1}{2}$ " footed base. Order No. 2183.
Set of Four- $\$ 4.95$ ppd.
Two Sets (8)- $\$ 9.75 \mathrm{ppd}$.
$\underset{1014}{\substack{\text { DOWNS } \\ \text { Davis } \\ \text { St. }}}$

## AROUND

## Dancing eheruls

Rococo note for a dressing table, for the powder room is a two-way mirror with a pretty base made of cast-metal cherubs finished in antique brass. One side is fitted with a magnifying mirror, the other with a standard one. $5^{\prime \prime}$ in diameter, it swings easily on a swivel hinge. $11^{\prime \prime}$ high. $\$ 6.30$ postpaid. Kay Wallace, HG11, 330 Senator St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

## Alike as peas

For the girls in the family, here is a cherry red robe to wear on Christmas morning. Made of vel-vet-soft corduroy, it comes in Mother's size: 10 to $20, \$ 8.45$. In big sister's size: 7 to $14, \$ 7.45$, and in little sister's size: 2 to $6, \$ 6.45$. Collars and cuffs are piped in white; self belt, deep pockets, white initial. Ppd. Old Pueblo, HG11, Box 4035, Tucson, Ariz.

## For the fairest

Make her the Queen of Beauty by awarding her a golden apple-to use as a paperweight. Made of metal finished in 24 k gold plate, it is realistic in shape, has a leaf attached to the stem which reads "To The Apple of my Eye". 2" high $\times 2^{\prime \prime}$ in diameter, it comes handsomely gift wrapped. $\$ 6$ postpaid. Ziff, HG11, Box 3072, Merchandise Mart, Chicago, III.

## Such luxury!

After a strenuous day, relax in an extravagant pair of boudoir boots. Made of beautiful soft leather, they come with cuffs of silver fox which cuddle the ankles. In sizes 4 through 10. Available in two colors: white with silver fox, $\$ 12.50$, or gold with silver fox, $\$ 13.50$. Postpaid. Order from Old Mexico Shop, Department HG11, Santa Fe, N. M.

## Especially for him

## THE DAY-DATE WATCHBAND

To keep track of the date or golf scores, sales calls, the number of fish he's caught or birds he's bagged-he needs this smart day-date watchband. Simply turn one knob to change the day-hie other, the date or score up to
Handsome expansion band appeals to all men-school boys, too. Specify short, medium or long, and $5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ or $3 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ end width. Fully guaranteed.
STAINLESS STEEL $\$ 6.95$, GOLD FILLED $\$ 8.95$, ppd., Fed. tax inc.
Sacks SAN ANTONIO
Dept. G-11, 612 W. Magnolia Ave., San Antonio 12, Texas


LIFE-SIZE TERNS
Beauty on the wing captured by native Haitian sculptors-exquisitely carved in deep relief ( $12^{\prime \prime} \times 7^{\prime \prime}$ each). Hand oil-finished in walnut-toned Taverneau, a rare, beautifully-grained Haitian hardwood. Magnificent wall decorations, they add distinction to any room. A most welcome and unusual gift.
$\$ 5.50$ the pair ppd. $\$ 3.00$ each ppd .


## DEER HILL CO. <br> Dept. G110, College Point 56, New York <br> 



JUST ARRIVED by STEAMER from HONG KONG Replica of ancient Mandarin chests : Authentic, even to unusual brass latch \& hand-
carved Oriental scene. Chest holds king or carved Oriental scene. Chest holds king or
reg. cigarettes, jewelry, ete. Length $6^{\prime \prime}$. Matching lighter deeply carved solid teakwood. Length $2 \frac{1}{2}$ ". Send only $\$ 2.95$ for either chest or lighter or $\$ 5.50$ for set. Two sets for $\$ 9.50$. No COD's. Money-back guarantee. Immediate postpaid shipment. Order today.

MELLINGER CO., Dept. C81B


## CIVIL WAR PICTURE MAP

Now . . at last . . the first complete picture map Now civil War-as breathtaking and as magnificent as any map ever designed. All the pageantry and
gallantry of that enie struggle is spread across the galantry of that epie strugge th spread across

Shows nearly 100 campaigns
Nearly 100 places, events and campaigns of decisive importance are pinpointed and numbered on the map,
and a special guide lists the dates and complete and a special guide lists the dates and complete
information on each. It's a treasure trove of facts on the Civil War, accurately and beautifully pre-

PRINTED IN BRILLIANT 4-COLOR
The facts are presented against a background of
brilliant four-color. $A$ thance tells where the brimant four-color, A slance tells where the
"Blues" and the "Grays" fought, and the other colors brighten the map, make it easy to read, ideal
for framing.

## INCLUDES 8 SIDE PAINTINGS

 Some of the major events of this strugyle are high-lighted in individual oll paintings that provide a
vivid border for the map. They include:

1. A full-length portrait of Stonewall Jackson
during his Valley Campaign of May-June,
2. Grant's slege of Vicksburg, May 18 -July 4 ,
3. The war at sea-The Alabama under Con-
federate Admiral Semmes sunk by Kearsage federate Admiral semmes sunk by Kearsage
of France, June 19, 1864 ,
4. Portrait of sheridan on his favorite mount
during the Shenandoah Valley campaign, August-October, 1864 .
5. Opening bombardment of Fort Sumter,
April $12-13,1861$.
6. Battles of Bull Run-Manassas, June 21,
7. Battle of Gettysburg, July 1-3, 1863.
8. Appomattox-Lee and Grant simning sur-

And in addition to each of these paintings (all in
bricht, foll color) there are full length paintings bright, fill color, there are full length paintings
of Cnion and Rebel soldiers, showing their uniforms
and correct equipment in fine detall and correct equipment in fine detall.
Used by Schools, Colleges and Libraries Thousands live been sold all over the Tinted States,
many just to individuals interested in the Clvil War, many to collectors, but also thousands to schools,
colleges and libraries for use in teaching, for ref colleges and libraries for use in teaching, for refer
ence work and for prizes (well worth framing).

Created by Grosset \& Dunlap One of America's Leading Publishers Grosset \& Dunlap, one of the finest publishing firms
in the world, commissioned and supervised the rein the world, commissioned and supervised the rescholars, and this beautiful map has been on sale in
the country's bookstores for $\$ 2.95$.

## Only \$1 ppd.

But now, House of Maps, by special agreement with
Grosset Grosset \& Dunlap, can offer this magnificent work
to you for Just $\$ 1$ ppd. This is the flrst time this map has ever been offered at this price. Don't wait. Buy one now-for your children, for yourself, for
your school or library. (Each map is shipped in special malling tube-prevents ereasing.) Only \$1 ppd, each- ( 5 for \$4). Money back guarantee. Sorry,

## HOUSE of MAPS

THE NICEST WAY YOU CAN SAY"MERRY CHRISTMAS" Christmas Cards-
mant toom youv own snassurt

Black \& White Photo Cards
Full Color Photo Cards

## 

## FREF FULL COLOR or BLACK \& WHITE PHOTO CARD <br> Send today for FREE Personal Photo Christmas Card in full color or black and-white showing your favorite photo of family, children, home, etc. Mail color slide or color negative with 10 c for postage and handling...sparking, full color card returned with slide or negative. Or send black-and-white negative with 10 c for postage and handling beautiful, $4 \frac{4}{4} \times 5 \frac{1}{2}$, satin-finish, embossed, deckle-edged card returned with negative. If you mail original black-and-white photo or Polaroid snap, send 50 c for making new negative. <br> Satisfaction Guaranteed...Free Sample Offer Expires Dec. 1, 1960

BALL STUDIO, DEPT B, BOX 275, ST. LOUIS, MO.
FINELY
FINISHED FINISHED
OR IN KIT


CLOTHES HAMPER
 onacime the Cothes hamper-now a beautitul plece
of furniture Especill for bedroom where laundry
collects. Compaet and stim for bath. hallwaycollects. Compact and stim for bath, halway-
kitchen, laudry ett. Handsome as bedside or occa-
somat table. For sewing. kniting or rus making tional table, For sewing, kniting or ruy making
materials. Enommus capaoty, Louvered ventiation
 COMPLETE KIT for easy assembly, Pre-ntted, dritied, sanded ready th innish Louvers anl assembled simple
nstructions. $\$ 15.95$ Ppd Add $5 \%$ west of Miss NEW FREE CATALOE-600 Items-Complete or in Kit Not sold
Moneres
mack
Guarantee

"MUSEUM" SOAP
Rubens famous painting, Venus at her bath is depicted on this colossal cake of soap. It is $4 / 2$ across. Mold was or: ginally has iut the Royal house of Hapsburg, and soap with decor in relief on top in gold. Soap wears off from bottom so picture remains a long time. \$3.50 includes postage. Sorry, No C.O.D.'s
Send 25 c for new catalogue


1000 Name \& Address Labels \$1 ANY 3 DIFFERENT ORDERS $\$ 2$ ppd.

Sensational bargain! Your name and address handsomely printed on 1000 finest quality gummed labels. Convemiently
padded. Packed with FREE useful Plastic GIFT BOX. Use them on stationery checks, books, greeting cards, records,
etc. Beautifully printed on finest quality etc. Beammed paner- 1000 labels only $\$ 1.00$ gummed paper-100-Sabe mose MON: ANY 3 DIFFERENT ORDERS $\$ 2$. $A$ terrific bargain! Makes an ideal gift. If you don't agree this is the buy of the year we'll refund your money in full. HANDY LABELS, 1111 Jasperson Bldg., Culver


Holds 15 pair men's or ladies' shoes. Slip easily over top of any size door. . Withou
screws. Each crossbar can be folded back to screws. Each crossbar can be foided back to
make shelf for purses, etc. Chromium plated. Can be fastened to wall in sliding door closets with screws provided. $691 / 2^{\prime 2}$ high, $211 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ wide, $5^{1 / 2^{\prime \prime}}$ deep. Order No. 1753 W $\$ 8.98$ plus $45 c$ handling Postpaid.
DOWNS \& CO.,opet. 1411 M
1014 Davis St., Evanston, III.

## osa

## SHOPPING



## Teen-age trifile

Wear as a necklace or a bracelet a 24 -inch chain finished in gold plate. From it dangles a goldplated key designed with an heraldic finial, a thermometer shank. Gold-plated football and baseball are added attractions. A sprinkling of rhinestones and fake rubies sparks it up. $\$ 2$ postpaid. Halmur Creations, HG11, 50 Delancey St., New York, N. Y.


## Gaslight circat 1960

Give guests an old-fashioned welcome with a handsome wroughtsteel lantern finished in black, fitted with glass panels. Powered by Butane gas, which is available anywhere, it sheds a clear mellow light. $12 \frac{1}{2} 2^{\prime \prime}$ high, it has a $51 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ diameter base for mounting on gatepost or wall. $\$ 12.95$ postpaid. Panda Products, HG11, 1200 Niagara, Buffalo, N. Y.


Cast brass fimials
Give an old lamp a new look with a change in its topping. Either of these two distinctive designs, which fit any standard lamp, will perk up your decoration. Eagle finial is $4^{\prime \prime}$ high $\times 4^{\prime \prime}$ wide; Scotch thistle is $33 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ high $\times 13 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ in diameter. $\$ 3.50$ for one, or $\$ 6.50$ a pair. Postpaid. Order from Brass-craft, Dept. HG11, 50 Delancey Street, New York 2, N. Y.


## COIN PILL BOX

Finally, a real man's pill box (and conversation piece). Gift for him or herfor saccharine or stronger.

Handsomely done as authentic replica of French Napoleon coin. Hand polished, in either antique gold or silver finish. Half dollar size..... Only 5.50 ppd.

NASSAU IMPORTS
Dept. HGN
200 West 34th Street, New York 1, N. Y.
MEMBER DINERS' CLUB

## AROUND

## Tote chair

A small pine chair made with a narrow high back is easy to pick up and carry throughout the house. Seat is $2^{\prime \prime}$ thick and made like the top of a milking stool. Chair can be used as a plant stand. Height is $42^{\prime \prime} .131 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ in diameter and $15^{\prime \prime}$ from floor. Antique or honey tone finish. $\$ 16.95$ exp. coll. Meadowbrook, HG11, 126 E. Sunrise, Merrick, N. Y.

## Elegant eatchall

Serene appointment for a wellloved room: a hand-wrought copper wastebasket. Beautifully decorated with a lion rampant, with one or more Old English initials. It is a fine gift, too, for an important office, for the Board of Directors' conference room. $15^{\prime \prime}$ high. $71 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 10^{\prime \prime}$ in diameter. $\$ 14.50$ ppd. Henry W. Longfellow, Dept. HG11, Weston 93, Mass.

## Playhouse

Card table playhouse will keep the youngsters amused during bad weather or convalescence. Made of heavy white cotton, it comes gaily decorated as a fire house (for boys) or as a cottage (for girls), and fits over a $30^{\prime \prime}$ card table. Easy to clean and store, it is modestly priced at $\$ 4.19$. Postpaid. Order from Meredith's, Department HG11, Evanston 23, III.

## For the water hazard

Give the golfing enthusiast an absorbent terry towel marked with a firstname. Generous in size ( $141 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ x $26^{\prime \prime}$ ), it is gaily decorated with a golf bag, with pertinent golfing words hand screened in multi-color. Washable and color fast, it has a metal grommet and chain for attaching to golf bag. $\$ 1.98$ postpaid. Miles Kimball, HG11, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis.


## RABE TNPORT

Limited Edition • IRISH Hand-Knit Cable ORDER
BYMAIL for men \& women $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { Lightweight for } \\ & \text { Year 'Round }\end{aligned}\right.$ Each luxurious Doneral an orikinal reflecting the indi.
viduality of the skiliced Irish Kiniter. Remarkbly sotit virgin wool washes or cleans bearutifily for years of wear. A collector's item warailabie only for yom us. All sizes for men, women. Oyster white or Sapphite Bluo. Give regular suit size. satisfaction guaranteed.
Men's Donegal. 527.50 ppd. Women's Donegal. 524.50 ppd.
FREE 56 .PAGE Color CATALOG featuring fine sportswear Norm Thompson $\begin{aligned} & \text { IBot } \mathrm{N} . \mathrm{W} \text {. Thurman } \\ & \text { Portind }\end{aligned}$


No. 93
. $\$ 7.45$
Truly an Eye-ful of wondrous surprises . . . 5 glamorous packages, tied and be-ribboned into one generous gift . . . each box filled with a different delectable delicacy. 5 "stories" high of the most delightful adventures in good eating. You'll receive many, many compliments on this delightful gift. Contains these fascinating taste-treats:

- A full pound Box of COBBS famous Chocolatecoated Coconut Patties. - A Box of our finest, oversize, soft-shell Pecans . . . extra fancy, crisp and delicious Nutmeats.
- A Box of our delicious, sun-drenched Pineapple Oranges.
- A Box containing the biggest, reddest, juiciest Delicious Apples. - A Wicker Tray, filled with COBBS glacéd fresh fruits - delightful morsels of goodness. Remember - part of the fun of Christmas packages is guessing what's inside. And they'll remember you, when you give them world-famous COBBS fruits and delicacies . . . because you were thoughtful enough to give the gift that gives the most pleasure!
ATTACH GIFT LIST TO THIS ORDER-COUPON AND MAIL TODAY, PLEASE!

 AROUND

At your service
To cope neatly with salad, spaghetti, cold cuts or fruit compote. use this long handled spoon and fork. Beautifully made of polished stainless steel, the set will complement modern china and flatware. Each piece is $11^{\prime \prime}$ long. Handles are hollow. $\$ 4.95$ the set. Postpaid. Order from Glasscraft, Department HG11, 920G Chicago Avenue, Evanston, III.

## Fantasy tree

Handmade tin tree from Mexico strikes a festive note on the Christmas buffet table, mantelpiece or in an entrance hall. Etched and chased in an elaborate design of flowers, birds and leaves, it is brilliantly colored. $20^{\prime \prime}$ high, it is set on a solid base, has seven candle cups. $\$ 5.10$ postpaid. From Vickie Wayne, Department HG11, Box 4035, Tucson, Ariz.

## Perfeet replica

Beautifully detailed copy of the Early American dry sink can be used as a plant stand or as a serving bar. Made of pine finished in nutmeg brown, it has sparkling white porcelain knob handles and black-finished wrought-iron hinges. $36^{\prime \prime}$ wide $\times 17^{\prime \prime}$ deep $\times 36^{\prime \prime}$ high, it is a fine size for a small room or entrance hall. $\$ 79.50$ postpaid. Order from Wiggs Colony Shop, HG11, Pontiac, Mich.

## Romantic strings

Produce tinkling sounds of music from authentic oriental instruments which are extremely simple to play. Each has plastic strings and tuning keys. Made of blond and walnut-color wood. $\$ 7.88$ for chuen lute ( $36^{\prime \prime}$ long) ; $\$ 10.88$ for Moon guitar ( $26^{\prime \prime}$ long) ; $\$ 9.88$ for Flower lute ( $36^{\prime \prime}$ long). Express collect. Palley's, HG11, 2263 East Vernon, Los Angeles, Calif.

## The big dish

Suspend this authentic Victorian sponge dish from the side of a tub. Made of solid brass, it comes filled with an assortment of Henri Bendel's special bath goodies: spray mist, shaker talc, bath oil, eau de sachet and French milled soap. All are scented with the well-known " 10 West" fragrance. $\$ 31.95 \mathrm{ppd}$. Henri Bendel, HG11, 10 West 57th Street, New York, N. Y.


HER CARPET... FLIGHT BY LOOMWEVE IN MEADOWLARK GOLD.
HER CARPET...FLIGHT BY LOOMWEVE IN MEADOWLARK GOLD.
$100 \%$ NYLON FACE. APPROXIMATE PRICE $\$ 11.95$ PER SQ. YD.

## New! Symphony in blue"*...



You've never seen such harmonious lines before... you've never had folding furniture so beautiful! Or so versatile-FLAIRE'S uses are limited only by your needs. Oversized, $35^{\prime \prime}$ square padded top, upholstered with patterned wipe-clean vinyl. Smartly beveled edges handsomely rimmed with white plastic piping for protection during storage. Measures $281 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ from floor to top. Enjoy a

new high in comfort. Tapered leč lend stability. A touch of your finger folds legs-thanks to hidden safety locks. Shown Matching easy-folding chairs with seats and backs generously padded for comfort; tubular steel construction, $\$ 9.95$. Optional Deluxe MatchingChairs(shownininset), $\$ 11.95$.


[^4] Shwayder Bros., Inc., Folding Furniture Div., Detroit 29, Mich. Available in Canada thru Samsonite of Canada, Ltd.,Stratford, Ont., at slightly higher prices. Also manufacturers of Samsonite Luggage.


For the woman...the home...of understated good taste-Elegant Endura-Cloth. Beautifully styled in soft spoken terms-guaranteed scrubbable 25,000 times to keep home clean and lovely. And with soap and water! A strong woven cloth foundation gives enduring enchantment to a seemingly unlimited choice of styles. From $\$ 5.50$ to $\$ 8.50$ the roll-at leading wallcovering shops. Or send for free testing sample and free decorating hints "Fashion! The Magic of Wallpaper.

## Elegant Endura:Cloth

 ENDURING VINYL BEAUTY WITH STRONG CLOTH FOUNDATION

So many good things begin with

## Enta wion



## Invitation to relax...The new Finch chair

The man in your life can tell tales about 1 "the big one that got away" or just rest in sublime comfort in this truly exceptional chair upholstered with fabric of Tycora ${ }^{\text {® }}$ continuous filament textured Enka nylon yarn.

For this new upholstery fabric is a story in
itself. Tycora yarn, the magic name in home furnishing fabrics, is interpreted in Enka nylon, the new and different nylon that feels and looks luxurious, yet thrives on rugged wear. And its brilliant colors resist fading year after year.

The chair, \#159, in a fabric by Ramloc, comes in turquoise, gold, olive, brown, beige or persimmon. About $\$ 199$. Available at leading stores across the country or write: Finch Furniture Company, a division of Thomasville Chair Company, Thomasville, North Carolina.

Tycora is the registered trademark of Textured Yarn Company, Inc.

## SHOPPING AROUND

## Sugar and spice

To make her look like a small angel after the bath, wrap her in a downy soft nightgown made of cotton flannel. Cut full, it has a ruffle flounce at the hem. long sleeves and a sweet little neekline. Attached at back where the shoulder blades touch are tiny wings to emphasize her angelic nature. 3 to 8 . $\$ 4$ ppd. Country Originals, HG11, RD \#1, Syosset, N. Y.

## In the worlss

Unusual gift for a man: a pair of cuff links made from the works of out-of-date wrist watches. The movements of fine watches (Elgin, Hamilton) are finished in gold and set onto gold-plated swivel backs. For the man who enjoys collecting cuff links these will make an imaginative gift. $\$ 6.95$ the pair. Ppd. Music Boxes, HG11, 676 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, IIl.

## What's coolking?

If Escoffier's feminine admirers are stirring up fresh fruit preserves, spicy relishes or succulent pickles, they 11 want to make the sparkling jars and glasses even more attractive with smart labels. These are marked with name of the cook and a charming design of an old-fashioned stove or mixing bowl. $\$ 2$ for 500 ppd. Bolind, Inc., HG11, Boulder, Colorado.

## Put it out

As a protection against fire, this ceramic ashtray has a reservoir of fluid which quickly snuffs out cigar and cigarette embers. It helps to banish unpleasant tobacco odors, too. Tray is $4^{\prime \prime} \times 7^{\prime \prime}$. Reservoir under it is $13 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ deep. Black, $\tan$, brown, aqua or off white. $\$ 4.98$ with 12 ounces of fluid. Ppd. Cushman, HG11, Box 697, Reseda, Calif.

## Art for everyone

Now available at reasonabie cost are excellent reproductions of famous paintings processed on canvas. Brush strokes and highlights are added by trained artists. Choose from modern or classic schools: Van Goghs, Picassos. Each canvas comes in an appropriate frame. Send 50c for catalogue. Van Dyke. HG11, 26 W. 56th St., New York, N. Y.

 by Warry and Dave!
 royal riviera pears*
The gift they'11 always remember. Talk about
thanks! You'll never hear the last of it. A
just-right present for anyone, whether they ust-right present for anyone, whether they
live in a castle or a cottage. So juicy you eat 'em with a spoon. Packed in handsome gift boxes with your greetings. Definitely impressive, yet inexpensive. Perfect delivery guaranGIFT NO. 1- 10 to 14 pears, a great favorite
ppd. $\$ 4.35$ GIFT NO. 2 ( $16-20 \mathrm{big}$ pears) ppd. $\$ 5.35$ GIFT NO. 3 (20-25 smaller pears) ppd. $\$ 5.15$

FRUIT-OF-THE-MONTH CLUB* The gift that creates praise and excitement for
you the year 'round. You order just once but you the year round. You order just once but
the lucky folks you name receive a whole the ucky folks you name receive a whole
parade of America's finest fruits ' n delicacies, each beautifully packaged, each with your greeting. Tell us how to sign the handsome engraved membership certificate announcing
your gift and treats to come. 12-BOX CLUB: Royal Riviera Pears at Christmas; Apples, Jan, ; Grapefruit, Feb.; Fine
Oranges, Mar. ; Pineaple, April; Preserves, Oranges, Mar. ; Pineapple, April; Preserves,
May; Canned Fruit, June; Nectarines, July; May; Canned Fruit, June ; Nectarines, July;
Summer Pears, Aug. ; Peaches, Sept. ; Grapes,
 8-BOX CLUB: Christmas, Jan., Feb., May, Gift No. 15, ppd
3-BOX CLUB: Christmas, Jan. and Feb. treats, Christmas, Jan. and Feb. treats.
Gift No. 11, ppd. . $\$ 12.85$

So beautifull So impressivel

## ROYAL GIFT BASKET

These gorgeous baskets are heaped high with Royal Riviera Pears, fruits, nuts, candies, other rare treats. Your lucky friends will show em off-and sing your praises-for days ' n
days before they start excavating! The focus of all eyes at Christmas. So much for so little! We ship direct from our own Bear Creek Orchards-no extra charge for fancy wrappings and delivery.
GIFT NO
GIFT NO. 6 (shown) pt.
GIFT NO. 7
NO. 7 ppd. $\$ 16.95$
Bigger in more beautiful-shipping
GIFT NO. 8 ppd. $\$ 21.95$
Biggest-shipping wt. about 29 lbs.

## First gift seen under any Christmas tree

## TOWER OF TREATS*

Imagine giving folks quintuplets-not just 1 present, but 5 sparkling gift boxes towering
$14^{\prime \prime}$ high! All tied with satin ribbons, $14^{\prime \prime}$ high! All tied with satin ribbons, topped with a big bow and a Christmas sprig of real Oregon holly. Inside are Royal Riviera Pears,
jumbo apples, giant figs and other surprises. If we told you this grand gift cost $\$ 18$ you wouldn't bat an eye. But here's good news: GIFT NO. 51 (King size-shown)
GIFT NO, 50 (Queen size-4 only $\$ 8.95$ boxes)
ppd. only $\$ 7.95$

## FRUIT CAKE

Here's a heavenly profusion of luscious con-
fusion. Golden pineapplenuggets, crisp pecans fusion. Golden pineapple nuggets, crisp pecans,
red Maraschino cherries and a gourmet's dream of other delectables. Only thing sweetGIFT NO, 33 (1Us Pounder)
GIFT NO. 33 ( $11 / 2$ Pounder)
GIFT NO. 35 (Big 2 Pounder)
ppd. $\$ 3.95$ GIFT NO. 36 (Whopping 3 Pounder)
ppd. \$6.45
check or MO ORDER! Just send us your list with please). Perfect delivery guaranteed.



SATIN P.J'S!

HAPPINESS SET! Soft, supple, satin pajamas. In today's popular slipover style. Colors: Black, White, Gold or Blue. FOR HIM, send weight, height and waist measurements. $\$ 15.95 .31+t \mathrm{r}$ mono.. $\$ 1.00$ add'l. (X-Large, add $\$ 2.00$ ). FOR HER, sizes 10 to 20. $\$ 13.95$. 3 lttr mono., $\$ 1.00$ add'l.
Send Check or M.O. Sorry:
Tel:
no
Lo
c. O. O.D.D.'s. "Everything

SATIN SHOP, 1209 W. Balmoral, G, Chicago, Illinois

## New"CLIP-ON"Magnifiers



Nake Reading Easy Now, everyone who wears pre-scription-made eye glasses can "CLIP ON" these wonderful magnifying lenses. Makes small print read bigger. No need for extra reading glasses. Clip on and off in a second. Can only be worn on other glasses (not bifocals). Read the Bible, do fancy work with ease. Fit any type and size. 10 Day Home Trial. Send name and address. On arrival pay postman only \$4. plus C.O.D. Satisfaction guaranteed. Or send $\$ 4$. we ship prepaid. Ideal gift. Order today from:

PRECISION OPTICAL CO.
Suite 161-P Rochelle, III.


Fresh By Mail From Oregon for Christmas Giving
The most treasured of Christmas greens-glistening holly with red-red berry clusters. Grown
in our own orchards. Packed to arrive fresh and sparkling, with "Holly Lore" story in each box. Shipped Special Delivery postpaid in U.S. Send your gift list-we'll do the rest. Order by Mail. Friendship Box. Berried, glossy green holly sprays in asst. lengths, packed $\$ 3.95$ in colorful box, $20^{\prime \prime} \times 8^{\prime \prime} \times 31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$. Holly Wreath \& Sprays. Luxurious 14 -in. wreath with berry clusters. Hand made, gift-packed with addifional ber- $\$ 4.95$ fied sprays for wearing or decorating. Deliv, Holly Blossom Honey. $1 / 2$ pound. Pure, golden, gourmet delicacy! in dec. orative plastic dispenser. Big $1 / 2$ pound. $\$ 1.50$ Dhipped Parcel Post. ( 2 for $\$ 2.75$ ). Deli
Write for Free "Holly Gifts" Color Catalog

BROWNELL HOLLY FARMS
P. O. Box 5965-A . Milwaukie, Oregon


Western Welcome Door Knocker
Greet your friends with a genuine Western Welcome. This inviting "Flying L" Door Knocker is an actual horseshoe and western
rowel spur with heel chain. It's ideal for horse lovers, outdoor enthusiasts, owners of ranch style homes, summer cottages, etc. A practical hut imaginative uift for folks who
like western ways. May also be attractively like western ways, May also be attractively
used for paper weight or desk ornament. Two models, black lacquered or deluxe polden bronze- $\$ 5.95$ and $\$ 7.95$. Send check or money
order, no C.O.D.'s. Write for free products

LINCOLN STEEL CORP.
Box 1668 Dept. H Lincoln, Nebraska


CAST IN ARTISTIC ALUMINUM
This unusually attractive double-faced (both sides) auto plaque is an authentic 50 -year old design, carefully re-cast in natural aluminum. Features stand out in bold relief Fine for weather vanes, lawn markers, mail boxes, railings or other ornamental iron work, light posts, etc. Size $7^{\prime \prime} \times 15^{\prime \prime}$. Bot-
toms of wheels drilled
and tapped for easy

## $\$ 5$

US and Can.;no COD
(Ohio Res. add 3\%)
the LYKKE-BO CO., DEPT. 129 435 DAYTON ST., CINCINNATI $14,0$.

## SHOPPING



## Gift for the garden

Delight a green-thumb hobbyist with enchanting faucets for garden or greenhouse. Made of beautifully cast bronze finished in green, they come in a choice of three designs: the spread-wing sparrow, a leaping trout and a graceful drag. onfly. Please specify first and second choice. $\$ 10.75$ each. Postpaid. Erkins Studios, HG11, 8 West 40th St., New York, N. Y.

## Miniature gallery

Carry a compact album in your purse to keep favorite snapshots near at hand. $4^{\prime \prime} \times 3^{\prime \prime}$, it has fourteen transparent acetate windows which open and close accordion style. Case is solid brass finished in gold-plate. Title "Our Family Album" or "My Grandchildren" is optional. $\$ 1.50$ for one album. Postpaid. Picture House, HG11, 50 Delancey St., New York.

U.S. gold coins

No longer used as legal tender, the bright gold coins set in gold rims make handsome charms for a bracelet. Heavy 14 k gold bracelet fitted with seven rare coins ranging in age from 30 to 100 years is $\$ 290$. Bracelet with one $\$ 5$ gold piece is $\$ 100$. Postpaid. Federal tax included. From Johnston Jewels, Dept. HG11, Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, New York, N. Y.


## Perfect fimish

Serve strong brewed after-dinner coffee in elegantly slim coffee cups. Made of pure white eggshell porcelain, the cups and matching saucers are suitable to use with contemporary or traditional accessories. $\$ 5.40$ the set of six cups and saucers. Matching cream and sugar. $\$ 3.50$. Matching pot. $\$ 7.95$. Ppd. Harriet Carter, HG11, Plymouth Meeting, Pa.

## PERKY ROOSTER RACK

Nature's own alarm clock gets caught in a twist of black wrought iron and comes out an all-purpose paper holder. As perky as your morning coffee, he'll hold table napkins or morning mail . . . or move him to any room for: children's records, small books, magazines - you'll discover scores of uses.
$91 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ high $\times 63 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ wide. Delicate lines but he's practically indestructible.
$\$ 2.95$ postpaid
Send Check or Money Order to
good thoughts - dept. 5
3119 west florence ave., los angeles 43 , calif.
Write for a Free Brochure

## AROUND

## Burre on the joh

Help a boy to acquire good grooming habits with the engaging donkey which can stand on a chest of drawers. Made of polished brown wood, it has a pair of nail nippers for a tail, a pair of scissors for eye glasses. $7^{\prime \prime}$ high, it will amuse him as he performs his grooming chores. $\$ 3.98$ plus 35 c postage. From Foster House, HG11, 6523 N. Galena, Peoria, III.

## Trompe l'oeil

Create an effect of spaciousness in a dining room or foyer with a lovely mural of a fountain in Rome. Applied like wallpaper, it comes in four panels. Over-all size is $44^{\prime \prime} \times 58^{\prime \prime}$. Choice of two color schemes: black and gray with touches of gold, or sepia with gold. $\$ 5.95$ plus 65 c postage. Order from Johnson Products, Dept. HG11, Box 1697, Glendale 5, Calif.

## Lise and shine

To cut down on work, keep silver flatware in tarnish-resistant plastic packettes, each designed to hold one 6 -piece place setting. $\$ 1.50$ for four. Packettes fit into quilted plastic zipper case which comes in white, pink, turquoise, gold or silver. Case will hold a service for twelve. $\$ 1.95$. Plus 15 c post. for ea. Shaw, HG11, 214 E. Ontario, Chicago, Ill.

## Good luck

Foil for a pretty neck: an ivory necklace imported from India. Ten hand-carved graduated elephants and polished ivory beads form the neckpiece which is $16^{\prime \prime}$ long. Pendant is $2^{\prime \prime}$ in diameter. $\$ 7.95$. Three elephants on a pierced ball make complementary earrings. $\$ 3.50$. Postpaid. Tax incl. Shopping India, HG11, 27 Lafayette, White Plains, N. Y.



NONE OTHER SO MOIST...SO DELICIOUS


No other fruit cake like it in all the world. It took 7 years to perfect the recipe. The flavor is incomparable. No small pieces of dried fruits in this magical concoction...but whole fruits ... magical Mission Pak glacéd fruits! Great big tender cherries, huge chunks of moist pineapple, crisp, crunchy pecans and walnuts, and luscious, seedless white figs. Wonderful for Christmas gifts ... great to have on hand all through the year for unexpected guests. We dare you to try one and be able to resist the urge to order more. Never sold in stores ... just direct to you. Only a limited number available, so order today to be sure of getting this wonderful gift.
3 BIG GIFT sIZES from which to choose: Gift No. 11, $11 / 2 \mathrm{lbs} ., \$ 3.99$. Gift No. 12, 2 lbs., $\$ 4.99$. Gift No. 14, 3 lbs., $\$ 6.45$.


Only fruit cake made with
$90 \%$ fruits, pecans and walnuts, and only $10 \%$ batter.

## MISSION PAK FRUIT CAKES MAKE WONDERFUL GIFTS

Just give us the address ... and we do the rest! We festively wrap your gifts, enclose your card and ship prepaid anywhere in the U.S. Safe arrival and complete satisfaction guaranteed.

FREE GIFT BOOK - Shop in arm chair comfort! 50 wonderful fruit gift ideas, in natural color, to thrill your friends and compliment you. Send for your copy today !


40 years experience making people happy at Christmas time.

## THE MISSION FOLK

[^5]IT'S NEW! PORTO-TRAIN-PAK
Now, for the first time in model railroading, a SCENIC TOY TRAIN CASE . . . Opens and


Size opened: $84^{\prime \prime} \times 48^{\prime \prime} \times 21 / /^{\prime \prime}$
Closed: $42^{\prime \prime} \times 48^{\prime \prime} \times 55^{\prime \prime}$ Weinh Features: PERMANENT mounting Features: PERMANENT mounting of
accesserios-Two built-in Transformer compartments-Two trains operate IN
DEPENDENTLY-Wired for Switch Tracks-INSTANT STORINGPak is beautifully landscaped with Green grass, Blue lake. Hills, Grey roads
and Pine treesFrame is of STURDY METAL finished
in Tan Enamel-SOUND ABSORBING train board-

PORTO-TRAIN-PAK CO.
Dept. G, 535 Hicks Street, Main 4-023 Brooklyn 31, N. Y.


## Alaskai ORIGINAL COWICHAN SWEATER



ALASKA SLEEPING BAG CO.


## LOTUS-PETAL BOWLS

Glance at these translucent white por-
celain bowls, and you'll know why the celain bowls, and you'll know why the lotus blossom is an Oriental favorite. Display these bowis in their smart cherry price). Use them to serve soup, desserts refreshments, or as exquisite flower bowls, Set of four bowls, $41 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ diam., with the stands, makes a delightful gift.
SET OF FOUR only $\$ 2.95$ set, ppd.
FREE: Write for $32-\mathrm{pg}$. Magasine-Catalog 250 exotic imports from 25 countries.

## SHOPPING

 INTERNATIONAL Dept. 377, 25 Lafayette Ave., White Plains, N.Y,

BAMBINO CHAIR $\$ 3.95$
Give your child his very own chair that comes from South of the Border. A nice addition to the nursery, playroom or den for watching TV. Gaily painted chair has woven rush seat. We will paint your child's name on the back. in Red or Blue $\$ 3.95$ each 2 for $\$ 7.50$ Add $50 \$$ postage each chair. No CODs. OLD PUE3LO TRADERS Box Tucson; Artiona

## PORTRAIT IN OILS

Magnificently painted on canvas from old or new photos, by outstanding European and American portrait painters. A superb living likeness in full color is executed in rich oils. THE PERFECT GIFT Unbelievable works of art 39.95 To 299.95
at unbelievably low prices. Canyas sizes from $12^{\prime \prime} \times 16^{\prime \prime}$ to $30^{\prime \prime} \times 40^{\prime \prime}$. 19 Academy Trained Artists to choose from. Our portraits in oil are TRUE WORKS OF ART, painted on pure linen canvas from your photo: graph and NOT painted on top of on enlargement of your photo, as is the method of other
commercial portrait services. No longer need you envy those fortunate enough to own a you envy hose fortunate enough to own a loved one whose memory you wish to perpetuate? Compare our works of art with others selling up to $\$ 1000$. Living Likeness Guaranteed.

## FREE!

28 PAGE BEAUTIFUL HLUSTRATED CATALOG

Van Dyke Oil Portraits, Ltd. Dept. R, 26 W. 56 St. New York 19, N. Y. 'Largest in the field of oil portraiture

## SHOPPING



## Par avion

Four charming $83 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ dolls fly direct from Switzerland in time for Christmas. Order by letter. S is for Collette of Lausanne; $T$ is for Franz of Appenzell; U is for Johanna of Altdorf and W is for Giselle of Geneva. All have movable arms and legs. $\$ 2.95$ for one. Ppd. European Gift House, E-38, Joh. Verhulststraat 122, Amsterdam, The Netherlands.

## Write it down

Indispensable for telephone stand or for the kitchen counter is a honey pine rack which holds a $3^{\prime \prime} \times 5^{\prime \prime}$ memo pad and three pencils. Designed to hang or stand, it will help to save everyone's steps. Use it for messages to the family, for grocery and laundry lists, for holding incoming or outgoing mail. $\$ 2.95$ ppd. Sturbridge Workshop, HG11, Sturbridge, Mass.

## Junior executive

Impressive gift for a small boy: a fine pigskin wallet for $\$ 1$. Marked with a first name, it has a compartment for folding money, a purse for change or tokens, two compartments for pictures or commutation tickets. $4^{\prime \prime} \times 3^{\prime \prime}$ closed. Opens to $8^{\prime \prime}$. Tan or red. It comes with two fake bills. $\$ 2.75$ for three wallets. Ppd. What's New, HG11, Wynnewood, Pa .

## Mule-ear chair

An old favorite with a double-ply natural cane seat is an excellent chair to use in Provincial decoration. Here is one made of birch and really inexpensive. Unfinished, a pair is $\$ 9.90$; in natural finish, a pair is $\$ 11.90$; finished in mahogany, cherry, pine, walnut or maple, the pair is $\$ 13.90$. Express collect. From Jeff Elliot, Department HG11, Statesville, N. C.

## SPARKL-SAKS

With candles for colorful beams of light and shadow patterns prancing with every breeze. Line walks, drives and patios. Combine colors for glowing never out of season. Just fill part way with sand or dirt and insert candle.

GREEN, PINK or BONE WHITE
12 Sparkl-Saks $\$ 1.00$
12 Candies $\$ 1.00$
LEIGHTON COMPTON 1519 South Frisco, Tulso, Okla.

## AROUND

## A wee garden

To bring out the perfect flavor of food use fresh herbs when cooking. Cultivate a tiny garden in any sunny window. Herb kit contains 7 pots (each is $4^{\prime \prime} \times 4 \frac{1}{2^{\prime \prime}}$ in diameter); seeds of rosemary, thyme, sage, marjoram, parsley, basil and chives; soil; instructions and recipes. $\$ 2.95$ complete. Ppd. Walter Drake, HG11, Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

## Bedroom frosting

To add fresh charm to a room, dress the bed in a well-made dust ruffle. Available in snow-white bleached muslin or in off-white unbleached muslin. Generously full, the ruffles have $2^{\prime \prime}$ hems. Unbleached in $15^{\prime \prime}, 20^{\prime \prime}$ and $25^{\prime \prime}$ drop length, $\$ 8$ each; in bleached muslin in $15^{\prime \prime}, 20^{\prime \prime}$ or $25^{\prime \prime}$ length, $\$ 10$ each. Ppd. Country Curtains, Dept. HG11, Stockbridge, Mass.

## Let it blow

Be prepared for blustery weather with a weathervane-anemometer which will indicate both the direction and velocity of the wind. Batten down the shutters and storm doors at the first sign of a tempest and wait in comfort for the storm to pass. Made of steel finished in black and white. $18^{\prime \prime} \times 16^{\prime \prime} . \$ 5.98$ ppd. Patio Sales, HG11, Box 25, Highland Park, IIl.

## Weigh your words

Perfect desk appointment for office or home is a three-in-one aid which weighs letters up to three ounces, opens envelopes neatly, and magnifies small print. Made of diamond-bright Lucite and chrome-finished metal, it is beautifully designed, appropriate for either a man's or woman's desk. $\$ 3$ postpaid. Kimball's, HG11, 100 Bond Street, Oshkosh, Wis.


## NEW MASSEOTOR for HOME MASSAGING



BEAUTY APPLIANCE CORP.



Style M . . . . \$1.95 postpaid


NAME \& NO. MAILBOX MARKER Style NM . . . . . $\$ 3.95$ postpaid


## MARKER. Style NB $\$ 4.95$ postpaid

 Style DO . . . . $\$ 2.95$ postpaid

FRAMED MAILBOX MARKER Style MF . . . . \$2.95 postpaid


TWO-LINE MAILBOX MARKER
Style OM . . . $\$ 4.95$ postpaid


FRAMED POST-n-WALL MARKER
style FB . . . . \$3.95 postpaid


TWO-LINE POST-n-WALL MARKER
Style OB . . . . $\$ 6.95$ postpaid


DELUXE MAILBOX MARKER
Style EM . . . . \$3.45 postpaid


DELUXE 2-LINE MAILBOX MARKER Style EOM . . . $\$ 6.45$ postpaid


Style EOL . . . $\$ 7.45$ postpai


DELUXE POST-n-WALL MARKER Style EB . . . . \$4.45 postpaid


DELUXE 2-LINE POST-n-WALL MARKER. Style EOB $\$ 7.45 \mathrm{ppd}$.

## DAY-n. NIGMU markers

as low os $\$ 195$ Christernas
ANY WORDING YOU WANT*
gifts
because they're personal
with But Wishis from


Your name, number (or any wording you want) gleams on both sides of your DAY-n-NIGHT Marker, in permanent raised letters that shine bright at night! Rustproof aluminum; plates have baked enamel finish with black background, white reflecting letters. Up to 17 letters and numbers on nameplates, 6 on number plates; same wording on both sides. COLORI Background on any Marker in your choice of ANTIQUE COPPER, COLONIAL RED, PINE GREEN. Baked enamel automobile finish. Some brilliant white reflecting letters as black-and-white styles. Only 50 s per marker extra.
ongraved solid brass DESK-n-DOOR markers
 wainut base, Sheaffer pen.
Style EX . . . $\$ 8.95$ postpaid
walnut base $81 /$ /n $^{\prime \prime} \times 2^{\prime \prime}$

## SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK

 FAST SERVICE-WE SHIPSpar ENGINEERING COMPANY
sooc Spaer BIdg., Colorado Springs, Colo. WITHIN 48 HOURS!

## OPCar ENGINEERING COMPANY ORDER FORM-

 EPDCaK ENGINEERING COMPANY - OR YOUR MONEY BACK500 C Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo. WE SHIP WITHIN A8 HOURS SATISFACTION GUARARLY



BOTTLES FLIP THEIR LIDS!
You'll flip, too, over this Rosewood handled bottle opener with sterling silver monogram. Sturdy handle shaped to fit palm of hand. Ideal gift for your bar fly, in fact, any guy.

ROSEWOOD OPENER $\$ 6.60$
(tax and postage incld.)
Send for our new gift catalogue.

## Thomas-Youny

30 W. Lockwood - Wehster Groves 19, Missouri

New "Tallboy" Version APOTHECARY CHEST


Slim and elegant and so American! 6 drawers plus big cabinet space! Use it where you would a hall clock or in pairs Hlanking your fireplace?
Solid pine in superb bur Solid pine in superb bur-
nished finish. Measures nished finish. Measures
$60^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H}, 13^{\prime \prime} 2^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W}, 10^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{D}$.

## $\$ 110$

PRICE INCLUDES SHIPPING SEND CHECK OR M.O. NO C.O.D.'s PLEASE New 88-page catalog of America's finest Colonial furniture and acces. sories free with order. Or send $\$ 1.00$ refunded with first purchase. Shows more than 900 different items, many in full color!

DEPT. HG 1160
Greenbaum BROTHERS 101-105 Washington St., Paterson 1, N. J.

## AROUND

## The big hand

Half in fun and half in earnest, the Texas Giant Size deck of cards will cause joshing at the weekly card game. It is a standard deck with fifty-two cards and two jokers, with attractively printed backs. The only difference is the size: $7^{\prime \prime}$ high x $5^{\prime \prime}$ wide. Packed in gift box, marked with a full name. $\$ 3.50$ ppd. Kimball, HG11, 100 Bond, Oshkosh, Wis.

## Turkish delight

Informal at-home fashion: velvet harem slippers studded with fake jewels. Toes curl slightly, backs are open. Good looking and comfortable, these can be worn with pants or skirts. Multi-color stones, beads, fake pearls and spangles make them glitter. Black, American Beauty red or pale blue. 5 to 10. $\$ 1.95$ pr. Ppd. Mercury, 1265 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

## Shower ball

Delightfully different bath accessory, a large 12 -ounce ball of soap comes with a heavy cotton cord threaded through the middle. Hang it on an arm for comfortable soaping. In five scents and colors: green (pine), tan (lavender), yellow (lemon). blue (lilac), pink (magnolia) . $\$ 1.25$ each. Ppd. Carolina Soap \& Candle, HG11, Southern Pines, N. C.

## Pope of peace

Alabaster sculpture of John XXIII copied from the most recent bust of the Pontiff is $51 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ high by $5^{\prime \prime}$ across. It is beautifully detailed right down to the Zucchetto, the round white cap worn for centuries by reigning popes. An excellent gift for anyone who collects statues of famous men. $\$ 3$ postpaid. Kimball, HG11, 100 Bond Street, Oshkosh, Wis.

[^6]

Party Panel, G.P.O. Box 1420, New York 1



## THIS IS THE SWAN BATHROOM FIXTURE!

A Sherle Wagner Original, jewel-crafted with exquisite perfection in 24 kt . gold plate. $\$ 139.50$.* Greek Key Bowl, $\$ 75.00$.* Available with correlated accessories. At the Sherle Wagner Shop, 123 East 57th Street, New York 22, N. Y. For illustrated brochure send $25 \phi$ to Department SC.

## FOR HOLIDAY GIVING <br> S. S. PIERCE DELUXE ICE BUCKET



PERFECT FOR BUSINESS OR PERSONAL GIVING
This smart, modern 4-qt. insulated aluminum bucket, packed with 10 delicious hors d'oeuvres from Boston's famous S.S. PIERCE is the ideal solution to your gift giving. Suited to every taste this gift distinctively conveys your good wishes to associates and personal friends. Beautifully illustrated catalog available on request.

## S.S. PIERCE CO.



The name S.S. Pierce, famous since 1831, adds distinction to your gift.

. . . for serving The tray's the thing ... when it is either a uniquely decorative wall plaque or versatile serving tray. Oriental pictograph char-
acter accents beautifully-grained natural acter accents beautifully-grained, natural
teak $1512^{\prime \prime}$ diameter tray. Liquid resistant finish. Serves hors d'oeuvres, drinks, sandwiches, or salads. A conversation starter when used for wall decoration, singly or in pairs.

$$
\begin{gathered}
8.50 \\
\text { postage paid }
\end{gathered}
$$

Write for Gift Cotalog
EDWARD H. ZIFF, IMPORTER Dept. HG-110
P. O. Box 3072

Merohandise Mart


Boudoì Basket
Round Florentine wood scrap basket in ivory and gold scroll decor. Made in Italy.
$10^{\prime \prime}$ diameter top, $10^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}$ high $\$ 7.50$ each
Tissue box to match $\$ 6.50$ ea. Viazegyic
Dept. HG-11, Box 257, Larchmont, N. Y.

## SCISSOR LAMP . . .

You're light years ahead in stellar styling and illuminating value with this adjustable wall lamp. New scissor-type extender, of rich
hand-rubbed solid American walnut, extends to $28^{\prime \prime}$ from the wall and from side to side (full $180^{\circ}$ range). Topped handle, the sleek polished handle, the sieek polished shade rotates into various positions. A perfect No C.O.D.'s
BERNAI CORP. Dept. G-11, 220 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, New York

## SHOPPING



## Imagination counts

For a birthday party, for a cocktail gathering serve the goodies from the Tid-bit House. Made of metal finished in gold color, it lends itself to a variety of arrangements. Cover the roof with pumpernickel or cookies, hang pretzels or gumdrops from the eaves. $10^{\prime \prime}$ x $5^{\prime \prime} \times 7^{\prime \prime}$. $\$ 2.50$ postpaid. From Tecla Evans, HG11, 87 Prospect, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.


## High-chair insurance

Disposable paper bibs are white, come with your littlest child's name printed on them in big red letters. The bib ( $8^{\prime \prime} \times 8^{\prime \prime}$ ) snaps on and off a clip that fits lightly around baby's neck. $\$ 2$ for bib clip and 36 bibs. Fifty refills are $\$ 1.50$. Ppd. Try using these to cut down on laundry work. Order from Holiday House, Department HG11, Santa Claus, Ind.


## Seotch or bourbon?

To tickle a man's risibility, excellent tooth paste is flavored with whiskey. Give him a tube along with a bottle of club soda to use as a mouth wash instead of plain water. A $21 / 2$-ounce tube comes flavored with Scotch or bourbon for $\$ 1$ postpaid. He will want several to give away as gag gifts. Greenland Studios, HG11, 3735 NW 67th Street, Miami, Fla.


## The young Buddha

Imported from the Orient is an elegant small bust of the Kannon Buddha. Made of white porcelain, it can be used with great charm in a traditional or contemporary living room or office. About 8" high, it will be arresting used singly or in pairs. Available, too, in a delicate shade of yellow. $\$ 6 \mathrm{ppd}$. Palley, Department HG11, 2263 E. Vernon, Los Angeles, Calif.

## Colonial Christmas Sentè Soaps

现apherry



Z3 emon
姜abenðer Handmade, Mild and Fragrant Choice in Gift Boxes ppd.
3 cakes $\$ 1.255$ boxes $\$ 5.00$ 12 cakes $\$ 3.50 \quad 3$ boxes $\$ 10.00$ Satisfaction guaranteed. Free catalogue. Carolina Soap \& Candle Makers Southern Pines, North Carolina Exclusive Makers of Bayberry Soap for Colonial Williamsburg, Inc.

## AROUND

## Six for the show

Give a favorite youngster a set of finger puppets. Each small animal puppet is made of corduroy trimmed with bright-color felt. Faces are delightful. Perky bows tied under each chin add a jaunty effect. Puppets fit like the fingers of a glove, are easy to manipulate. Each is $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ long. $\$ 3$ the set of six (four shown). Postpaid. Meredith's, HGll, Evanston, IIl.

## Bold as brass

Space saver for the desk, a table or the kitchen counter: polished brass bookends. Bean-slim studious figures are made of heavy steel finished in brass, brass finished base is covered with felt, feet are fitted with rubber tips. A set will make a fine gift for away-at-school students. $\$ 3.95 \mathrm{ppd}$. the pair. From Jolan Sales, 611 Fostertown Rd., Newburgh, N. Y.

## Wine is fine

A particular host will appreciate this good-looking wine cabinet which will hold thirty bottles of any size. Made of pine finished in honey tone or in maple, it has a sturdy lock and makes a fine piece to use as a wall cabinet or chest. $28^{\prime \prime} \times 21^{\prime \prime} \times 16^{\prime \prime} . \$ 39.95$. In unfinished kit form it is $\$ 27.50$. Express collect. Yield House, Dept. HG11, No. Conway, N. H.

## Friendly persuader

Protect children and alert the passing driver with this good-looking sign for a driveway or play area. Made of aluminum, the warning signs have a black background, white reflecting letters. Decorative stand is sturdy aluminum which is easy to insert into ground. $\$ 6.45$ ppd. Spear Engineering Co., HG11, 165 Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

 Used instead of the Xmas stocking in Spain. Also makes a charming year-round acces-
sory. $13^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{w} \times 221 / /^{*} 1 \times 11^{\prime} \mathrm{h}$, sory. $13^{\circ} \mathrm{wx} 22$
only $\$ 10.00 \mathrm{ppd}$.


Sorry, MERRY XMAS DOOR MATno C.O.D.'s Send check or money order to: GIFTS FROM ABROAD, CRANBURY, N. J.

big top fun for tots? personalized terry towels 819 95
towel and washcloth set
Clever gift idea for the scrubup set! Thick, absorbent white terry towels printed in a combination of gay circus colors. Personalized name in white. Large $20 \times 40^{\prime \prime}$ towel with $12 \times 12^{\prime \prime}$ washcloth, gaily gift boxed.

Carsons linens,
second floor, state

large as the tropical fruit that inspired its design, has a bold and exciting new appeal. PINEAPPLE DISH, heavily silver plated and oxidized to enhance the design, is a perfect snack server. Wipes clean with a damp cloth and never needs polishing. $71 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ wide $\times 11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ deep x $15^{\prime \prime}$ long. $\$ 8.95 \mathrm{ppd}$. Also : a pair of smaller pineapples, $4^{\prime \prime} \times 8^{\prime \prime} \$ 5.95$ pair, ppd.

## ELIZABETH McCAFFREY <br> Dept. HG114 Northport, New York



## ENAMEL

IN WONDERFUL IMPORTED ITALIAN BLUE 8 CUP COFFEE POT $\$ 4.95$ 4n Exclusive Witit
IRICHARD CAMP JIR.
306 East 53rd St.
New York 22, N. Y.
Nend Check or Money Order No C.O.D., please

UNUSUAL GIFT! THE ANCESTRY OF 114 BREEDS OF DOGS ILLUSTRATED ON OUR EXCLUSIVE PLASTIC NON-

SKID FOAM-BACKED TABLE MATS
Printed in brown on white ground.. set of $4,16.95$.
White linen napkins with leash-encircled monogram...each, 1.75.


Please add 50 ç for handling. No c.o.d.'s on monogrammed sets. Gift Catalog sent on request.
52 EAST 57th STREET • NEW YORK 22

Cafe Royale Spoons
$\$ 2.00$ Silverplated

In the Spirit of Old New Orleans


The delightful French after-dinner drink, Cafe Royale (brandy and coffee) is easily made with this ingenious spoon. Place a lump of sugar in spoon, fill spoon with brandy and ignite. When flame burns out, pour contents into black coffee. Add $35 \&$ for Postage and Insurance


GIFT FOR GARDENERS

## "The KNIFECUT"

By Wilkinson Sword Ltd. of London is the world's finest pruner. Designed for efficiency and balance, forged from finest sword steel, it performs perfectly all heavy and fine pruning-for a lifetime. The ultimate in elegance, the KNIFECUT, like a fine gun or rod, is a joy to hold and use. Gladden the heart of any gardener-
male or female - with Britain's best. male or female-with Britain's best.
$\$ 10.00$ ppd. (we will gift wrap and mail $\$ 10.00 \mathrm{ppd}$. (we wit
direct, if you wish)


Still your best calendar buy! Has 62 photos of lovely table settings, holiday decorations, flower arrangements, and a graphic selection of America's best arrangements from the last International Flower Show. Plant material, color, and technique of each fully explained.
$75 \%$ MORE WRITING SPACE for appointments, garden notes, holidays, etc., than any other desk calendar. A perfect gift! Cover in color. Attractively boxed. $\$ 1.00$ postpaid.

Dorothy Biddle Seruice
Hawthorne 26, New York :


Golden Filigree Lipstick Bar . . . ${ }^{5} 1^{00}$ Helps organize your lipsticks in the nicest way. All
your sticks at your fingertips. 4 deep wells on a handsomely etclied base rest on legs of yolden leaver
Made of tine metal and beautifully plated in gold


Personalized Bobby Pin Cup
$\$ 100$ Will hold pins neatly upright and on hand with the
strong maknetic base Beautul dreser acoessory strong magnetic base. Beautiful dresser accessory
along with the ulusptick bar. Personalized with your
initials at no extra cost.
s. . initials at no extra cost.
Send clieck, eash or money order. No C.O.D.. please.
Add 25 E postage and handling. MERCURY PRODUCTS, INC. Dept. HG $\begin{aligned} & \text { New York } 1,1, \mathrm{~N} . \mathrm{Y} \text {. } \mathrm{Y} \text {. }\end{aligned}$

## SHOPPING

## Right you are

Thoughtful gift for an office door, this beautifully designed marker is self-adhering on any surfaceincluding glass. Base is solid walnut, name plate is heavy aluminum engraved with black-filled letters. Choice of one or two lines with twenty letters or numbers on each line. $8 \frac{1}{2} 2^{\prime \prime} \times 13 / 4^{\prime \prime}$. $\$ 3.95 \mathrm{ppd}$. Spear. HG11, 570 Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

## For the doll house

A nursery group of flexible dolls with winsome faces will enchant any little mother. Figures are beautifully dressed in charming costumes. Group contains a nursemaid ( $61 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ high) holding a baby, two toddlers ( $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ high) and a young girl ( $41 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ high). Dolls will sit, stand or lie in crib. $\$ 6.50$ the set. Ppd. Gina \& Selma, 1048 Lexington, New York, N. Y.

## For al light flight

Give a traveling man a suitcase which is handsome and practical. Designed especially for air travel, it is made of brown water buffalo lined with leather. Full zipper opening eases packing and unpacking. Two side pockets have locks. $21^{\prime \prime} \times 8^{\prime \prime} \times 12^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}$, it weighs $41 / 2 \mathrm{lbs} . \$ 40$. Ppd. Tax incl. Leather by Kramer, HG11, 968 E. 101 St., Brooklyn 36, N. Y.


## Scalled to fit

Ideal for small rooms, this fine reproduction of a Federal chest is made of the finest hardwood with dovetail construction and solid brass hardware. $22^{\prime \prime}$ w. x $14^{\prime \prime}$ d. x $22^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{h}$. It is available in light brown solid mahogany for $\$ 47.50$. In nat-ural-finish solid walnut or cherry, $\$ 52.50$. Exp. coll. Order from Newcomb's, Dept. G. Hillsboro Rd., Durham, N. C.


## AROUND

## Grand prix

Beautifully detailed scale models of two of the most admired foreign racing cars, the Ferrari and the Mercedes-Benz, have microsensitive adjustments, differentials for precision steering, brakes, freewheeling and crash absorbers. $4^{\prime \prime}$ long, they run $20 \mathrm{mph} . \$ 2.95$ ea., $\$ 5.75$ the set. Ppd. Madison House, Dept. HG11, 122 E. 42nd Street, New York, N. Y.

## Heads or tails?

Unusual cuff links for men or women are made of antique Roman bronze coins. Beautifully mounted on bronze swivel backs, the coins are from 1,600 to 2,000 years old. Packed in a butter-soft leather drawstring pouch, the cuff links come with a card which gives date and origin of coins. $\$ 7.98 \mathrm{ppd}$. Nassau, Dept. HG11, 200 W. 34th St., New York, N. Y.

## By the hearth

Colorful appointment for the fireplace, conveniently long matches ( $11^{\prime \prime}$ ) will ignite a cheery blaze. Imported from Japan, 100 matches come in a decorative box covered with exquisitely printed rice paper. One or more boxes make a fine holiday gift. $\$ 1.25$ the box; $\$ 4.50$ for four boxes. Postpaid. From Dunhaven, HG11, 4115 Lafayette St., Dallas 4, Texas.

## The smart set

Designed to be worn with classic tweeds and cashmeres is a set of sterling silver jewelry. Three-dimensional rose is the motif. Brooch ( $11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ in diameter) is $\$ 3.75$. Clip or screw-back earrings ( $3 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ in diameter) are $\$ 3.75$. Rose and silver link bracelet is $\$ 7.50$. Complete set is $\$ 13.75$. Ppd. Tax incl. From Silver Art, HG11, Box 102, Knickerbocker Station, New York, N. Y.


SALAD BOWLS AND PLATES
Hand painted hard wood salad bowls and plates. Beautiful, practical hand rubbed finish made to withstand salad dressing, Hand wash with mild soap. Fine examples of Pennsylvania Dutch Folk Art, made in Lancaster County by Jacob and Jane Zook, authorities on Early American and Pennsylvania Dutch decorative painting.
White, dark red, olive green or brown background, decorations in tones of yellow, red, brown, green and blue.


Your order shipped promptly Sorry, no C.O.D.'s. Write for catalog.
Simée Lee dopt. G.11 P. O. Box 117 - Rye, New York

EXQUISITE ENGLISH IMPORTS
Be known as the hostess with the most beautiful
Playing Cards-By De La Rue, of London. Introduced at the 1957 Int'I Bridge Tournament, in London . designed by Plicart le Doux, formerly with Aubusson Tapestrices. Goidd-edged
all around for luxurious effect! 22 deoks, attraeall around for luxurious effect ! 2 decks, attrac-
tive plastic box, trearing the British Royal crest tive plastic box, trearing the British Royal Crest
by appointment to Her Majesty.......... $\$ 5.95$ (plus 25 cents for del. \& hdlg.)
Send for 1960 GIFT CATALOG with new ideas for Card parties


From India . . GUN \& ROD HOLDERS

Extra-heavy solid brass holders securely cradle any size gun or fishing rod, keeping them safe yet accessible. Exquisitely hand cast and etched, they're decorative enough to grace the wall of any room in your house, inexpensive enough to permit a roost for every gun and rod you possess. Wonderful too as bathroom or closet hooks. Highly polished, 6 inches tall. An un- $\$ \mathbf{3 . 9 8}$
sot of two.
postpaild.
Same-day shipment
Satisfaction guaranted.
 Send check or moneyl arder
Dept. G110. Flushing 52, New York


PORCELAIN DEMITASSE SET
Add distinctive flair to your after-dinner coffee service with this Turkish-style set of six lovely porcelain demitasse cups and saucers. Simple yet elegant, they combine beautifully delight coffee connoisseurs. An impressive and lasting gift. In pure white.
Send check or money order. Satisignetion guranteod. \$4.95 plus 35 of postage the set DEER HILL CO., Dept. G110, College Point 56, New York


hance every room, delight the entire family who the calls from his perch every 15 minutes and time pendulum that merrily TiCk-TOCKs the ous hand. Adults wood with two-tone flish and the accurate timing of the brass clockwork. $8-0$ z bronze pine cone winds the clockwork which is fully guaranteed.
ALlow $3-4$ weeks dolivery. Xmas orders accented till
Nov. 20. Send eheck or money order. Sorry, no
HOME \& GARDEN CO., Dept. G110

## STUDY INTERIOR DECORATION

FOUR MONTHS' PRACTICAL TRAINING COURSE TWO YEARS' INTERIOR DESIGN

Resident Day Classes
Start Feb. 1st. Send for Catalog R Period and Modern styles, color schemes, draperies, all fundamentals faculty of N. Y. designers \& decorators. Personal instruction. Cultural o Vocational Courses.

## Home Study Course

Starts at once. Send for Catalog C Same training for those who cannot come to New York. Practical, useful and intensely interesting.

## NEW YORK SCHOOL OF

 INTERIOR DESIGN29 East 72nd St., New York 21, N. Y.

## The Cigarette Case With

Huilt-In Will-Power
memo smoke ${ }^{\circledR}$ cannot be opened until time set by smoker elapses. Precision Swiss timing device operates automatically every time lid is closed (no winding). Handsomely styled, light-weight . . . the different gift for the excessive smoker that may actually help guard health.
$\$ 8.95 \mathrm{ppd}$
In gold, silver, or black and gold with design.
Send Check or Money Order To
MEMO-SMOKE, Inc. Dept. 68 11 Park Place, New York 7, N. Y.


## SHOPPING



## A lat ©rient

To achieve an unusual effect on the luncheon table, serve soup, sea food cocktail or sections of fresh fruit in Imari rice bowls. Made of fine china, each is embellished with a heavy overlay of jewel color enamel. Reminiscent of cloisonné, the bowls are rimmed with gold. $41 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ in diameter. $\$ 4.95$ for four. Ppd. Down's, HG11, 1014 Davis St., Evanston, III.

## By the telephone

No one will be alone by an elegant French phone which was used by the beaux and belles of the late nineteenth century. Metalwork is brightly nickel-plated, other parts are finished in baked white enamel and gold highlights. Use it as an extension or in pairs as an intercom. $\$ 34.55$ each. With dial it is \$44.50. Ppd. Paris Import, HG11, 509 E. 80th St., New York, N. Y.

## A basket case

Dual-purpose gift is designed to please both him and her. He will enjoy the delectable edibles: aged American cheese, cured Swiss, berry preserves, rum cake, Dobosh torte. She will be enchanted with the Spanish basket made of woven palmetto leaves. It is perfect to use as a bag or beach tote. $11^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{x}$ $7^{\prime \prime} \times 10^{\prime \prime}$. $\$ 9.95$. Ppd. Swiss Colony, HG11, Monroe, Wis.

"TRAVEL TWINS" CARRY YOUR JEWELRY IN STYLE
These twin jewelry cases are delightful traveling companions you'll take with you wherever you go. Small enough to tuck away in suitcase corners or even a
large hand bag (not to mention dresser large hand bag (not to mention dresser drawers) yet they hold enough jewelry to see you around the world in style.
Made of Swiss embroidered, quilted Made of Swiss embroidered, quilted taffeta, lined with velvet. Cases are zippered. In pink or blue with contrasting
lining, 23 " square. No C.O.D.'s please.

The pair, only $\$ \mathbf{2 . 9 5}$ postpaid
Send for free gift cataloof

## Artisan

2100-B11 N. Haskell


Dallas 4, Texas

## custom <br> fur

 serviceFOR
DISCRIMINATING WOMEN
DIRECT N.Y. FACTORY

- Remodeling
- Re-Dyeing
- Re-Dyeing


## Unique

FUR RENTAL PLAN
Furs rented for weddings, vacations, etc. thru-out U.S.A Ask about our moderate rates.
Newest couturier
styles in furs made
from your old fur coat.
Send for Free 3D Viewer with
color slides showing "before and after" fur remodeling. See for yourself before you order.
Send 25 c for postage and handling. 1960 Fur Style Brochure included.

Abco Furs $\begin{aligned} & \text { Member Master } \\ & \text { Furriers Guild of America }\end{aligned}$ 312 7th Avenue, Dept. G-4, New York 1, N.Y.

## AROUND

## Belgian buckets

Mellow brown oak taken from vintage wine casks is used to make these decorative tubs suitable for plants, firewood or magazines. Bound with brass and fitted with brass rings. Largest bucket ( $13^{\prime \prime}$ diameter x $111^{\prime \prime}$ ) is hand carved. $\$ 24.50 .9^{\prime \prime} \times 8^{\prime \prime}$ size is $\$ 8.95 .81 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ x $7^{\prime \prime}, \$ 7.50 .71 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 6^{\prime \prime}, \$ 6$. All postpaid. Order from Belleau, HG11, 8 Lowell St., Boston, Mass.

## Christmas frosting

To put everyone in a holiday mood, gay color appliques made of fine felt are easy to apply with a medium hot iron. The adhesive backed cut-outs come in a variety of shapes (angels, trees, shepherds, reindeer) and range in size from a tiny star to a $43 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ tree. Perfect to decorate sweaters or gift packages. 30 for $\$ 1 ; 60$ for $\$ 1.95$. Ppd. Added Touch, HG11, Wynnewood, Pa.

## Romance recaptured

Graceful bench for the foot of a bed, this Provincial classic, the Amiens, has a hardwood frame and is finished in fruitwood, walnut, mahogany or white with gold highlights. $18^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{h} . \mathrm{x} 17^{\prime \prime}$ d. x $52^{\prime \prime}$ w. Covered in your fabric (send one $54^{\prime \prime}$ yard) for $\$ 41$, or in aqua, sage, red, rose, pink or gold velvet, \$43. Exp. coll. Chair Shop, B-2, Box 725, Morganton, N. C.

## BUILD SAVE



TODAY! Send for These Plan Books In these plan books are hundreds of beautiful dream homes, dearly loved custom features and new building ideas. HBPS plans clearly illustrated in these books are available at very low cost. Builders and contractors alike use them
for sound, money-saving construction. You can for sound, money-saving construction. You can
save $\$ 1000$ or more with HBPS Builder-Proved save 100
Blueprints.

## SAVE any 3 books $\$ 2^{00}$ Postpaid

 - FAMIY ROOM HOMES . . . 222 easy.living plans $\$ 1$ - 380 NEW TRENDS . . . finest selected homes $\$ 1$ $\square$ HILSIDE \& SPLIT-LVEL $\ldots 100$ special plans $\$ 1$ $\square 223$ Block Masonry Homes...noted for low cost $\$ 1$ $\square$ MULTIPLE FAMIIY HOMES... 85 duplex \& courts $\$ 1$ - WEEKEND CABINS . . cozy, easy-to-build plans \$1HOME BUILDING PLAN SERVICE
Studio E, 2454 Sandy BIvd., Portland 12, Oregon


## CUSTOM MADE BRACELET

So-very-personal! Hers and Hers Alone Custom made 2 initial bracelet. Heavy gold plate gives a solid gold look. Expensive looking and in fine taste for casual or evening wear. Originally sold thru leading 5 th Ave. fashion shops for dollars more. Now order direct. Order one, or several for Christmas giving. Low, low priced at only $\$ 3.95$ each. Strong spring hinge allows the bracelet to slip onto the wrist for comfortable wearing. We absolutely guarantee satisfaction. Also avallable in silver plate. Christmas Delivery Assured. Please order NOW. Tax \& Postg. inc. Gift Boxed.
Mono-Sht Buacelet'bo.
Delaneey St., G-11. New York 2, N.

## Record Browser

Makes order out of chaos! Holds 100 LP albums in upright position so you may file them by artist, composer or title. Place it beside an easy chair for leisurely record selecting. Adjustable stops allow collection to grow. Black wrought iron; $19^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H}, 14^{\prime \prime}$ W, $21^{\prime \prime}$ D. Send $\$ 8.95$, or chg. your Diners' Acct. Exp. chgs. collect. Leslie Creations. Dept. 214L, Lafayette Hill, Pa.

## In the Market?

Deluxe STOCK-AIDE for the Investor You can maintain a perfect record of stock purchases and sales, dividends and quotations with Stock-Aide. Beautifully bound in brown leatherette with luxurious gold letfering. Contains enough pages for 40 stocks. Ten-year activity of each stock can be recorded on a single page. Keeps accurate record of dividends due and received. $81 / 2^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{x}$ $11^{\prime \prime}$ in size. Attractively boxed. An ideal gift for the investor. $\$ 4.95 \mathrm{ppd}$. Send check or money order. Satisfaction guaranteed. Immediate shipment.

DEER HILL CO.
Dept. G110, College Point 56, New York.


LOWA-JAMA


SOLD ONLY BY MAIL-ORDER NOW for Men-suit sizes 36 to 50; for Gals-blouse sizes 12 to 20. LOWAS: $28^{\prime \prime}$ to $50^{\prime \prime}$ waist.

UPPA-JAMAS: extra long in pullover or iacket style. LOWAJAMA: boxer waist band, Gripin solid light blue or gray; blue or wine blazer stripes. PRICE: 3.95 ea.; 2 for 7.75; 3 for 11.50 . Full Money Back Guarantee. Please add $25 \&$ postage for entire order.


FLANNELS TOO! Fine Sanforized flannelette Sleepcoat, Knee length, patch pockets, side
vents. Light blue or yellow, All vents. Light blue or yellow. All
sizes. PRICE: 3.95 ea.; 2 for 7.75; 3 for 11.50 .


UPPAJAMA


STACKING STOOLS from SWEDEN:
SUGAR and CREAMER from FINLAND


Sweeten your life with this imported oreamer and sugar set. Graceful lines and modern design
beautifully expressed in elear-ringing erystal.. add a bright and sparkling note to your table. A durable as it is delicate-looking, the set comes in
your choice of jewel-toned Amethyst or Turquoise. your choice of jewel-toned Amethyst or Turquoise
Creamer $2^{3} 4^{\prime \prime}$ high,



SHOPPING

## Christmas crêche

Charming manger makes a focal point for decorations on table or mantelpiece. Made of pressed board, it holds figures of the Virgin, Saint Joseph, the Infant and an ox. In front an artificial fir tree twinkles with 12 electric bulbs. $103 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 7^{\prime \prime} \times 51 / 4^{\prime \prime}$. $\$ 12.50 \mathrm{ppd}$. Order from Seven Seas House, Department HG11, 23 Danbury Turnpike, Wilton, Conn.

## Befitting a king

Wash-and-wear polished cotton slacks are designed for lads whose waists measure from 32 to 52 . In natural tan or light gray, they come with inseams finished up to $39^{\prime \prime}$ or unfinished up to $42^{\prime \prime} . \$ 9.95$ uncuffed; $\$ 10.70$ with finished bottoms. Plus 75 c postage. Send for catalogue of haberdashery. From King Size, HG11, 24 Forest St., Brockton, Mass.

## Dut of sight

Perfect appointment for the efficient kitchen is a recessed wall desk. A do-it-yourself fan can install it easily. Set into the wall like a medicine cabinet, it has a door which pulls out to make a fine writing surface. Eight pigeon holes are for filing. $15 \% / 8^{\prime \prime}$ square, it is $51 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ deep. $\$ 24.95$ in fruitwood finish. Express collect. Recesso, HG11, Columbia City, Ind.

## Nice to come home to

Handsome and cozy, these buttersoft black leather slippers handmade in Canada have a fine fleece lining dyed a heartwarming red. Beautifully made of excellent materials, they'll give many years' wear. In men's and women's sizes from 4 to 13 . $\$ 10.95$ plus 45 c postage. Order from Fellman, Ltd., Dept. HG11, 6 East 46th St., New York 17, N. Y.


## THE YACHTSMAN'S FAVORITE

## Imported BASQUE-TYPE BERET

Long popular with yachtsmen, this traditional European styled beret is fast becoming a favorite with sportsmen the world over, It's smart, dashing, Gives full protection harm. No visor to interfere with binoculars or parka hood. Made of knitted wool preshrunk to felt-like texture. Water proof, moth proof. Leather headband, accurately blocked for perfect fit. Will not blow or brush off. Ideal gift for sports or leisure. Sizes $61 / 2$ to $7 \%$. Dark Navy (white, brown, maroon, light blue on special order) State size, color. $\$ 4.95$ ppd. Money back guarantee.
Pacific Seaboard Marine, Inc.
Dept. HG P.O. Box 85 - Vancouver, Washington

## AROUND

## Bangles and bells

Give little girls from 1 to 12 this handmade sterling silver bracelet． About $3 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ wide，it comes with child＇s name hand engraved in at－ tractive script letters．At each end of the band tinkling silver bells are attached to links．Small size for 1 to 5 years；large for 6 to 12 ． $\$ 3.50$ each ppd．，tax incl．From Town Sterling，HG11， 546 So． Broadway，Yonkers，N．Y．

## To suit the oceasion

For holiday festivities，birthdays or children＇s parties make a Snow－ man or Clown cake．Four special－ ly designed aluminum pans bake the cake．A booklet of instructions for decorating it is included with the pans．Use prepared cake mix or a treasured recipe for perfect results．$\$ 1.25$ postpaid the set．Ar－ tisan Galleries，HG11， 2100 North Haskell Ave．，Dallas，Tex．

## Six in one

Start a wardrobe of good－looking leather belts with the three reversi－ ble ones which come with one buckle．Colors：tan on one side， avocado on the other；black on one side，white on the other；pink on one side，blue on the other．All snap into the solid brass rectangu－ lar buckle．Fit all waists．$\$ 1.50$ ppd．Mary Mae，HG11，211－10 73rd St．，Bayside，N．Y．

## Do－it－yourself

For pets in the family a perma－ nent opening in door or wall al－ lows exit and entrance with no help from the human members． Neatly designed，easy to install， it keeps out wind and weather while permitting an animal to come and go at will．Send for cata－ logue of sizes，prices and direc－ tions．Turen，Dept．HG11，Beaver Park，Danvers，Mass．


SAVE TO $1 / 2^{*}$ by mall
GENUINE JAPANESE

## 㒛REAL Christmas HOLLY猊





 Holly．
䉯 $\mathrm{H}-5$ Five net lbs．of as－
Ssorted length sprays．
Ppd．${ }^{511.95}$ 鹪

落HG－6 A bounty of Holly
Variegated Holly．Ppd．$\$ 6.95$ 鹪
WG－37 Loads of English plus
－Variegated Hollly，giant tine ot cones \＆choice $\qquad$
 ：

## tell－tale on tickets

a personal pocket alarm that beats the parking meter！Here＇s the sure cure for the parking ticket－a friendly little key－ring alarm you can adjust to buzz the word for any time up to 1 hour．Pre－ cision Swiss made，handy to time phone calls or rouse you for that after－lunch appointment．In red，black，yellow，or light blue．Prepaid and gift wrapped $\$ 4.95$ ． Mall or phone orders are flne．

KENT fifth avenue
745 fifth arenue，new york 22 ，n．y．

## PRIZE WINNING STAINLESS

Sleek stainless steel triangles， $23 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ on each side，make unusual ashtrays or can－ dle holders．Designed by a leading Danish metalcrafter of the finest stainless，they have a permanent satin smooth finish． Ashtrays ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 2 for $\$ 1.95$ Candle Holders．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． 2 for $\$ 1.95$ Tapers，hand dipped high quality white ean－ dles from Sweden．Not sold separately．

I pair Candle Holders，I pair Ashtrays，and Sandwich Boards ．．．the 6 pieces for $\$ 5.50$ ppd．

Catalog Available ．．Hundreds
of Scandinavian Imports ．．． 25 c ．


OIL FINISH TEAK SANDWICH BOARDS
Versatile，beautifully grained wooden boards with a dozen uses－jumbo coasters，cheese boards，snack trays，trivets．Never stain，need no washing，just wipe clean with damp cloth． Each about $7^{\prime \prime}$ long．Choose heart，square or palette designs．

2 for $\$ 1.95$

## 



Saving money is fun
with this amazing new JUKE BOX With this amazing new JUKE BOX size juke box in every detail．Drop in size juke box－from a penny to a quar－ ter and instantly a tiny record starts to spin and the music begins．Completely mechanical，it requires no batteries or electricity．Built of sturdy metal to last for years，Order your bank Only
today．Money back if not
delighted． MEDFORDPRODUCTS P．O．Box 39 Dept．HGllA Bethpage，N．Y．


COMPLETE OR IN KIT
MIRIROR JEWEL IBACK
Now－All Your Jewelry Neatly Arranged， Properly Visible
A delightful shadow box jewel chest－on the wall－
tovely，clever and sensibly practical．Clears dresser top．Stores alf your jewelry on display，with each
piecs visible for quick，easy selection．No more lost
 bracelets，necklaces，etc．，a large，padded ping
cush cushion，and ${ }^{\text {a }}$ a storage bin for oddments．A large
quality mirror，too $14{ }^{\prime \prime}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ ．Tarnish free cloth back and pin cushion． or in＇10vely maple finish．$\$ 16.95$ Express Chatine
Cotlect COMPLETE KIT－Easy assembly，Prefitted，drilled，
sanded，ready for finishing．Simple mple instructions．
$\$ 10.95$ Postpald．
LARGE FREE CATALOG－ 600 Items－Complete or Kits
Held Rlouse
Dept．G11－0
North Conway，N．H．

## Please mail coupon

 below about this wonderful, new GIFF IDEA!

Unique Cart Is So Many Ways
Better than a Wheelbarrow!


Gardening!
Lawn Care! This wonderful, new TOWN and COUNTRY CART holds TWICE as much as a wheelbarrow!
It easily carries loads up to 300 pounds. The weight balances on the axle - you don't carry it in your hands. Won't tip over. SO much easier to push thanks to TWO
BIG 20 -inch wheels! Rubber tires. Ball bearBIG 20 -inch wheels! Rubber ures. Ball beardoors and gangways.


Cook Out!


Burn Trash!

Built by Vermont craftsmen to last a lifewish. Hard use won't hurt it. Tight, welded all steel construction. Loose sand, dirt, etc., won't spill out the sides. Flat bottom keeps pots, pails, bottles, etc., from tupping over! Please look at just the few sample uses
shown and think how many many ways this wonderfully handy Cart would save you time and work, and increase your enjoyment of your home, garden, grounds, and hobbies.


Firewood!


Saves Lifting! Honestly! When you've had this TOWN and COUNTRY CART a week you'll wonder how in the world you ever did without it! And the ladies love it just as much as the men! Makes a grand gift for anyone with a nice home, camp or summer place! Satisfaction guaranteed.
around your place for three months. If you are not delighted, just send it back! We will

## Boating, Camping,

 Summer Home! ashing. Also available in men's size (no shown in TAN OR DARK GRAY with match-ing leather palms................. $\mathbf{\$ 2 . 9 5}$ per pair. SPECIAL: ANY 2 palr................................. $\$ 5.50$

Pillian Yemon,


## SHOPPING AROUND

GOLF SCORE COUNTER only $\mathbf{\$ 2 . 9 5}$


Holiday greetings, signatures, cartoonsby adult or small fry-permanently re produced in color, underglaze, on ceramic items. Cherished gifts-designed by your family and friends. $6 \times 8$ kidney freeform ashtray, or $6 \times 9$ freeform, $\$ 3.95$ each$7^{\prime \prime}$ square ashtray or square cigarette box, $\$ 4.50$ each. Add 75 c for mailing. Allow ten days. Drawings may be folded when mailed.

## ree brochures

## NANCY RESETAR

Dept. HG 1160

## Your Drawings...

p. 0. Box 781
 Polished gold-plated case with smart pigskin
strap. Gift boxed. Grand for lady golfers too!
 inseribed "Here Lies" followed by golfer's
name. Lies fiat on the green. Eliminates looking name. Lies fiat on the green. Eliminates looking
for elusive coins to spot your ball. order for the for elusive coins to spot your bar $\$ 2.75 ; 12$ for
whole foursome. $\$ 1$ each; 4 for $\$ 3.7$ S70.50.
EMAPIRE Dept. HG, 140 Marbledale Rd.


PERSONALIZED DRIVING GLOVES $\mathbf{\$ 2 . 9 5}$ per pair.
Practical and pretty driving gloves with gold monogram for fashion flair. Excellent quality magic Helanca nylon yarn, with butfer-sof warm and cor palms to grip we wheel, they're fectly ( WHITE, WARM BEIGE AND JET BLACK. $\$ 2.95$ per pair. Detachable gold initials for ease in


## A private affair

No mix-ups on whose toothbrush is whose with this elegant sterling silver toothbrush identification tag! Marked with a first name, it is $1 \frac{1}{2}$ " long. Ideal for every member of the family, but particularly helpful in sharpening a child's interest in cleanliness. $\$ 2.95 \mathrm{ppd}$. the set of four. Order from Wales, Department HG11, P.O. Box 284, Hartsdale, N. Y.

## Over the bars

Charming addition to the tack room, to a man's or a boy's study is a scatter rug imported from Belgium. Made of long-staple cotton yarns in a jacquard weave, it is decorated with a bay hunter and a rider dressed in hunting pink. Background is soft beige. $40^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{x}$ $55^{\prime \prime}$. \$19.95 postpaid. Jenifer House. HG11, New Marlboro Stage, Great Barrington, Mass.

## A dear old elip

To add gaiety to the Christmas tree, call on a set of four jolly Santa Clauses fitted to sturdy clips. Attach them to tree branches, to the boughs of a holiday arrangement of holly and balsam, to gift packages. Perfect, too, for holding place cards on the dinner table. Red and white finished ceramic. $\$ 1$ for 4. Ppd. McCaffrey, HG11, Northport, N. Y.

## Take a stand

Have a place for everything and the family will keep everything in its place. For bedspreads, a sturdy decorative stand is an excellent appointment. Made of wood finished in pine, maple, mahogany or modern blond color, it will hold a bedspread and a blanket. $31^{\prime \prime} \times 28^{\prime \prime}$, it folds for storage. $\$ 12.95$ exp. coll. Yield House, HG11, No. Conway, N. H.

## For Bean Brummel

Give him a shirt made of pleated Schiffl lace imported from Europe. An at-home fashion for an elegant smoking jacket, it has French cuffs. White only. $131 / 2$ to 19 neck size; 29 to 37 sleeve length. $\$ 14.95$. Matching handkerchief, $\$ 1.50$. Silk satin black tie with pearl tie tack is $\$ 3.50$. Send for free catalogue. Lew Magram. HG11, 830 Seventh Ave., New York 19, N. Y.



LET'S FACE SOME BEAUTIFUL FACTS! Only this luxury vinyl floor could be so workfree! Grown Vinyl is rubless, scrubless! Spill almost anything on it and it twinkles at a mop's touch! Stronger, wears longer in the all-important traffic zones, too (doorways, in front of sinks, stoves, appliances, etc.)! Over 100 beautiful patterns. See the floor with the exclusive 12 year guarantee at your franchised Grown Vinyl retailer soon. By the makers of Sandran, Sandura Company, Benson-East, Jenkintown, Pa. LUXURIOUS C̈ROWN VÏNYL FLOORS

# SHOPPING AROUND 

## Dial on dial

Pretty appointment for the telephone dial is the Dial Index. Made of gold-plated metal and fake mother-of-pearl, it gives quick access to 155 names and telephone numbers. Set indicator to any letter and the cover springs open. Emergency numbers can be jotted down inside of cover. $11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$. $\$ 1$ ppd. Carol Beatty, 24 Beatty Bldg., Culver City, Calif.

## For a neat purse

Organize paper money and coins in a polished jeweler's bronze case. Marked with three initials or with a \$ sign studded with rhinestones, it is fitted inside with a clear plastic tray which will hold pennies, nickels, dimes, quarters and halfdollars in neat order. Clip-in cover holds bills. $\$ 1.50$ ppd. Nancy Norman, HG11, 2705 P.O. Building, Brighton, Mass.

## Ancient eraft

For centuries Imari china has been a favorite in the Orient. Exquisitely decorated with heavy enamel in brilliant colors, this china rivals the colorful beauty of cloisonné. A set of Imari china coasters will make a thoughtful and impressive Christmas gift. $\$ 1.95$, for four ; $\$ 3.75$ for eight. Ppd. Downs \& Co., HG11, 1014 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.

## Très chie

For a fashion lift, cover your favorite dancing pumps to match or contrast with dresses. Send shoes, together with $1 / 2$ of a yard of fabric to Century Factory and the job will be expertly accomplished for $\$ 12.95$. For covering the heels only, send $1 / 4$ of a yard of fabric and $\$ 4.50$. Add $\$ 1$ to order for postage. Century Factory Shoe, 210 Park, Baltimore, Md.

## Feminine foible

An elegant container to hold cosmetic tissues, this white nylon case is a perfect accessory for bath or dressing room or for the arm of an invalid's chair. (Delightful hostess or shower gift, too.) Rinse it in seconds and let it drip dry. $\$ 1.25 \mathrm{ppd}$. for one without tissues; $\$ 2.45$ for two. Closet Accessories Co., Dept. HG11, 1014 Davis St., Evanston, III.


## Say Merry Chutstmas <br> with tasty, typically tropical tid-bits


in finest milk chocolate.
No. $40 \mathrm{y} / 2 \mathrm{lb}$.
No. $401 / 2 \mathrm{lb}$. Box.............. $\$ 1.99$
PEAK OF CONFECTIONS Delicious Pecan Candies vacuum-packed in colorful Canisters.
PECAN LOG A delicious confection . . . favorite
of the southland.
No. 419 oz, Log .................. $\$ 1.99$
No. 42 (both items) . ............ $\$ 3.95$

## Delicious,


crystallized, Florida
Fruit-Candies, packed in handmade he art-shaped or


COCOROONS Fresh, honey-mois Coconut Macaroons, toasted to a golden brown. (No chocolate)
No. 63 (1 tb, box), ............ $\$ 2.00$
No. 65 (both items) . . $\$ 3.99$


JAM SESSION .., our world-famous pure,
JAM SESSION . . our world-famous pure,
JAM SESSION . . our world-famous pure, No. 78 (Pecan Glacé) 1 lb, net. . $\$ 2.49$
No. 79 (Pecan Fudge) No. 79 (Pecan Fudge) 1 lb. net., $\$ 2.49$
No. 80 (Pecan Divinity) 12 oz. $\$ 2.49$ No. 80 (Pecan Divinity) 12 oz, net. $\$ 2.49$
No. 81 (All three)-special $\$ 8.95$


FLORIDA'S FAVORITES
FLORIDA'S FAVORITES Coconut Potties re, tasty Coconut dipped in delicious Chocolate. No. 61 ( 1 lb . box). ............. $\$ 2.00$

> .$\$ 2.00$ .$\$ 3.99$


No. 160
$\$ 4.95$
HOLIDAY JAMBOREE Hand-made Wicker
Serving Tray, filled with our most popular crys-
rallized fresh Fruils, Tropical Candies and Preserves.
beautiful, handmade, reusable Gift-basket Trays
No. 75 Basket of 3. . . . . . . . . . $\$ 1.99$
No. 76 Basket of $6 \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots, \$ 3.95$
No. 77 Basket of $12 \ldots \ldots, \ldots \$ 5.95$
ATTACH GIFT LIST TO THIS ORDER-COUPON AND MAIL TODAY, PLEASE!


Note: Unless otherwise instructed, delivery will be made for Christmas, charges prepaid. No foreign shipments except Canada . . . add $15 \%$ for Canada and west of the Rockies.


## CANDY OF THE WORLD

Here's a delightful international assortment of imported candies. Imagine from England stuft black currant, butter rum truffles, and our best seller, delicious old world butterscotch. From Holland stuft strawberry, raspberry, plum. Other taste delights from France, Belgium, Italy, Ireland, Germany, and many more. Try this International Sampler. Pound and a half, postpaid, $\$ 1.79$

EAST RANDOLPH GIFT PANTRY
61 East Randolph St.
Chicago I, III.


Worid Remowned


$\qquad$

雨荡

## PARTY PACKS

 of Rare Aged Cheeses!A wonderful assortment of 6 of our good aged, natural cheeses all dressed up for a party! These are the favorite country cheeses aged the old-world way for that superb flavor and texture gourmets insist on. So delicious! Swiss, Sharp Cheddar, Brick, Port Salut, Aged American and Blue Cheese. Mailed to you or your friends. Satisfaction guaranteed.
Pack 7-Party Pack, 2 lbs., ppd. $\$ 4.10$ Pack 8-Jr. Party Pack (4 varieties) 1 lb . 5 oz., ppd, $\$ 3.05$


Calorie GUIDE CHART
This chart offers a complete count-down on
everything from sweets and mixed drinks to diet fare. It helps you prepare healthful, balanced meals for the family. Acts as a friendly
reminder to welght-watchers and ice-box reminder to weight-watchers and ice-box
raiders. Attractively colored and framed in
pine, pine, this chart measures $14^{\prime \prime} \times 11^{\prime \prime}$ and
features over 350 listings. You'll want one to features over 350 listings. You'll want one to
hang in your kitchen .. order several more hang in
for kifts.

Framed chart $\$ 4.50$
No C.O.D. s please. Send Check or M.O.
WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG The Blue Barn

## Give . . . or enjoy at home

FAMOUS STEAKS
served by luxury hotels. clubs. restaurants


You can't buy these in any market . . . only by mail. Pfaelzer's U.S. Prime boneless strip steaks are served by outstanding restaurants and private clubs. Fork tender . . . aged to flavor perfection . . . a a fabulous gift for friends or family. Beautifully boxed. Quick-frozen; perfect arrival is guaranteed! Railway Express Prepaid.
8 BONELESS STRIP STEAKS $3 / 4 \mathrm{LB}$. EACH $11 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ THICK,
\$33
Write for free booklet: other famous Pfaeizer Dept. LN • Chicago 9, III. . YArds 7-7100 - 1960 Pfaelzer Brothers

## SHOPPING

## Modern spice

A pair of beautifully designed salt and pepper shakers imported from Denmark teams with contemporary stainless steel flatware or with modern table settings. Bases are polished teakwood, tops are satinsmooth stainless steel. Each shaker is $41 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ high. $\$ 3.95$ for one set. Postpaid. From Fieldstone Trading Company, Department HG11, Box 624, Ardsley, N. Y.


## Light and bright

Graceful armchair for the dressing table has a metal frame finished in brass. Removable cushion comes covered in a choice of antique satin, corduroy, velveteen or washable leather-like plastic in pastel colors. $32^{\prime \prime}$ high over-all. $\$ 34.95$. Frame may also be ordered in black, white, pink or turquoise. $\$ 29.95$. Exp. coll. Colorific House, Box 325, Evansville, Ind.


## Brought up to date

The well-loved game of checkers has changed its symbols from peaceful red and black counters to warlike cowboys and Indians. Even the board is changed from a traditional $12^{\prime \prime}$ square to a giant size $24^{\prime \prime}$ square. The fifty-piece set includes Indians in war time regalia and cowboys with 44's and spurs. $\$ 2$ ppd. Mother Hubbard, 95 So. St., Boston, Mass.


## Fragrance in the air

To add a subtle charm to a room, burn candles scented with the delicious perfume of bayberry, pine, sandalwood, lemon or peppermint. Fat, long-burning candles come in a covered white porcelain jar. Decorative when not lit, delightful when burning. Each covered jar is $21 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ in diameter $\times 21 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ high. $\$ 1.95$ each. Ppd. Candles of the Month, Box 6552, Houston, Tex.


## AROUND

## For Jenny Wrem

To start a housing development in a near-by tree: a cedar $\log$ wren house. Tight and snug, it will keep out the wind and the weather. To tempt the tiny birds to take up residence hang a cedar suet holder near it. Come spring the Wrens will appear with little ones. $\$ 1.50$ for the house; $\$ 2.50$ for the feeder. Postpaid. Cedar Products, HG11, Box 84, North Baldwin, N. Y.

## Look over the clover

Serve refreshments in a happy fashion with a thirteen-piece set of tôleware finished in white decorated with clover leaves in pink and green. Serving tray is $13^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{x}$ $19^{\prime \prime}$; canape tray is $6^{\prime \prime} \times 91 / 2^{\prime \prime}$; coasters are $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ in diameter. $\$ 5.95$ for one serving tray, four canape trays and eight coasters. Postpaid. Patio Sales, HG11, P.O. Box 25, Highland Park, III.

## Navajo aloll

Please a doll collector or a child with a $71 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ doll made by Navajo Indian women. Dressed in authentic tribal costume, it wears a handpleated skirt, velveteen blouse, hand-loomed wool shawl and bright earrings. Tiny moccasins cover the feet. A feather quill accentuates tribal hair-do. $\$ 3.30$ postpaid. Western Classics, HGD, Box 4035, Tucson, Ariz.

## Fluffy angels

Deck the green Christmas tree with ethereal looking angels made of snow-white feathers and net. Engaging hand-painted faces are china. Each is $634^{\prime \prime}$ high. Try using them, too, as mobiles hanging from thin wire or narrow white satin ribbon, or as a foil for a bowl of poinsettias. $\$ 2.98$ for 3, plus 25 c postage. Helen Gallagher, HG11, 413 Fulton, Peoria, Ill.


FESTIVE FRUIT and NUT BASKETS

the KREBS, he.11, westerly, r. i.


Delightful Holiday Treats for Family and Friends

## SHELLED PECAN HALVES

Finest quality . . carefully selected for size and flavor. Delicious to eat. Wonderful for salads, pastries, hors d'oeuvres. Gift packaged with recipe suggestions.

$$
\begin{array}{lr}
2 \mathrm{lbs} . \$ 4.65 & 3 \mathrm{lbs} . \$ 6.90 \\
5 \mathrm{lbs} . \$ 11.45 & 10 \mathrm{lbs} . \$ 22.50 \\
\text { SEND US YOUR GIFT LIST }
\end{array}
$$

Shipped Prepaid in Continental U.S.A.
STERNBERG PECAN COMPANY
Dept. H, Box 193, Jackson, Mississippi


## GUARANTEED PEARL OYSTERS <br> $\$ 1 . \frac{25}{p a t}$

Amazing but true. From the famous pearl beds
of the Far East come these unopened pearl bearing oysters, each unconditionally guaranteed to ing oystars, each unconditionally guaranteed to
contain one or more genuine cultured pearis
possibly of surprixing value! Experience the contain one or more genuine cultured pearls-
possibly of surprixing value: Experience the
thrill of opening thrill of opening an oyster and finding its rare
treasure-pearls that can inexuensively be set treasure-pearls that can inexpensively be set
into rings, pins, earrings, pendants. The shells into rings, pins, earrings, pendants. The shelins
are lined with precious Mother-of-Pearl and
make make
Pearl
Onque asters ashtrays and attractively decorative panned pieces.
(1 per Pearl oysters are attractively canned (1 per
cain). perfect for gifts-useful, educational. 3 FOR $\$ 3.60 \quad 5$ FOR $\$ 5.95$ Ppd.

Money Back If Not Delighted
Harriet Canter

Sent direct from Europe AUTHENTIC DUTCH \& SWISS DOLLS


Lovable, colorful, so perfect they almost speak (in their native tongue, of course)! From the robust Dutch in little wooden shoes to the proud Swiss in flamboyant peasant fashion, all are handcrafted, dressed in gay native costumes, hand-painted in their homelands by artisans. Each $83 / a^{\prime \prime}$ tall. Not fragile-they can be played with! Movable limbs, eyes that close. Sent direct from Europe with fascinating foreign stamps and postmarks! Order by letter: DUTCH (upper) O (Hilda of the Zuider Zee), E(Christina of Friesinnd) $F$ (Hans of the Zuider Zee), ${ }_{\mathrm{G}} \mathrm{G}$ (Beatrix of Volendam).
(Colete of LWISS (lower penzell) of tassanne). (Franz of W (Giselle of Genena)

## $\$ 2.95$ each,

Any 2 for $\$ 5.50$. Any 4 for $\$ 10.50$. Any 6 for $\$ 16.20$. All 8 for $\$ 19.60$. All prices postpaid, DUTY-FREE For air mail, add $\$ 1$ for each doff. Money back, if not enchanted!
Write for FREE CATALOG of dozens of fasinating gift ideas from ail over Europe EUROPEAN GIFT HOUSE Dept. G-3, Joh. Verhulststraat 122

## Early $\mathfrak{A m e r i t a n}$

 TOY-CHEST BENCH

Bou'll bless this chest that keeps toys 18 under control ( $\&$ not under foot!) you'll love its charming Colonial flavor \& you'll find many other uses for this decorative piece wherever there's a storage prob-
lem! Hand-made of solid Pine \& dovetailed, it will hold the toys of your children \& your it will hold the toys of your children \& your cealed sliders make it easy to move despite its very solid construction. Direct delivery from our workshop to you. Express charges collect. only $\$$ \$15.95 Send check or money order. with hand-rubbe Satisfaction $\begin{aligned} & \text { guaranteed. }\end{aligned} \quad$ Antiqued Pine finish Jeff $\mathfrak{e l l l i o t} \mathfrak{C}$ raftsmen DEPT. GIIO, STATESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA


Fascinating Sleepy Doll Family Famous Sleepy Baby Doll, rage of the day, is joined by winsome Brother and Sister Dolls to become most lovable, caressable little three-some. Soft, cuddly, relaxed, they don't cry, walk, or wet . . . do absolutely nothing but laze about in irresistible lifelike postures certain to be adored. Heart-winning gifts that bring joy to both giver and getter alike. An ideal Christmas gift for all ages.
Three $8^{\prime \prime}$ Dolls, Gift boxed: $\quad \$ \mathbf{\$ 3 . 5 0} \mathbf{~ P P D}$. Two Sets ( 6 Dolls) $\quad$.......... $\quad \$ 6.00 \mathrm{PPD}$. Satisfaction Guaranteed. No COD's.

## Q. T. NOVELTY CO., INC., Dept. HG <br> 366 Fifth Avenue, New York I, N. Y.

 Amsterdam, The Netherlands
## AROUND

## The family tree

A perfect cache for family facts: The Record of my Ancestry. One of the many features of this book is a series of "cut-out" windows for family photographs. Measuring $10^{\prime \prime} \times 14^{\prime \prime}$, it has 120 pages with instructions for use. $\$ 12$ cloth bound; $\$ 15$ in Fabrikoid; $\$ 20$ in fine leather. Ppd. Free brochure. From Frederic S. Bailey, HG11, Box 254, Quincy, Mass.

## Sure it shoots

The flintlock cigarette lighter is a fun gift for a man. Instead of bullets it shoots a convenient flame with which to ignite a cigarette or cigar. Metal parts and wooden handle are finished in an antique patina. Wick and flint will last a lifetime. Holds four months supply of fuel. $31 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 51 / 2^{\prime \prime}$. $\$ 6.95$ ppd. Mastercraft, HG11, 275G, Congress, Boston, Mass.

## Classy camouflage

Dress up an extra roll of tissue in the bathroom with a fabulous little slipcover made of fine silk grosgrain. Topped with a full-blown silk rose, it is a frivolous foible, a stocking gift everyone will admire. Available in three colors: pink, mauve or white. $51 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 5^{\prime \prime}$. $\$ 2.50$ for one. Order from Edith Chapman, Dept. HG11, Route 303, Blauvelt, N. Y.

## Take the chair

Serene appointment for the sitting room is a fine copy of a French Provincial chair. Constructed of hardwood, steel springs, foam rubber upholstery, it is covered with a floral fabric which can be quilted or unquilted. $29^{\prime \prime} \times 19^{\prime \prime} \times 32^{\prime \prime}$. Seat is $17^{\prime \prime}$ from floor. $\$ 79.95$ with quilted fabric; $\$ 67.50$ unquilted. Exp. coll. Ephraim Marsh, HG11, Box 266, Concord, N. C.


## giant inflatable toys of weird and ferocious

 animals from the far corners of the earth from 15 "to ALMOST 3 FEET TALL

LIBERTY HOUSE Dept. GA-23, 95 South St., Boston 11, Mass.


## PERFECT GIFT FOR NEW MOTHERS!

Keeps 10 widemouth botles for baby in clean,
ready-to-use space-saving safety wherever
 any convenient spot in the kitchen. Holds caps and nipples, too. Ordor
today for yourself-for kifts ! today for yourselif-for gifts!
Sutliffuction kuaranteed or Satisfaction suaranteed or
money back. Send cash, check
or money order for postpaid $\$ 3.49$ or money order for postpaid
delivery.

2 for $\$ 6.50$

## DAVID ADLER ${ }^{257}$ Now Yort, 9 N.t. s. Y .



TRU-VUE puts youngsters on "peeking" terms with Huck Hound, Popeye, Lassie and Timmy and dozens of other childhood favorites. In living stereo color

Only $\$ 1.29$

## - Donald Duck

- Walt Disney's Snow White
- Popeye
- Huckleberry Hound
- Lassie and Timmy

ORDER DIRECT PREPAID FROM: TRU-VUE, PORTLAND 7, ORE.


MINIATURES
She'll look enchanting in her boxpleated creation of velvety corduroy. The quaint old-fashioned styling of this jumper features a rounded yoke with pleats falling gracefully from it, and buttons at the shoulders. Mist blue or red. Toddler sizes 1-4 and sizes 4-6x. $\$ 5.95$

Perfectly simple and simply perfect is this blouse of fine cotton broadcloth. It has brief drawstring sleeves which adjust comfortably to chubby arms, and shoulder loops. White. Toddler sizes 1-4 and sizes 4-6x. \$3.95

FREE CATALOG

Thalbets

HINGHAM 33, MASSACHUSETTS

## OVER 500

## Most of the illustateded and 500 other

 inative patterns are ovvilable imme. diately. One of the worlds largests siver deolers, wo will aloso take your old silver in exchange on a purchase of any one of 100 nev, current potterns.
## Correspondence Solicited

## Julius Goodman \& Son

## Memphis Jewelers Since 1862

 P. O. Box 195


Wainut or Ebony
$\$ 11.95$
Postanid
Wholly NEW in concept, it leads a Double Life as Time-Teller and Nite-Lite. You'll be Captivated by its Smart Appearance, Fine
Performance, Ufility and GIFT POSSIBILITIES! BOLD "Time at a Glance" COLORAMA NUMERALS calculate, register every second, minutes, ten minutes and hour. Glo-Lite luminescent window glows in the dark. Focalizer applies Stereo-Optical principle of "Starebreak". The IDEAL GIFT for every member of your family-For
Home, for Office, for Dorm. Fully automatic, self-starting. Independent light and switch. Operates on 110 V 60 Cy AC. THREE YEAR GUARANTEE! U. L. approved cord and motor. ADAPTA-
BLE TO ANY DECOR. BLE TO ANY DECOR.

| Satisfaction Guaranteed | Ivory |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Sorry, no C.0.D.'s | Pastels | 12.95 | Sorry, no C.0.D.'s Pastels

Calif, residents add |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $4 \%$ sales tax | Gold Vac. Plate | 15.95 | Send check or money order to

SINCERELY YOURS Products $C$. P. O. Box 331-GH, Lawndale, Calif.

## NEWI Oral Hygiene For DOES!

 "happly" sions breath mssiantiv

- Sweetens The Breath - Destroys Odor-Causing Bacteria
Dissolves Tartar
At Pet Shops and Pet Departments Send $\$ \int \underset{\text { No co.0.'s }}{50}$ money back guarantee Full 30-60 Day Supply
Makes Your Pet
ccontinas Atiomie
Surfactant Bactericide $\quad a$ Pal! dept.H-11
LAMBERT-KAY, INC. 2619 EXPOSITION BLVD. - LOS ANGELES 18, CALIF. MFRS. OF $\mid$ LINATONE-THERALIN-AVITRON-NO MATE MFRS. OF $\mid$ PEt PECTILLIN-TRANQuAPET -GOOD BOY


If Your Child is a Poor Reader
See how The Sound Way To Easy Reading can help him to read and spell better in a few weeks. This new home tutoring course drills your child in phonics with phonograph records and cards. It gives a fresh start in reading to children who are not learning under "progressive" teaching methods. Parents and teachers report children gain up to a full year's grade in reading in six weeks with The Sound Way To Easy Reading. University tested and proved. Used in over 2,500 schools and thousands of homes. Write for free illustrated folder. Bremner-Davis Phonics, Dept. B-9, Wilmette, Illinois.
 bubble tile

## MOSAIC

TRIVET KIT
$\$ 2.95 \mathrm{ppd}$ Now you can put your creative talents to work \&
make your own colorful mosuic trivet. It's fun, it's easy, takes only a few minutes to assemble \& glue. Heatproof! Breakproof! Ideal Christmas Gift: Im-
ported glazed porcelain tles are flat \& of uniform
thickness to provide in even ported glazed porcelain thes are mat Nothing else to
thickness to provide an even surface. Nothind
buy. Kit includes brass-flnished, tarnish-proof metal buy. Kit includes brass-finished, tarnish-proof metal
trivet frame ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ wide with non-scratch rubber tipped
legs; precut mounting board: glue. trivet frame-o wide with non-scratinh ruboer npp
legs, precut mounting board; glue; tile cement; in
structions and bubble tlle already pre-arrane struetions and bubble tile already pre-arranged on
webting in asorted sizes and colors. In ordering
please specify basic tile colors. pink please specify basic tule colors: pink, gray with red
dots. blue or beige. Only $\$ 2.95$ postpala check or money order. Immedtate delivery. Sasd cash, tion guaranteed.
Send for free literatare. Contains everything you
want to know about Mosaics, the latest develonments want to know about Mosaice, the latest developments,
kits, tiles, etc. Sample color chart of 43 Venetian
glass tlles.

HARMON MOSAICS
3001 Passmore Dr Dept HG-11, Hollywood 28, Calif

## SHOPPING

## For tweenies

For the young member of the family who is betwixt and between the high chair and the adult chair, a charming seating piece is designed just for him. Made of hardwood, it comes finished in dark pine color or antique maple. $141 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ x $141 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 323 / 4^{\prime \prime}$. $\$ 12.95$. Or in Colonial black with gold. \$14.95. Exp. collect. Templeton Craftsmen, HG11, Templeton, Mass.

## Girl's best friend

If you buy a diamond direct from the cutters, you will receive a most beautiful stone at a cost that will astonish you. $\$ 395$ for one carat. Set in a 14 k gold mounting, the ring will be sent to you without advance payment if you present accredited references. Write for detailed information. Empire Diamond Corp., HG11, Empire State Bldg., New York, N. Y.

## Mark of fanith

To use with the Book of Common Prayer or the Bible, a lovely book mark is made of three grosgrain ribbons each holding one sterling silver initial of a three-letter monogram. Top decoration is a medal engraved with the symbol of any sect in the Protestant faith. Underline last initial. \$6 ppd. Wayne Silversmiths, HG11, 546 So. Broadway, Yonkers, N. Y.


## In good part

Pamper the head of your household with the sleeping raiment he likes best. You can select a modern version of the old-fashioned nightshirt, or just the pants-if he doesn't like tops. Available in blue or maroon and white stripes, or solid blue or gray, in fine pima cotton. Top or bottom, $\$ 4.20$ ea. Ppd. Allison, HG11, 175B Rawson Rd., Brookline 46, Mass.

## INSIDE AIR CONDITIONER COVER



Keeps Out Annoying Drafts Keep warm when winter winds blow. Inside air conditioner cover banishes annoying, unhealthy drafts, and cuts your fuel bill way down. Chilling winter winds stay outside your rooms when you cover air conditioner vents with our "Breeze-Out" cover. Tough, durable cover hugs the room side of your air conditioners with a tight elastic binding. Fits any size and make. Sure to please. Order one for every unit today. Only $\$ 1.98$ each. Satisfaction guaranteed
Outside Air Conditioner Cover . . . $\$ 3.98$ ppd.
DAMAR'S, 39-L/ Damar Bldg., Elizabeth, N.J.

## AROUND

## A right hook

Accent a hallway decorated in an Early American fashion with cast iron hooks finished in flat black. Sturdy and good looking, the short hook at the bottom will hold an overcoat while soaring top hook accommodates a gentleman's hat. Perfect, too, for well-kept closets. $6^{\prime \prime}$ high. $\$ 2.75$ per pair. Ppd. Southern Showease, HG1l, Box 547, Memphis, Tenn.

## Yon're in busimess

Give father, the Boy Scouts, or hunters and fishermen on your list the "Jiffy Pal". About $71 / 4$ " x 1", it contains a scale which weighs fish up to 10 pounds; a 3-foot steel tape; a match striker, fish scaler, reel wrench, bottle opener, screw driver and hook disgorger, beer can opener and a first aid kit! $\$ 4.20 \mathrm{ppd}$. Order from Montagne, HG11, Verona, N. J.

## Royal appointment

This 24 k gold-plated soap dish will charm the heart of a Sybarite. Made of cast brass finished in gold, it has a pedestal designed like a mermaid. A fluted shell forms the soap dish. An elegant bath or powder room appointment to delight the fastidious. Available in silver, too. $\$ 42.50$ plus 50 c . Sherle Wagner, HG11, 123 East 57th St., New York, N. Y.

## The big temt

Harbingers of wonders to come are the comical clowns who introduce the show. Arthur Pen has immortalized them in his famous watercolor paints. A set of four reproductions suitable to hang framed or unframed makes gay decoration for a child's room. Each is $9^{\prime \prime} \times 12^{\prime \prime} . \$ 1.95$ for four. Ppd. The Mart, Dept. HG11, Box 41, Woodland Hills, Calif.


## palley/s world shopping



## safari chair

Sit down with head back ...feet up... RELAX in the most comfortable chair you, have ever owned. Hand woven of natural rattan with generous $161 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 171 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ seat, overall height is $33^{\prime \prime}$ and seat is slung low ( $11^{\prime \prime}$ ) to take the strain off feet and legs. Companion ottoman is $161 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 171 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ and $11^{\prime \prime}$ high.

Chair and ottoman
$\$ 12.88$

brass decorator DECANTER from INDIA
$\$ 10.88$
'A gift for the host or hostess with the mostest'
for elegant formal or casual dining . . . choice of 4 smart colors: Gold, Green, Amethyst or Smoke. In the following sizes: 14 oz . Highball, 12 oz . Dbl. Old Fashioned. 10 oz . Water, 7 oz . Old Fashioned or 6 oz . Juice.
(specify color and size) Set of 6 for 2.99
truly an outstanding example of metal artware . . . each detail of the hand engraved floral design is sharply defined in glowing brass. Grandly sized to $131 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ high by a flat $11 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ thick.

hand-carved african ANIMAL COLLECTION
A collection tor the collector! Finely sculp. tured wood carvings from Darkest Africa hand-carved from glowing native woods. polished and hand. oiled by native scuilpors. Elephant and 6 PIECE SET $\$ 5.88$

stainless-hollow handle CARVING SET
A gorgeous, gleaming stainless steel carving set to grace the finest table. It is stainless weight Handles are specially contoured for easy handling. Set includes Ham slicer, with $91 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ blade, carving knife and fork.

3 PIECE SET $\mathbf{\$ 6 . 8 8}$
rattan BAR CHAIR
A refreshing answer to any bar stool problem. Back and seat are woven from honey gold Palem bang Rattan. Comfortable 16
seat revolves at a touch on its built-in swivel Seat height is a perfect $29^{\prime \prime}$ from the floor. Mounted on sturdy black wought iron legs. Color: Natural rattan. $\$ 19.95$ value.
2 FOR S16.88 or 8.88 ea.

stainless-hollow handle

## STEAK KNIFE SET

A perfect companion for those luscious steak dinners. Specially designed with stainless steel throughout with one-piece design. Hollow handle for extra lightweight. Handles specially contoured for easy handling. Overall length $81 / 4$. Blades are razor sharp and precis
honed for a lasting edge. $\$ 12.95$ value.

6 PIECE SET $\mathbf{\$ 6 . 8 8}$

elegant brass FIGHTING COCKS Unbelievably beautirul. Each detail clear and sharply defined in tighty polished brass ...will giant 11" height. A A 45.00 oo
11" height
$\$ 15.99$ PAIR
$8^{8}$ height.
11.99 PAIR

SPECTACULAR DECORATOR MAGIC ORIENTAL STRINGS

Authentic Oriental stringed instruments to inspire the decorative imagination. Hang or frame as conversation pieces ... play them if you desire. Seen in leading TV shows, fashionable homes and expensive decorator shops . . . worth up to $\$ 45.00$

| Flower Lute - $36^{\prime \prime}$ long | 9.88 |
| :---: | :---: |
| B - Chuen Lute - $36^{\prime \prime}$ long | 8.88 |
|  | 10 |

FREE! 64 PAGE CATALOG of IMPORTS
TO ORDER: Send Check or M.O. $1 / 2$ dep. with C.O.D.s. All items sent postage or freight collect.
9.88
8.88
10.88

2263 E. VERNON AVE., Dept. HG-110
LOS ANGELES 58, CALIF.

## TERRIFIC! Plastic glove ketper

 NATIONAL HANGER COMPANY, INC. Dept. HG-5, I20 W. 32nd St., New York I, N. Y.

alleyis


SAFE-LDCK GUN RACKS DISPLAYS YOUR GUNS-PROTECTS YOUR FAMILY
THE GUNS AND AMMUNITION ARE LOCKED IN These handsome sturdy gun racks safely lock your guns in the desirable display position. The large drawer locks up ammunition, hunting knife, pistol, oleaning gear,
etc. One key unloeks drawer and guns. Guns cannot fall or be taken out. Children, etc. One key unlocks drawer and guns. Guns cannot fall or be taken out, chidren,
friends cannot tamper with them. The only ones of their kind. Hold all antitue or modern guns, with or without scopes. Finely hand crafted in satid
tone knotty pine or lovely maple or mahogany finish,






Initially Yours


## ATTACHE CASE

Carry it off well with this neat and trim attaché case. Made of scuff-proof pigskin colored vinyl. Has a zipper on three sides giving easy access to verything inside. Made to last with durable palmcurved handle with simulated saddle stitch. A oomy $151 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 101 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 3^{\prime \prime}$ provides space for many of the danly carrying needs of 3 initials in gold Gives thrift as a gift, too. PERSONALIZED... Only $\$ 2.50$ Without Imprinting Only $\$ 2.00$ Send for FREE Christmas gift catalog. Sorry NO C.O.D.'s
GLASSCRAFT Evanicago Av


TRAVELER'S JEWEL TWINS - $\$ 1.95$
Plump, plush and elegant! Twin zipped cases of eyelet embroidered rayon taffeta guard jewels and watches against damage or loss in drawer or suitcase. Lined in velvet, each $3^{\prime \prime}$ square. Lovely pastel tones. And such a bargain at only $\$ 1.95$ the pair, postpaid! Order by mail today, from reliable Breck's.

WRITE FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG!
Breck's Gifts are exciting, unusuall Most from $\$ 1$ to $\$ 5$ - most not sold elsewhere- all postpaid to you! Write


> BRECK'S of BOSTON 697 Breck Bldg. BOSTON 10, Mass.


Jewelry Showcase $\$ 10.95$ ppd.


Jewelry Show Case provides a setting of elegance for her favorite gems (precious, semi or handset beveled erystat and velvet pillow. $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ su.
st
Tissue Box for dressing table luxury is smartly Tissue Box for dressing table luxury is smartly
styled 24 k antiqued gold-finished brass filigree sted $\$ 10.95$

| RMS <br> INTERIORS | Dept. HG-110 214 W . Ontario St. Chicago 10, 1 II . |
| :---: | :---: |

 Joyous Christmas" with a handsome 22 K Gold Tooled Florentine Leather bookmark.
plus a glorious Italian greeting card with your name inseribed on it ... both sent direet from the Vatican and bearing the Vatican stamps! What a surprise to find that the fine leather prayer bookmark with a beautiful
prayer and Sacred Heart inscribed on it, and prayer and Sacred Heart inscribed on it, and
the card with a full color portralt of the Madonna and Child comes from you! Card has appropriate Christmas and New Year greeting plus your name. Order now for Christmas. Please print name clearly. Send check or money order. No C.O.D.'s Please. Orders taken until December 1s

GIBSON \& CHASE, INC.

[^7]
## SHOPPING



Gor ordrar
Give someone the telephone organizer as a very special gift. Made of high-impact polystyrene, it is finished in mahogany color. Six compartments will hold a telephone, memo pad, address book, ashtray, clips and pens and pencils. $1734^{\prime \prime} \times 123 / 4^{\prime \prime}$, it will not slip or slide. $\$ 11.95$ postpaid. From Giftcraft, HG11, 1234 East 47th St., Chicago 15, Ill.

## Modern Madonna

Devotional accent for a niche or wall in the contemporary house, wall in the contemporary house,
this gracefully serene Madonna and Child is cast in aluminum. $261 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ high x $61 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ wide it comes in four finishes: black or off-white, $\$ 14.95$; antique green, $\$ 15.95$; gold, $\$ 16.95$. All postpaid. Suitable, too, for rectory or convent. able, too, for rectory or convent.
From Home Industries, HG11, Jackson, Ohio.

## Serves you right

For cocktails à deux or a gathering of the clan, this rolling cart will make service a snap. Frame is finished in brass, shelves ( $18^{\prime \prime}$ x $26^{\prime \prime}$ ) are glass decorated with 22 k gold designs. Large casters swivel smoothly over floor and carpet. Easy to assemble cart is modestly priced at $\$ 40$. Exp. coll. Decorglass, HG11, 1780 Pacific Street, Brooklyn 33, N. Y.

## For order on the desk


 and Child is cast in aluminum.
$26^{1 / 4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ high $\times 612^{\prime \prime}$ wide it comes in four finishes: black or off-white,


At Last .

## AN ELECTRIC HOT POT THAT REALLY WORKS!

Just plug in the cord and you have boiling water for instant coffee or tea in $21 / 2$ minutes. Base stays cool-can be used right on the table. The immersible. In flne translucent white china (to go with your best dishes !). Fully guaranteed, listed by Uhderwriters Lab., Inc., AC-DC.
$\$ 3.95$ postpaid No C.O.D.'s.
e gift catalog

## Artisan



Galleries
Dallas 4, Texa





## KIIL THE HARR ROOT



Remove Unwanted Hair PERMANENTLY! Yes, the amazing Mahler Epilator removes unwanted hair FOREVER right in the privacy of your home! Enthusiastically acclaimed by thousands of women who have used the Mahler Hair Removal Epilator and re-discovered the thrill of a beautiful complexion, free from superfluous hair. By following our instructions, you too can use the Mahler safely and efficiently. Write for full details - no obligation, of course. Write today!


SEND 10c TODAY NEW Illustrated Booklet
"NEW RADIANT BEAUTY"
MAMLER'S, INC. Dept. 350P, PROVIDENCE 15, R.L.

## AROUND

## Forget me not

If the man of the house is a wool gatherer, has a tendency to forget to carry his keys or wallet, give him the "Night Watchman", a dresser appointment of solid walnut designed to hold everything from his pockets. $7^{\prime \prime} \times 10^{\prime \prime}$, it is beautifully made and fitted with a felt base. $\$ 5.95 \mathrm{ppd}$. Gifts of Distinction, HG11, 1148 Connecticut Ave. N.W., Washington, D. C.

## With gin or vodka?

Make a perfect martini with a handsome crystal pitcher which comes with its own crystal stirrer. Man-size in capacity, it holds a full quart. An impressive Federal eagle is hand etched on one side; a large round handle permits a firm grip. $\$ 5.50$ postpaid. Sturbridge Yankee Workshop, Department HG11, 12 Brimfield Turnpike, Sturbridge, Mass.

## Horses, horses, horses!

Any lover of horses is sure to appreciate this sterling silver jewelry. The graceful pin ( $\$ 3.60$ ) is composed of a cantering mare and foal; earrings ( $\$ 2.40$ ) are graceful horseshoes hanging from screwback brackets; the bracelet is made of six horses linked together with silver bands (\$6). Ppd. Tax incl. Selden Cooper, HG11, Box 412, Hialeah, Fla.

In Kibs or Beautifully Finished


MAKEGRANDFATHER'S WATCHUSEFUL
Original Treasure Dome $®$ turns your treasured heirloom timepiece into an easy-to-wind modern conversation piece. Crystal-clear dome with polished base in choice of mahogany, ebony or blonde hardwood. An heirloom watch in a Treasure Dome makes a wonderful gift. Fit for the desk of a king! Treasure Dome, $\$ 3.95$ ppd. Name plate, $\$ 1.00$. Beemak, Dept. 11G, 7424 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles 46, Calif.



14 Pipe Rack A beautiful pipe dream. Does
everything a good pipe rack
should do. Holds collection should do. Holds
of 14 piles. Has
humidertion
hut
nitright hamidor tobaco
larye accessory dravers.
drewer large accessory drawer:
Hangs conveniently on wall; Hangs conveniently on wall
saves desk or table space
 Complete $\$ 12.95$
Kit $\$ 8.50$ 29 pipe rack $18{ }^{\prime \prime} \times 22^{\prime \prime}$ Complete only $\$ 26.95$ (Like Top Half of Photo)
Complete $\$ 9.50 \mathrm{Kit} \$ 6.50$


Protects All Gear
in Handsome Display Our wonderful show rack does everything. safeguards 5 rods
any type or slez. in rubber any type or size, in rubber
holders. They can't warp or holders. They can't warp or
fall out. Shows 5 reels all types. Flies, plugs hook into neutral gray felt back in color--
ful display. Hook them in or
out in a Tut in a jitry. Large nceessory
drawer. $22^{2 \prime} \times 37$. drawer. $22^{\prime \prime} \times 37^{\prime \prime}$. Complete $\$ 24.95 \mathrm{Kit} \$ 15.50$
tidarlouse
Dept. G11-0
North Conway, N. H.


Add brilliant color to your home, luxurious comfort to your hard furniture. Inch-thick foam rubber chair pads covered in rich pinwale corduroy does it! Order by size and color. Satisfaction guaranteed.
Large $161 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 18^{\prime \prime}-\$ 3.98$ each $\quad 4 \$ 15.50$ Small $14^{\prime \prime} \times 141 / 2^{\prime \prime}-\$ 2.98$ each $4 \$ 11.75$

Add 25 shipping for each pad ordered

\section*{FREE} | christran |
| :---: |
| catition | $\underset{\text { catatog }}{\text { cate for iel }}$

|forster Howse
6523-AlI N. Galena Rd.,
Selected Oregon English Holly same means


Say "Merry Christmas" the traditional way with beautiful glossy-green, full red-berried English Holly sprays and wreaths. Carefully selected. Treated for long life. Ideal for gifts and home decoration. Greeting cards enclosed. Holly shipped about Dec. 10th. Mail gift list early to assure divery
"MERRY CHRISTMAS" BOX

## WREATHS

Lovely wreath, heavily
clustered with berries.
Outside diameter: $16^{\prime \prime}$.

## "DECORATOR'S" BOX

Holly wreath (16-in. dia), and over
a bushel of assorted length sprays . . . $\mathbf{9 5 5}$
ENGLISH HOLLY PACKERS


## Push Button Age

Remote control switch permits you to turn a lamp, television or radio off and on from a distance. For convenience in living room, bedroom, office or den. 3 in. dia. with 15 ft . cord. Marblette in black, brown or ivory Ppd. 4.30

## Hammacher Schlemmer

145 East 57th Street, New York 22, New York
 It's a FILE CABINET a DESK A GOSSIP BENCH - an END TABLE






$\qquad$ COMPLETE KWTH-for eacy home assembly. Pre-fited drilled, sanded, ready for finisting. Simple instructions. Without swivel......................... $\$ 26.95$



Dept. G11-0
North Conway, N. H.


TRANQUILIZING PILLOW
When tense or all worn out from the cares of the day, relax in a warm sudsy bath with your head cradled in this patented Relaxapedic Bath Pillow. Aches disappear, cares wash away-you feel new again. Completely wet proof, keeps hair dry. Held firmly in place by suction cups. Gaily hand decorated with colorful flowers. Choice of Gold, Pink, Blue or Turquoise. A beautiful and practical giff of lasting comfort. Only $\$ 2.25$ postpaid. Two day Air Mail, if de-sired-404 extra. Money Back Guarantee
BETTER SLEEP, Inc.
Dept. 356, New Providence, N.J.

## WAREHOUSE SALE

Save up to $53 \%$ ON MUSEUM MASTERPIECES IN REPLICA SAVE ON FINE ART
NEW LOW PRICES
 elangelo, 1504, origy nini in
Florence, Italy, Green Bronze


 of Art. Bronze Finish, Height
$91 / 2^{\circ}$. Special Sale Price $\begin{aligned} & \text { Snly } \\ & \text { onl.95 }\end{aligned}$


 R-804 "THE KISs" by Auguste Rodin
(1880.1917). Original in paris. Bronze Fi-
nish, Height $10 "$ Special sale Price (shipping \& Packing) R R.414 "MOSES", by Michelangelo. 1516.
Ontinal Rome. White Marble Finish.
Ongina Helight $15 \%$ special Sale Price Only Finish $\$ 10.79$
(Shpped Express Collet) Complete History of Piece \& Sculptor Included LIMITED QUANTITIES AT THESE PRICES
10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE Cheek items desired, enclose cheek
money order, and order direct from. WYNN'S WAREHOUSE Dept. G- 110 Lawrence Rd., Kings Park, L. I., N. Y.

Adjusts to any pipe, any drying angle. Powerful magnet holds firmly to dashboard. Suede-lined to protect pipe. Satisfaction guaranteed! Suede finish: \$2. Polished chrome: $\$ 3.95$ postpaid. Add 25 c ea, for airmail.

## s 2

POSTPAID
BOYDF.SCHERNBECK
1851-HG Ford Pkwy., St. Paul 16, Minn.


THE FOUR SEASONS OF CURRIER \& IVES
Full color prints depict the four seasons as only Currier \& lves have ever been able to do. Each is glass covered, handsomely framed in solid birch, treated for everlasting protection and stained and hand-rubbed to a mellow fruitwood finish. Each frame is $8^{\prime \prime} \times 12^{\prime \prime}$ overall. A wonderful grouping for every room. Set of four pictures ${ }^{5} 14.95$ postpaid

Write for FREE catalog
SETH
Dept. G-11

SHOPPING


## Left handed?

The seamstress who finds cutting a problem because of being left problem because of being left ly designed fine steel scissors. ly designed fine steel scissors.
Blades and handles are reversed for left-handed use, make cutting
a thread or a dress pattern a joy for left-handed use, make cutting instead of a chore. $7^{\prime \prime}$ long, they instead of a chore. $7^{\prime \prime}$ long, they
have sharp blades for a lifetime of service. $\$ 3.95 \mathrm{ppd}$. Walter Drake, HG70, Colorado Springs, Colo.

## Golden swans

Your bathroom will take on a new elegance with these 24 k goldplated appointments for basin and bathtub. Faucet handles and plunger are in the shape of graceful swans. Basin set is $\$ 139.50$; tub set, $\$ 159.50$; matching towel bar, $\$ 47.50$. Also available in silverplate at the same price. Exp. coll. Sherle Wagner, HG11, 123 E. 57 th St., New York, N. Y.

## Time and weather

Electric wall clock and thermometer are borrowed from the oldfashioned pocket watch. Cases are metal finished in gold plate. Fake stems and rings help to keep them in character. Easy-to-read dials are white marked with black numerals. Each is $57 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ in diameter. An $18^{\prime \prime}$ chain connects both. $\$ 12.50$ the set. Ppd. Bradlee, HG11, 550 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.



## BAR DECALS

12 striking gold, black and
white labels for making your own distinctive bar set! 8 large (Scotch, Vodka, Sherry, Rum, Gin, Rye, Bourbon, Vermouth) 4 small (sugar, cherries,
onions, olives) for $\$ 1.65 \mathrm{ppd}$.
SEND 10 c for illus. catalog, sample decal. Decals ppd. in U.S, and Can.; no COD
Ohio residents add $3 \%$.


Dept. N-23 AUT: FNTICS
Box 546, Cincinnati 43, Ohio

## AROUND

## On display

To set off a large potted plant or a group of smaller ones, an old-fashioned pine tub stands firmly on three legs. Tub is finished in honey tone and bound with steel hoops. Matching hardwood legs are detachable. $19^{\prime \prime}$ high x $13^{\prime \prime}$ in diameter. $\$ 7.95$. Available, too, in $22^{\prime \prime}$ x $151 / 4^{\prime \prime}$. $\$ 9.45$. Postpaid. Order from Puddin' Holler, Department HG11, East Swanzey, N. H.

## Civil War bounties

Appropriate wall decoration to commemorate the Centennial include six authentic copies of military bounties offered by Federal and State authorities. $24^{\prime \prime} \times 36^{\prime \prime}$, these provide intriguing reading. (Texas offered $\$ 25$ when sworn into a regiment, $\$ 300$ when leaving the state, $\$ 75$ and land when discharged!) $\$ 2$ each. Ppd. Vista House, 105 E. 16th St., New York.

## Spotted eat

If you've ever seen a purple cow you'll understand a flowered cat! Made of high glazed white ceramic, this one is spattered all over with pastel blossoms and green leaves. $12^{\prime \prime}$ high, it is a charming ornament used alone or with a flower arrangement, and a perfect gift for a cat fancier. $\$ 5.33$ plus 35 c . Helen Gallagher, 413 HG , Fulton, Peoria, Ill.


pumps cut down Shell or D'Orsay Style. NEW HEELS any style, height, leather or suede Reptiles slightly higher. 4.95 SHOES MADE TOELESS slash, round or V style. REPTILE AND LEATHER shoes or handbags reglazed. 3.95 SUEDE SHOES REDRESSED the Factory Way. RENEW YOUR SHOES with soles and heels.

Contuxy Re-Styles and Repaivs Shoes.

The Factory Way
Mail shoes with complete instructions
Free send for catalog and mailing carton


## Living Holly

## A Year Around Giff

Give evergreen holly for beauty in the home or yard. Oregon developed strain of English holly, 10-12" high. Grows berries in 3 to 4 years. Choice of silver variegated or English green. Individually packed; artificial berries included. \$2 per plant; 2 for $\$ 3.75$,
prepaid. No COD's, please.
LAKESIDE GARDENS
1917 Palisades Terrace - Oswego, Ore.
GIVE A GIFT OF TRUE MEANING

## MADONNA ( $\mathrm{No}, 100$ )

This beautiful plece of seulpture was
destigned by Rlchard Lamg. noted contemporary artist and member of the
ramed Oberammergau Passion Players. tamed oberammergau passion Players
Its superb detaling reflect the deep understanding of the seulptor for hi
subsect. For wan hanting or table

PRAYING HANDS


[^8]
## Please order by number

HOME \& GARDEN CO.
Dept. G110, 99 Hudson St., New York 13, N.Y.


FACTORY SHOE REPAIR 210 Park Ave. Baltimore $1, \mathrm{Mc}$


No Hunt Galleries' offering has ever justified
more completely our titlecclaim "Craftsmen in more completely our title-claim "Craftsmen in construction and sheer loveliness, The Victoria is superb. She's charming, comfortable, and adaptable singly, in a pair, or as part of
group, to formal Victorian parlor, or to livin group, to formal Victorian parlor, or to livin,
or bedroom. Native hardwood frame, coil spring seat. Upholstered in finest spotproof velvet in your choice of 20 decorator shades. Samples on request. H. $341 / 2^{\prime \prime}$, W. $46^{1 / 2}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ D. $30^{\prime \prime}$; Seat D, $2111^{\prime \prime}, \$ 79$ ea.; $\$ 150$ pr Mour fabric, $61 / 2$ yds. $54^{\prime \prime}$, $\$ 67$ ). Check or Saney Order. No C.O.D. Express Coll. Prevues" send 10 c .
HUNT GALLERIES P. O. Box 492 Hiekory, N. C.


FREE BLACK \& WHITE SAMPLE* send negative, returned with double weig deluxe sample and new 1960 designs.

## No Free Sample after November 25 th.

## vil color $10 \mathrm{~ms}^{5} 1^{95}$ <br> Complete with envelopes and folders (Add 35 C for postage and handing)

SEE COLOR SAMPLE! Send color negative or slide and 20c, full color sample returned with new 1960 designs.
NO OBLIGATION: SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!
PHILLPS FOTO CO. DEPT. HG-1


## SHOPPING

## Easy does it

Move large plants in heavy pots and jardinieres on a brass-finished wrought-iron trivet fitted with ballbearing wheels. Designed to hold any object up to 150 lbs ., it is $8^{\prime \prime}$ in diameter. Use it to shift suitcases, small trunks, pieces of furniture from rooms to storage areas. Will not mark floors. $\$ 4.20 \mathrm{ppd}$. Hitching Post, HG11, 263 Glen Cove Ave., Sea Cliff, N. Y.


## Shoe shine boy

Gift for a man is a grooming aid which will help him to keep his shoes in perfect condition. The good-looking wood chest comes in brown or natural finish, is fitted with a sturdy metal shoe holder, fine brushes, polishing cloths and an assortment of polishes. $153 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ x $12^{\prime \prime} \times 31 / 4^{\prime \prime}$. Easy to mount on wall. $\$ 17.45$ ppd. Hammacher Schlemmer, 145 E. 57th St., N. Y.

## Keep in circulation

When a doctor orders an elevation of your legs while resting, Nu-slant will hold the mattress in perfect position. Made of board and steel springs, it raises easily, collapses when not in use. Also good for elevating the head when asthma or other respiratory illnesses occur. $\$ 8.75$ for twin size; $\$ 9.95$ for double. Ppd. Better Sleep, HG11, New Providence, N. J.

## Music in the nursery

Encourage a lagging appetite with an all-purpose cup to use for baby foods or milk. Made of polyethylene plastic in nursery pink or blue, it screws on and off a base which is fitted with a fine Swiss music box. Gay tune plays for two minutes on one winding, stops when cup is placed on table. $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$. $\$ 4.50$ including name. Ppd. Thamorin, Box 59, Brooklyn, N. Y.

## BURNS TRASH SAFELY OUTDOORS!

End fire hazards-neighborhood nuisance of blowing burning bits of paper-sooty ash. Scientific draft design minimizes smoke, smell-burns damp, green, dry garbage or refuse to fine ash. Needs no watching. Burns in any weather. Quickly pays for itself. Made of rust-resistant aluminum bonded to steel for longest service. Over 150,000 satisfied users. Approved by fire depts. 2 bushel Model A ( $211 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 27^{\prime \prime}$ ) $-\$ 14.95$ postpaid. MODELS ALSO AVAILABLE

## AROUND

## Added touch

For an arresting arrangement in an entrance hall or on a sideboard, trim a tiny tree or a bunch of branches with graceful white doves. The white cotton bodies give an illusion of feathers, feet bend for attaching to branches or flowers. Attractive on gift packages, too. $\$ 1.49$ for six. $\$ 2.75$ for 12. Postpaid. Bard's, HG11, 1014 Davis St., Evanston, III.

## For eveming galla

An elegant small bag made of imported brocade holds everything a woman needs in the evening. One section holds compact, lipstick, comb; another money; a third holds eyeglasses. It snaps compactly together. Brocade with ivory or black background; in red, beige or black satin. $\$ 3.95 \mathrm{ppd}$. Tax incl. Frances-Morris, HG11, 125 Ashland, Brooklyn, N. Y.

## Rooty toot toot

Western-style clothes for the crib set will delight a real buckaroo. Designed for babies up to 18 months, the shorts (plastic lined) and shirt are made of washable red and black cotton. Multi-color embroidery and white piping add a snappy note. When ordering give age and weight of child. $\$ 4.95$ the set. Ppd. Sacks, HG11, 612 W. Magnolia, San Antonio 12, Tex.

## Undercover

If he likes luxury, satin boxer shorts and an Arnel undershirt are for him. White shirt with threeinitial monogram comes in small, medium and large sizes. $\$ 2.50$. Shorts in gold, blue or white with monogram. $\$ 6.95$. Small, medium or large. Add $\$ 2$ for extra large size. Postpaid. Order from The Satin Shop, Dept. HG11, 1209 Balmoral Avenue, Chicago, III.



SKITTLE GAME. For the family who has everything! Easy to play and fun for two to six players of all ages, and many kibitzers. Each player spins the spinner with string and the pins knocked over count as his score. A solidly built game of beautiful Walnut or Blond woods finished with clear lacquer, $181 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ wide, $46^{\prime \prime}$ long and $51 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ deep. Place on level table or on our convenient, space-saving, folding stand made of matching wood. The Skittle Game comes complete with pins, spinners and instructions. Prompt delivery on all orders. Blond Game Walnut Game Matching Stand Prepaid, East of Denver, Colorado $\$ 29.00$ \$31.50 $\$ 18.75$ Prepoid, West of Denver, Colorado $\$ 31.00 \quad \$ \quad \$ 33.50$
Send for FREE GIFT CATALOG of beautiful and useful Berea Student Crafts products.
BEREA COLLEGE STUDENT INDUSTRIES, Dept. HG 778, Berea, Ky.

relax in Patakwa moccasins Ideal gift for the whole family
from the Indian Reservation Country of soft, washable sueded cowhide, flexible padded BLISS TO WEAR indoors and out with cuffs rolled up or down.
HANDCRAFTED in Natural, Turquoise, Brown, Red, Russet \& Indian White.
FOR MEN and WOMEN in sizes 4 to in $^{\text {in sizes } 9 \text { thru }}$, $\quad \$ 4.95$ FOR CHILDREN too in natural or brown only. Sizes ii, i 3,2
Please add 35 E postage. For COD's send $\$ 3$ \$3.95
$\$ 3$
 immed. Deliver
fulty handled.

## OLD PUEBLO TRADERS

620 HGP-So. Country Club Road,
Tucson, Arizona

## EREF GIFTI GEO. WASHINGTON COMMEMORATIVE SPOON

To interest you in collecting a complete series of the famous Presidents commemorative Spoons, we offer to send you
the first spoon of the series, the first spoon of the series, designed by one of America's finest sculptors, consists of thirty-three in all, from Washington to Eisenhower, Each spoon commemorates a different president; displays his portrait, name and term of office. Skillfully engraved in the bowl
of each spoon, is illustrated of each spoon, is illustrated
the outstanding events that the outstanding events that occurred during his term of
office. The spoons are of extra-heavy quality silverplate, manufactured by International Silver, America's largest silversmiths. With your free spoon we Will tell you how if you
wish, you can collect the entire series by mail, two or more at a time, at your convenience, for only one dollar each For your free spoon, send your name and address to: International City Mart, Inc., Dept, S18, P.O. Box 48-864, Miami, Florida.


Fold-up Bar Holds 40 Bottles- 4 Doz. Glasses Now-a bar for the biggest party-or coxy twosome. Thw-a har for the biggest party-or cozy twosome
This charming litte gant is the most completely
versatite bar ever. Use it 3 ways: looked, as liquor cabinet, open, for self-servicor, rolled out trom the
wall, turned around for bartender sorve. Hinges,
open to reveat 20 bottles of liquor, 20 bottles of mix, wall, turned around, for bartender sorvice. Hinges
open to reveal 20 botles of lituor, 20 bottes ongle
nearly 4 doz. assorted glasses, and ait bar acces:nearly ${ }^{4}$ doz. assorted glasses, and al brar acces.
sories. Adustable shelves, brass duard bails and
fittings. simple, compact, fits. smartly into home,

 IN EASY HOME KIT, Louvered Chish. Collect complete Pre-nted, drilled. sanded. eterer rendy for formplete.
inimple instruction. $\$ 32.95$ Shipping Chgs. Collect NEW FREE CATALOG - 600 Items - Complete or in Kits


Dry Paws-Boots for Dogs They'll have your pet looking very dashing and debonair-and protect car upholstery, carpeting and floors when he's been out in the wet. They'll protect his foot pads from biting chemicals used for melting ice, too. White plastic boots hove grooved bottoms and grosgroin ribbon ties. 1814-6, Small, $17 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ long; 1815-6, Medium, $21 / 2$ " long; 1816-6, Lorge, $3^{\prime \prime}$ long; 1817-6, Extra Lorge, 31/4" long; \$1.98 pair, postpaid.

| Free | Write For Exciting New 196-page Gift Catalog! |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | Meles Kimball |
| 4 | St, Oshkosh, Wiscon |


Appearance comfort竍 Your are of soft suede lined with imported natural lamb's wool while the soles are of durable cowhide. You've never seen anything so beautiful: you've never owned anything so comfortable. And for a real Christmas flavor the red is a real red-iust as cheerful as holly berries Men's whole sizes 7 to $13 \ldots .$. . $\$ 9.95$ ppd. Women's whole sizes 4 to $9 \ldots . \quad \$ 8.95 \mathrm{ppd}$. Fall \& Winter Catalog on Request
Johnny Applesece's
Box 700, Beverly, Mass.

## These will be the most envied presents for the most important

 Slow-smoked, old-fashioned meat delicaciesGuaranteed to please
Our Smokehouse meats took better, packoged
in flavor-holding, old-fashioned wrappings SMELL better, from heavy hickory smoking TASTE better, becouse we hand-rub them with our century old herb formula, smoke them st-owly treat them tenderly every step of the way, to start compliments and thanks rolling YOUR way! Plump furkey and pheasant, lean ham and bacon, Bis markian sausage ond Wisps O'Beef.
$\qquad$ capacity. We sell out early every year. Write for our Hew Praunfolk -a Smokhouse


HAND HOOKED CHAIR PADS
In floral patterns. Your choice
of green, beige, black or red of green, beige, black or red
borders with beige back$\$ 1.50$ four for $\$ 5.50$ FLYING PENDULUM CLOCK
Fascinating is the word for thit
one. You can't talke your eyes of
 21.95 Tax inc. 4
in. widen
 Invented by Poor Richard himselt, is of east
iron 33 in. hilih $x 26 \mathrm{in}$. deep $\$ 36$ in. wide.
\$114.95 Shipped Freioht Collect. SEND 10 ¢ FOR 128 P. CATALOG.

## Spenter

RANCOCAS WOODS, NEW JERSEY Telephone BElmont 5-1830


## Aladdun Lamp

EXCITINGLY DIFFERENT
Hand made of sterling silver, a real conversation piece. When lit, this elegant lamp will provide a lively flame that will serve as a table lighter. Set it on your cocktail table, or pass it around on your cigarette tray. Delight your guest and friends. Really an unusual Christmas gift that your friends will treasure. An heirloom gift. $5^{\prime \prime}$ long by $31 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ high.
Postpaid:
$\$ 14.95$
Including Federal Tax. Send check or money order. No C.O.D.'s please. DOME-OBELISK New York $17, \mathrm{~N}$.


HIGH WILLOW, LOW WILLOW . It all depends on where you want a blooming basket! Both baskets imported from Madeira. Fill the hanging one lit's metal (lined) with trailing ivy spiked with saucy yellow marigolds. $81 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ diameter, $91 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ deep, \$4.95. Plant the $9^{\prime \prime}$ cache pot with magnificent Boston fern for a terrace, $\$ 1.95$. Both, \$6.50. All sent postpaid.
xo C.O.D.'s please - Send for FREE Catalon

## 



## Keep it fresh

Consider the man who loves to smoke a pipe and give him the humidor which will keep a full pound of tobacco fresh and moist. Imported from England, it is made ot black stoneware. A simple-tooperate, dependable lock seals the lid to the jar. A quick wash with soap and water keeps it spotless. $\$ 7.50$ ppd. Ehrlich, 207 Washing-
ton St., Boston, Mass.

## SHOPPING



## On tarrged

For family fun, a game of darts played with small javelins is made of flexible plastic. Designed to prevent accidents, the darts have no points, will not injure people, walls or furniture. Target is brilliantly colored, hangs on wall. Sponge-rubber dart heads stick to surface. \$2.98 for target and 3 darts. Ppd. Medford, HG11, Box 39, Bethpage, N. Y.

## For trading stamps

A follower of the great American pastime will bless you for a covered box in which to store filled books, unfilled books and the sheets of stamps acquired from the most recent trip to the supermarket. Made of wood finished in natural color, it is gaily decorated with saucy Chanticleers. $\$ 4.50$ ppd. Wilco, HG11, 35 So. Park Avenue, Rockville Centre, N. Y.


Shimmering Golden Halo Make yours a holiday home this season with a handsome gold and white wreath. Trimmed with a lustrous white satin bow, this wreath will be equally charming with modern or traditional decor. Handmade of sparkling sequin material. Light weight and easily stored to cheer your home for years to come. 20" diam.

$\$ 7.95$<br>to C.O.D.'s please<br>Holiday Home m+. Lakes, N.J.



Pressure mounted in your fireplace, no drilling. Iron Crane adiustable in height and width. Adjusts from 16
to $26^{\prime \prime}$ in width - fits fireplace $27^{\prime \prime}$ to $35^{\prime \prime}$ high. Brackets swing in and out easily. Larger szes availab
Crane only with top bracket
Crane only with both brackets Crane only with both brackets Old-fashioned 1 Qt. Iron Pot Old-fashioned 3 Qt. Iron Pot
Nickel-plated Grill $16^{\prime \prime}$ Dia. Crane complete as shown with 1 Q. Pot \& Grill
with 3 Q. Pot \& Grill $\$ 9.50 \mathrm{PP}$ $\$ 12.50 \mathrm{PP}$
$\$ 5.50 \mathrm{PP}$ $\$ 5.50 \mathrm{PP}$
$\$ 7.50 \mathrm{PP}$ \$ 7.50 PP
4.5P $\$ 22.50 \mathrm{PP}$ $\$ 24.50 \mathrm{PP}$

## MALONE'S METALCRAFT

1013-HG 8th Ave., S. Nashville 3, Tenn.


THE LITTLE BLACK BOX
There it sits, the little Black Box, the most
intriguing intellectual novelty in a hundred years quiet, sinister and waiting. The switch is thrown to " 0 N ". Immediately there is a grinding of power as the box mysteriously starts jumping. Then the lid slowly rises.
and from beneath it emerges a hand. The hand and from beneath it emerges a hand. The hand
grabs the switch, pushes it to " 0 FF " and quickly disappears back into the box. The lid slams shut and all is as it was. IT DOES NOTHING - ABSOLUTELY NOTHING EXCEPT SWITCH ITSELF OFF. It has a never forgotten. $\$ 4.98$ plus $25 ¢$ postage. Satisfaction guaranteed.
PLAY B, INC., DEPT. HG 12 BROADWAY, CINCINNATI 2 , OHIO

## AROUND

## Itx for the doctor

 Gift for the forgotten man: a morocco leather case stamped in gold with his name or initials. Inside it holds a prescription pad and a gold-color mechanical pencil. Three neat compartments are designed for papers, folding money and identification cards. Black or brown. $\$ 9.95$ postpaid. Order from Victoria Gifts, Department HG11, Wynnewood, Pa.
## Here puss, here Fide?

 When you call the pets to meals, cut down on the work with a feeding mat. Made of easy-to-wash plastic, it has a foam rubber center which provides a non-skid surface for the dish. Undersides of the corners have foam rubber anchors. French blue, deep red or soft pink marked with pet's name. $\$ 1.98$ ppd. From Merrill Ann Creations, P.O. Box 117, Rye, N. Y.
## Watch the birdie

Special printed labels small enough to use on 35 mm . color slides are designed for the amateur photographer. $11 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$, labels are fine white gummed paper printed in black. 500 printed with a name are $\$ 2 ; 500$ with write-in space for subject, date, exposure are $\$ 1$. Packed in a clear plastic box. Add 14c for air mail. Bolind, Boulder 55, Colo.

> 18.

> Subject:
> Date:
> Exp:

## SORT YOUR SIDIES

THEEASY WAY!


Identifies 40 slides, at once, quickly, clearly and distinctly. $12^{\prime \prime} \times 14^{\prime \prime}$ translucent, illuminated top permits rapid, positive selection of slides for fast arrangement in projector magazine. It's easy . . It's fast . . . It's $\$ 13.95$
fun!
Order Several For Gifts . . . Order One For Yourself! Satisfaction Or Money Refunded No C.O.D.'s

## THOM GEIST

That's right. You can buy brand-new famous name shoes including such as I. Miller, Andrew Geller, etc., (Values up to $\$ 40.00$ a pair) for $\$ 3.00$ a pair! You can buy brandnew famous name bras including such as Exquisite Form, Maidenform, Lady Marlene, Bali, etc., (Values up to $\$ 8.00$ each) for $\$ 1.16$ each! The same sensational savings apply to famous name dresses and blouses. Our big 4 color catalog brings these incredible buys to you. Send 50c for the Maurice Catalog and see for yourself.
Maurice of Hollywood, Dept. CT-12 11 E. 47 St., New York 17, N. Y.


EARLY AMEIRICAN PINE REPIROIDUCTIONS
A. Toothbrush rack

ONLY $\mid$ E. Bathroom Library


D. SHELF $_{15} \times 8 \times 5$ TOWEL RACK 2 for 5.50 ppd . 1 . NAPKIN Box
ONLY

CRESCENTT HOUSE, Dept. G11, P. O. Box 621, Plainview, L. I., N. Y.


## FINE SATIN RIBBON

50-yard roll, just
3
arly $44 ¢$ in our catalogue
Regularly 44 ç in our catalogue $\geq$ C
Special offer to House and Garden readers! 50
yards of fine quality satin acetate ribbon in 12 flower-fresh colors for just 39 e . Rexularly 44 c in our current Fall catalogue. far less than you'd pay in stores. Wonderfui for gift tying, sewing, hair ribbons, ete. Choose red, emerald green, white, pink, light blue, royal blue, orchid, yellow, light green, cocoa brown,
silver, gold. $7 / 6^{\prime \prime}$ wide.
50 -yard roll
from this ad 39C $\begin{aligned} & \text { each } \\ & \text { postpaid }\end{aligned}$
Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. We ship within 24 hours.
Walter Drake \& Sons send for an 211 Drake Bldg.

Cotalogue
Colorado Springs 8, Colo.
WALL SCONCE


It is reminiscent of early Colonial days. charm-
 finish from tarnish or pitting. $123 /{ }^{6}$ high
 $\qquad$ $\$ 22.50$ pair, Postpaid SEND FOR OUR NEW FREE CATALOG

## Hagerstrom <br> METALCRAFT STUDIO

dept. HG-old MILWAUKEE RD.
WHEELLNG, ILLINOIS
Handerafted Specialties since 1922


Portable, adiustable $4^{\prime \prime}$ to $40^{\prime \prime}$, rugged. Holds 150 lbs . Top $16^{\prime \prime} \times 19^{\prime \prime}$, Shelf $12^{\prime \prime} \times$ $24^{\prime \prime}$ Standard-natural wood finish- $\$ 9.95$ Deluxe-painted gray, metal shelves$\$ 14.95$ (Add $\$ 1.00$ for shipping) 10 day trial. Leatherette Carrying Case- $\$ 4.75$

OCTO PRODUCTS, INC. DEPT. H


## IRODLING PIN FOOTSTOOL

A quaint accent piece. Gently massages your feet as you sit in your chair. Covered in soft candy stripe $100 \%$ nylon carpeting in shades of beige and brown. The turnings are of solid maple in warm salem finish. Sat isfaction guaranteed.
$83 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ high, $211 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ long. $\$ 7.95$ pPD.

THE OZARKEIRS
P.O. Box No. 4838 (G), Kansas City, Mo.


Wear This DIAMOND Solitaire At Home-FREE For 10 Days


## Colomial Pole Lamp

Floor to ceiling adjustable
Enjoy the functional contemporary design along with the charm and beauty of Early American styling.
Polished brass amber thumbprint astral glass globes. $\$ 49.95$
also available in floor lamp model. $\$ 45.95$ Express charges collect Send check or money order
PATTI BROS.
sid Mois stious


Relax in Luxury

## DearMoas

\$9. 95 pron opocr By MAll Give men's
or women's or women's
regular shoe size


SHOPPING AROUND


Symbol of spring
Dogwood blossom, reproduced in sterling silver, is handmade by Stuart Nye, well known silversmith of North Carolina. Order it as a $1^{1} 12^{\prime \prime}$ brooch ( $\$ 2.20$ ) ; as an adjustable ring ( $\$ 2.20$ ) ; as earrings ( $\$ 2.75$ ). Ppd. Fed. tax incl. Send for catalogue of other flower jewelry. Order from Lion Novelty Co., HG11. 139 Payson Avenue, New York, N. Y.

## Just desserts

Choice comice pears, hand selected and individually wrapped in tissue paper, arrive in tip-top condition to crown a holiday meal. Large and luscious, they are perfect to eat alone or combined with Camembert. Brie, or Stilton. Gift box contains from 8 to 16 pears. $\$ 4.20$ postpaid. Order from Pinnacle Orchards, Dept. HG11, 411 Fir St., Medford, Ore.

## Proud shield

Gift for a fond grandmother is a sterling silver pin ( $11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ in diameter) marked in script letters with her initials. $\$ 5$. From it can hang miniature sterling silver dises representing grandchildren. These come marked with the child's name and birth date. $\$ 1.10$ ea. Postpaid. Federal tax included. Wayne Silversmiths, HG11, 546 So. Broadway, Yonkers, N. Y.


## Junior exeentive

Give a youngster a swivel chair scaled to small fry proportions. Made of solid knotty pine finished in honey tone or in maple, it has a ball bearing, easy-to-turn swivel $22^{\prime \prime}$ high. Seat height is $12^{\prime \prime}$ from floor. \$11.95. Matching hutch chest can be used as toy bin, table or stand. $18^{\prime \prime} \times 28^{\prime \prime} \times 19^{\prime \prime} . \$ 24.95$ exp. coll. Yield House, HG11, North Conway, N. H.

## Come to the ball

Any little girl will enjoy playing with "Linda," the 9 " doll with wavy blond hair and eyes which open and shut. A wardrobe of 10 costumes comes with her. There are party dresses, street dresses and sports clothes in an assortment of taffeta, wool, cotton and felt. $\$ 3.98$ complete, ppd. Order from Bancroft, HG112, 2170 So. Canalport, Chicago, III.


Old OXilliamsburg Crystal
Brings the tradition and charm of Colonial times to your table. This crystal, with enchanting simplicity of design, sparkling clarity and timeless beauty, is authentically reproduced and painstakingly hand-fashioned by American master glass craftsmen. Old Williamsburg is suitably lovely for your finest guest tables, yet practical for every-day usage. Open stock, in wide selection, at all leading stores.


Sterling is always sterling...but sterling by Towle is a treasure!
All sterling is solid silver...according to law. But not all sterling is of treasure quality. This is where Towle Sterling differs ... becomes even more than silver. In every Towle pattern you'll find important differences in design and in the fine details of craftsmanship. You can see it in the meticulous finishing of each tiny surface and the way each piece is burnished until it has a lovely patina of its own. This is why your Towle Sterling, crafted by the proudest silversmiths in America, grows in beauty with each year of use. This is why Towle Sterling is a possession to treasure . . . always. Four-piece settings of Towle Sterling are priced from \$24.50.* Debussy Compote, $\$ 50.00$.* Sterling and enamelled bowls from $\$ 27.50$.*

TOWNLE
SILVERSMITHS

## SHOPPING AROUND

## Drink it neat

For a dollop of whiskey and perhaps a wee drop of water use the Hourglass. Made of clear crystal, it holds water in the bottom, whiskey in the top. Capillary action keeps them apart. Toss off the whiskey and leave the water in the bottom. $\$ 5.95$ for six; $\$ 11$ for twelve. Postpaid. Order from Gibson \& Chase, HG11. 115 West 29th St., New York 1, N. Y.

## Precision tool

Arco Jig Saw is a fine appointment for a work bench, will fit any $1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ electric drill. With it the home handyman can cut patterns in wood, metal or plastics. It can cut a perfect circle up to $20^{\prime \prime}$ in diameter. An added feature is the air jet which blows away sawdust. $\$ 8.95$ ppd. Arrow Metal Co., HG11P, 421 West 203rd Street, New York, N. Y.

## Type it up

Indispensable aid for the housewife, for students: a portable typewriter with a modest price tag. Made in Canada, it has all the standard features of a large machine: margin sets, paper holder and guides, three-way spacing, 42 keys. Complete with cover. it weighs only eight pounds. $\$ 39.95$ postpaid. Mercury, HG11, 1265 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

## Mirror, mirror

This tool chest in disguise will appeal to the woman of the house. Mirrored chest has a polished pine frame and back, opens to an array of ladylike tools which the little woman can use to make minor repairs on furniture, toys or pots and pans. $14^{\prime \prime} \times 17^{\prime \prime} \times 23 / 4^{\prime \prime}$. $\$ 14.95$ exp. coll. Order from Yield House, Department HG11, North Conway, N. H.

## All purpose coat

Protect wood from the heat of summer or the snow and winds of winter by applying one or more coats of Behr Clear Finish Number One to a house made of redwood, cedar or mahogany. It is a formula which is resin free, water resistant and simple to apply. $\$ 1.20$ a pint; $\$ 2$ a quart. Ppd. Behr Process, Dept. HG11, 1609 Talbert, Santa Ana, Calif.


Personalized Boat Cushion You'll want as many as your boat can carry passengers-for the comfort they add and the safety they bring! The Coast Guard approved cushions are made of buoyant kapok heat-sealed in tough durable vinyl plostic corers. They are $15^{\prime \prime} \times 15^{\prime \prime} \times 2^{\prime \prime}$ with straps for arm use. We'll put your boat name, your own name, cottage or estate name across the deep red cushion in white script. SP577-6, Boat Cushion, \$3.95 Write For Exciting New


> Oriental Bowls
> ~た

Perfect for Desserts,
Soup, Fruit, Cereals! $\underline{\substack{\text { set } \\ \text { of } 6}}$
Fine creamy-white porcelain bowls are hand painted with traditional far-eastern designs in blue. Each is $41 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ wide, $21 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ tall; lovely at any meal, for any table, for serving tidbits or tea, or just for beautiful show! You'll find dozens of uses for these graceful bowls! Set of 6 for $\$ 2.25$ plus 25 postage; set of 12 for $\$ 3.95$ plus $50 \%$. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.
Ask for free Gifts 'N Gadgets Catalog


RONNIE, 4A-18, Rominie Billag. 145 Broad Ave. Fairiew, N. J.


Made of real marine hawser rope by old seafarers in a world-famous seaport, this thick. 5 -strand doormat is as tough as it is handsome! Woven by hand in authentic, nautical, Lover's Knot pattern, it will last a lifetime-used indoors or it will last a litetime ensed in
out. Approximately $20^{\circ} \times 30^{\circ}$.

## Only ${ }^{5} 12.95$ postpaid.

## Send for FREE Gift Catalog

Diners' Club and American Express

## Mlax Schling Seedsmen, lns.

Dept. 661, 538 Madison Ave., New York 22
KEEP SLIM-Enjoy a
Battle Creek RO-TRIM


## NEW! Streamlined, unitized frame

 Sturdily built: smartly stylyed; padded chair-heipht seat. Ail $y$ your family can enioy using in height seat. All your family can eniog using in
den or bedroom. Monev-back Cuarantece
10 Day User's Trial - Write for Free Literature! Fattle Crede EQUIPMENT co. Battle Creek Z-67, Mich. Send Free Ro-Trim Literature to:


Hand-sculptured in Haiti of smooth solid mahogany for serving nuts, pretzelettes, cockit's a plece you'll prize as a notable achievement in modern wood sculpture. Scatter several around . . for convenience and for their pure decorative beauty. (And we couldn't think of a nicer "more-taste-than-money" gift or prize !) $12^{\prime \prime}$ long in satin-finish natura
mahogany. Check gift lists before ordering.


Same-day shipment.
Satisfaction guaranteed.
DEPT, G110, FLUSHING 52, NEW YORK GENUINE PHOTO CHRISTMAS CARDS
Your Name Printed FREE on each


Simply send us
your favorite snapshot,
picture, print or negative. We
will photograph it and make 40 Genuine Photo Christmas cards and print your name or ANY name FREE on each card. We repeat: 40 Genuine Photo Christmas cards on glossy rich stock! And 40 matching envelopes are included FREE. If you don't have a negative we whi make one for photo Christmas card offer ever. Don't greatest photo confuse this with cheap printing-press reproductions. These are genuine photographs! Order NOW! Send your favorite photo or negative - any Now! Send your favorite photo or negative - any
size, along with $\$ 1.00$ plus 25 c for postage and size, along with for each set. Prompt service sincerely promised but orders must reach us by December 13, 1960. Complete money-back guarantee if not delighted, Sorry, no COD's. Photo-King, Dept. P-20, P.O. Box 3255, Grand Central Station, New York 17, N. Y.


Superb satin, woven exelusively for us. Exotic shades : Blue, White, Pink, Gold, Black, Red or Turquoise. Guaranteed Washable. Send Check or M.O. Satis, Gttd. Tel: Longbeach 1-4540
Dbl. Bed, 2 sheets, 2 cases. Twin Bed, 2 sheets, 2 cases. $\qquad$ $\$ 19.95$ King Bed, 2 sheets, 2 cases 19.95 3 Ittr . monog. on cases. 29.95 3.00


COPPER Double Boiler with WHITE CHINA INSETS Make velvety smooth, flawlessly flavored sauces every time in our handsome new double boilerl special white char for perfect produce heat texture: prevent metallic taste from marring delicate flavors.
delicate flavors.
Easy to keep sparkling clean. Gleaming copper with solid bronze handles, full tin lining. See the difference, taste the difference for yourself . . . order today

 No C.O.D.'s please
Bazar stranfais
666 SIXTH AVE. NEW YORK 10, N.Y. ITI


New, Easy Way to RELAX! New LEG-MASTER relaxes you from the tensions of a hard day and does it the easy way . . . just cradle your legs on the soft cushioned pad and R-E-S-T! Gives soothing comfort for your legs, relaxation for your whole body. Scientific design makes any chair a lounge chair. Not a mechanical device; no batteries, wires or plugs. Soft Vinyl pad adjusts to you. Folds for compact storage. Decorator colors of Antique White, Beige, Ivory, Turquoise, Brown or Black. Smartly styled base of brass or wrought iron. Ideal gift! Specify color and base. $\$ 12.95$ ppd. No COD's, please. Money back if not delighted.

Calif. residents add $4 \%$ Soles Tox.
LEG-MASTER, Inc., Palm Springs 21, Calif.


PRETTY CASES PROTECT GLOVES AND SWEATERS

Now you can keep your favorite gloves and sweaters spic and span-keep dresser drawers neat-with these smart protective cases. They are wonderful travel compantons, too, for the water-resistant viny are transparent, bound in pink or turquoise, and decorated with felt silhouettes, trimmed in sequins. Specify color. Glove case $\$ 1.95$; Sweater case $\$ 1.95$.
Complete set $\$ 3.75$ postpaid
No C.O.D.'s Send for free gift catalog
 Dallas 4, Toxas

## SHOPPING



## Constant companion

Delightful playmate for any small girl, this doll-pocketbook, colorfully dressed in felt trimmed with rickrack, has an engaging face, movable arms and a long pony tail hair-do. Full skirt is fitted with a zipper which opens into a pocketbook. Apron and blouse are cotton. $8^{\prime \prime}$ high. $\$ 1.25$ ppd. Adriane, HGIl, Finch Building, Park Square, St. Paul 1, Minn.


## His leisure hours

Pamper him with a pair of corduroy slacks printed in a colorful Paisley design. Background color is a deep red overlaid with oriental blue and green. Beautifully tailored, slacks have two front pockets and one rear pocket. Belt loops are slim and neat. Available in waist sizes 30 to $38 . \$ 24.95 \mathrm{ppd}$. the pair. Carol Reed Ski Shop, HG11, North Conway, N. H.


## See it through

"See through" umbrella will keep three people dry during those fairway showers. $52^{\prime \prime}$ in diameter, it is made of heavy gauge vinyl plastic bound with dark gray. Choice of natural root or wooden ball handle. Perfect for football games, fishing or as a home "doorman's" umbrella. $\$ 10.95$ with case. Postpaid. Bradford's, HG11, Box 535, Englewood, N. J.


## Turnabout

To keep African-violets in perfect condition, try the lazy susan plant stand. Made of sturdy metal finished in white enamel, it has two pierced-metal galleries, graceful brackets and tripod feet. $13^{\prime \prime}$ in diameter x $15^{\prime \prime}$ high, it turns at the touch of a finger. $\$ 5.95$ without flower pots. Plus 75 c postage. R. M. S. Interiors, HG11, 214 West Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.


## NEW! CAPE COD CUPOLA

Opaque glass louvres give this handsome, practical cupola charm and beauty. Unique and attractive when lighted at night. It's easy to install and fits any roof. Adds charm and beauty to your home.

Send for free illustrated catalog - listing attractive cupolas from $\$ 16$ to $\$ 340$, also 197 designs of weathervanes from $\$ 10$ to $\$ 175$, write:
CAPE COD CUPOLA \& WEATHERVANE CO. DEPT. C-1
North Dartmouth, Mass.

## AROUND

## Near at hand

Slim appointment for his pocket or her purse is a fine pigskin leather case ( $33 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 7^{\prime \prime}$ closed) which holds a sectioned memo pad, a plastic stamp case, a goldcolor mechanical pencil, an address book. Zippered section is for paper money or identification cards. Marked in gold with 3 -letter monogram or name. $\$ 2.50 \mathrm{ppd}$. Kimball, 100 Bond, Oshkosh, Wis.

## What a clip:

To organize his day and keep him on time for appointments, give him a desk accessory of merit. The dependable clock framed in brass is fitted to a polished clip which will hold important papers. $3^{\prime \prime} \times 41 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ $\times 2 \%{ }^{2 \prime \prime}$, it is equally useful and decorative on a desk in the study or dormitory. \$9.95. Postpaid. Tax included. Glasscraft, HG11, 920G Chicago, Evanston, III.

## Keep it clean

Don't let trash and débris accumulate. Instead, burn everything safely in an Alsto outdoor incinerator. Made of aluminized steel, it has a 3 -bushel capacity. $32^{\prime \prime}$ high x $24^{\prime \prime}$ square at base, it has a large loading mouth. Burns damp or dry refuse and requires no watching. $\$ 18.96$ ppd. $\$ 2$ extra west of Denver. Alsto, HG11, 4007 Detroit, Cleveland, Ohio.

## Ambrosial fare

Celebrate the days of renewal, Thanksgiving and the Christmas holidays with a delicious fruit cake. Light-as-a-cloud batter is mixed with whole glacéd fruits which have been aged with orange blossom honey. Crisp whole nutmeats add subtle texture and flavor. $\$ 3.99$ for $11 / 2$ pounds. $\$ 6.45$ for 3. Ppd. Mission Pak, 121 E. 33rd St., Los Angeles 11, Calif.


## FRONTIER CABIN



## Antique-ing?

To learn the just price to pay for Early American pictures, glass, china, furniture, metal and pewterware, patchwork quilts and other treasures, use the antique dealer's handbook. Profusely illustrated, it contains 336 pages of sound information which will help you buy with intelligence and profit. $\$ 4.95$ ppd. Madison House, 305 Madison, New York.


## For the brush off

Give anyone on your Christmas list a good-looking two-in-one grooming aid. Gold-plated handle is a sturdy shoe horn fitted with a hole for hanging on a hook. Three-letter marking is in script. Clothes brush is made of nylon bristles which quickly whisk off dust and lint. Over-all length is $61 / 2^{\prime \prime}$. $\$ 1.95$. Ppd. Gloria Dee, HG11, Box 2000, Mt . Vernon, N. Y.

## Yours allone

Send completely original Christmas cards this year. Have them made of a favorite photograph of the children, of your house in a snow scene. Send snapshot or black and white negative and $\$ 1.50$ for 15 cards and 15 envelopes. For same amount in color send color slide or negative and $\$ 3.75$. 25 c post. Photo Mail, HG11, Box 216G, Madison Square Sta., N. Y.

## Always ahead

With a giant-size 1961 reminder calendar you will be aware of every event, birthday, meeting and party scheduled for the next six weeks. $161 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 22^{\prime \prime}$, it shows the days of one month and two weeks of the following month. Each $21 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ x $3^{\prime \prime}$ space marked with a date gives room for notes. $\$ 1 \mathrm{ppd}$. Walter Drake, HG63, Colorado Springs, Colo.

The SAFE Trampoline
Exclusive hexagonal design keeps Jumper in the center of Trampoline; makes it strong and SAFE. For children to 10. Extra strong tubular alloy frame, $5^{1 / 2} \mathrm{ft}$. wide, 18 high. Tough canvas bound we . . poise
shock cord. Develops balance. shock cord. Develops balance ... What an exciting gift!
SENIOR TRAMPLER (above) .......... $\$ 29.95$ SUNIOR TRAMPLER (40" $\times 30^{\prime \prime}$ \& $10^{\prime \prime}$ hilh with han out TPAMPLER \& th . long, $64^{\prime \prime}$ wide, $26^{\circ}$ BIG BOY TRAMPLER, 8 ft. long, $64^{\prime \prime}$ wide, $26^{\circ}$
high, heavy steel construction, stores flat, for high, heavy steel construction, stores iat, for
youngsters
and
adutits.

All prices postpaid!
DAN-AIR CORP., Dept. 11, Renner, Texas


SIIPPERS TUOK INSIOE
A PRACTICAL TOY Teach your children neatness and let them enjoy
themselves at the same time! They th have fun with
 tlannel sllppers. The clown can also be used as a
stuffed toy, draw string purse, or as a special hidestured toy, draw string purse or as as apecial inde-
away for your child to fill the legs with all sorts of
and atay ror .t makes a wondertuel trazeveling companion:
things.
they can pack their slippers and have a toy in one they can pack their silppers and have a toy in one
convenient package. Fun- Neat Functional, let your children eniog this unigue gitt made specially for
them. Children's sizes 6 thru $31 / 2$ (if size unavailOnly $\$ 3.98$ Postpaid
GEORGE NAIDOR, Slipper Div. 416-B Arrow Highway, Claremont, Calif.

ARE YOU A


P-J STYLES CO., Dept. A-1 BOX 79, WHITESTONE 57, N.Y.


## FOILED AGAIN!

by an easybaby car belt

- Here is the answer to safe driving with
- Child can stand, sit, or lie down in comfort and safety.
- It
in use, replaces cumbersome car-seats.
- Made of strong blue webbing, this adjustable belt fastens around the child's waist with a dog leash catch and travels up and down a second strap that buckess ov


Satisfaction guaranteed. Check or M.0. Postpaid in U. S. $\mathbf{\$ 2 . 5 0}$ Harvest House, Inc., 1200 Niagara R574, Buffalo 13, N. Y.

## AROUND

## Jeweled bee

To start comment buzzing, wear a lovely pin designed like a honeybee. Body is made of one large fake sapphire which is cut and faceted like a diamond. Wings, head and antennae are studded with smaller fake sapphires. It looks fabulously expensive. $\$ 3.50$ postpaid. Federal tax included. Edith Chapman, Dept. HG11, Route 303, Blauvelt, N. Y.

Pine-and dandy: Rectangular plaque made from old pine will give a lift to any room in your house. Set with pewter medallions cast from old springerle cookie boards, the plaque has a cove molding which gives a handsome finish, and a brass ring for hanging. $\$ 10$ each. Facing pair $\$ 20$. Postpaid. Order from Lennox Shop, HG11, 1127 Broadway, Hewlett, N. Y.

## Topnotcher

For your locker room at the beach club, or for a pretty bathroom, this attractive shower cap is a copy of a style from the late eighties. Made of plastic in pink or lavender-blue, it is decorated with rhinestones, hand-painted flowers and a satin bow. One size fits all. $\$ 2$ postpaid. Wilco Fashions, Dept. HG11, 35 South Park Avenue, Rockville Centre, N. Y.

## Special delivery

A box of fruit, delivered every month to a favored friend, makes a mouth-watering gift. One month it will be mammoth pink grapefruit; another, a box of pinkcheeked apples. Throughout the year your thoughtfulness will be remembered. Gift subscriptions run from $\$ 12.85$ to $\$ 53.95$. Postpaid. Harry \& David, Dept. HG11, Box 4-E, Medford, Ore.


## THE GREATEST TOY IN 20 YEARS!



## MAKE \& DECORATE CAMDDIES <br> FOR FUN \& PROFIT



MENI WOMENI Any age, Learn fascinating new-old craft of custom candle making \& decorating. No artistic skills needed. Earn-learn at home. We show you how step-by-step with world's only professional home study. Start small, expand to colorful candle shop later if you wish. Meet the ENORMOUS DEMAND for ariginal shapes, molds, scents, colors, styles for weddings, birthdays, parties, all occasions \& events. Materials cost you pennies, but custom candles command big prices, $\$ 5, \$ 7$, as high as $\$ 20$ for a single candle, depending on style, decorations. Send today for Free Facts on home instruction method.
CANDLE INST, Dept. X-193, Fallbrook, Calif.


BIG FREE CATALOG! Shoes, size 10AAA to 16EEE! Fine quality in smartest new dress styles. Also sport and
work shoes, boots, sox, slippers. ALL FOR BIG MEN ONLYI A posteard brings you big color Catalog. big color Catalog,

KING - SIZE, INC.
5620 Forest St. . Brockton 64, Mass.


Imported FRENCH TELEPHONE
An exceptional and useful GifT, or for personal use, these beautiful cradle telephones are in working order and ready for use. Fuly Guaranteed, you can dial, call and receive calls with that Continental flair. Phones are in black enamel with nickel plated brass and in exceptionally fine condition. $\$ 34.50 \mathrm{Ppd}$. 4 prong Jack Plug attached $\$ 3.00$ extra. We also have antique Gas Lamps, narrow gauge Steam Locomotives, real old four wheel Trolley Cars and horse drawn Carriages.
A. SEIFERT, BOX 41 (G) N. Y. 72 , N.Y.

## HOME INDUSTRIES


send for free catalogue
HOME INDUSTRIES 330 Athens Street - Jackson, Ohio

THE IDEAL DIFFERENT GIFT


## LORGNETTE

Magnifying Glasses As glamorous as they are useful. Now you can read menus, phone books, stock quotations, etc., with ease and elegance. High quality magnifying glass lenses make even the finest print legible. Specify rhine stone decorated or plain black, white or demi-amber. Free colorful plastic slip-in case included.

## herman <br> OPTICAL <br> $\$ 5.95$ <br> 164-G11 CLYMER ST., BKLYN. 11, N. Y.



## For lbad marlks

As a gift to yourself (or to any hostess) sponge coasters covered in textured cotton are handsome and practical. Gold initial and border decorate each $4^{\prime \prime}$ diameter pad. Highly absorbent, the coasters won't stain or stick, are machine washable. Be sure to indicate initial. $\$ 1.25$ the set of $8 . \$ 2.45$ for 16. Ppd. Closet Accessories, HG11, Evanston, Ill.

## Home from safari

Trophy for a young one, the fake tiger skin is dramatic as a rug on the floor or as a throw on a bed. Made of fine cotton yarn, it is realistically colored, delightful to the touch. $57^{\prime \prime}$ long $\times 36^{\prime \prime}$ wide. A very convincing leopard skin rug is available, too. Both are $\$ 7.95$ each. $\$ 15$ for two. Add 35 c postage for each. Jungle Rugs, HG11, 209 E. 72nd St., New York, N. Y.

## An old favorite

Chances are the Hoot Nanny loomed bright in your childhood. Brought up to date it is now called the Magic Designer. Made of sturdy metal, the arms and handle, when set and turned, will create dozens of designs. Both youngsters and adults will enjoy this. $\$ 5.19$ complete with 50 discs, instructions and pencil. Ppd. Meredith's, HG11, Evanston 123, IIl.

## Mail pail

A half-round wooden bucket bound with brass straps looks pretty hanging on a covered porch or standing on a hall table. $83 / 4$ " wide, it will hold the incoming and outgoing mail and small packages. Use it, too, as a wall planter for ivy or vines or as a rack for small magazines. $\$ 5.20$ for one; $\$ 10$ for two. Ppd. Meredith, HG 11, Evanston, Illinois.

## Different . . . Colorful <br> Do-lt-Yourself Kit

GHRISTMAS TREE SKIRT


Brighten your Christmas tree with this glamorous Chist
mas Tree skirt. Sparking beads, sequins and ribbons dee mas Tree skirt. sparke felt appliques on a 36 inch circle of snowy white felt, No skwing-all materials in one
package with easy-to-follow directions. Can be used year package whe Reasy-green felt backgrounds available on spe
after year. Red
cial order. Specify color when ordering. Order Nor

COMPLETE KIT $\$ \$ .90$ NO C.O.D.'s POSTAGE PAID Ad 3 . PLEASE

Add $3 \%$ Salos Trax for Florido Ord FELTCRAFT
P.O. Box $454 \quad$ Daytona Beach, Florida

## AROUND

## Sneaky like

To make an impression on teacher, give her a small tôle tray finished in ivory and gold. Her name and the bold statement "is the best teacher" form part of the decoration. In addition, there is a cartoon of a teacher pointing toward a blackboard. Over-all size is $9^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{x}$ $7^{\prime \prime}$. $\$ 1.20$ postpaid for one tray. From Stratton Snow, HG11, Box 1898, Delray Beach, Fla.

## Begmilimg fantasy

Mammoth-size butterflies imported from Spain make wonderful gifts for the garden or patio. Beautifully made of wrought iron finished in black, each has a body made of hand-blown emerald-color glass. Fitted with a socket for a 5 watt bulb, butterfly is easy to electrify. $12^{\prime \prime} \times 7^{\prime \prime}$. Available, too, in other insects. $\$ 15$ ppd. Gifts from Abroad, HG11, Cranbury, N.J.

## Warm and cozy

Treat the family every day to tasty hot rolls or buns. Serve them in a wicker basket which comes with a removable white nylon cozy frosted with lace. It unsnaps for easy washing, drips dry, needs no ironing. $\$ 2.98$ for basket and cozy. $\$ 1.75$ for cozy only. Postpaid. Order from Down's and Company, Department HG11, 1014 Davis Street, Evanston 23, III.

## Still slipping?

For eyeglasses with a tendency to slide down the nose, foam cushions will correct the problem. Inconspicuous, the tiny pads are made of flesh-color foam backed with adhesive. These never ride or shift when attached to the glass frames. Peel them off when they get soiled. $\$ 1$ for 6 pair. Columbia, HG11, Security Bldg., 234 E. Colorado Blvd., Pasadena, Calif.

## The LIFETIME CHRISTMAS GIFT

"The Record of My Ancestry" BAILEY'S PHOTO RECORD WITH
THE FAMOUS CUT-OUT WINDOWS The expert's way of preserving your family records. Endorsed by leading genealogists everywhere. Your family history is seen at a glance through the windows of THE RECORD OF MY ANCESTRY. For use. Full instructions with each book. In use over FIFTY YEARS-now in its SIXTH EDITION, enlarged and improved. Write for FREE illustrated rochure
FREDERIC S. BAILEY, Publisher
Dept. H-11-BOX 254-Quiney, Massachuserts


ORDER NOW! 120 pages. 10 X FABRIK0ID $\$ 15.00$. Cloth binding $\$ 12.00$ Genuine leather
$\$ 20.00$. Ppd. C. $0 . D$ 's $^{\prime}$ accepted.


C only $\$ 2.98$ a yard and it's 10 feet wide!


HOMESPUN HOUSE
291 So. Robertson, Beverly Hills 4, Calif.


Here at last is an EXCIT-
ING, ORIGINAL GIFT will be appreciated by everyone on your list. cecause both men and women will vanue this easy, well-groomed hands. Easy -to-use, instant change
attachments do everythin attachments do everything neeessary to keep ones
finkernalls presentable. In just seconds they gently shape the nails, loosen and brush away
exeess cuticle. excess cuticle, smooth the fingertips, positively
stop nails from splitting and prevent hangnals! stop nails from spliting and prevent hangnails!
And they SAFELY ERASE CORNS AND CAL. LUSES FROM THE FEET, TOOI AND this in the comfort and privacy of your own homel Yos,
here is a gift that will be used gratefully not here is a gift that will be used qratefully not
only week after week, but year after year (its
motor is motor is guaranteed for 10 year after year (its
mears) by everyone
who receives it. Even small chil. who receives it. Even small chil- only
dren use the SPREUCE with ease
 smart to give a SPRUCE ELLEC
TRICAL MANCTRIET,

ABAR MANUFACTURING CO

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { "Precision Built Products Since 1931" } \\
& \mathbf{8 8 1 7} \text { Woodland Ave., Cleveland 4, Ohi }
\end{aligned}
$$



## $8^{81 / 22^{\prime \prime} \times 221 / 2^{\prime \prime}}$

Store "your home typewriter in this "miniature office." Sliding shelf for typing, dust-proof compartment ( $161 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 201 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 93 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ high) for
typewriter storage typewriter storage ...plus 1 legal-size file drawer (with 2 movable dividers) OR 2 small drawers. Antiqued hardware, dovetailed drawers on hardwood rails. Specify KNOTTY PINE
Modern or Colonial, kind of drawers and Unfnished....... $\$ 36.95$ finish.
Quick delivery. Express TUPELO WOOD
charges collect. Satisfacs.
charges collect. Satisfac- Unfinished...........39.95
tion guaranteed. Send


## Jeff filliot Craftsmen <br> Depe. G110 staifsvilif - morth carolima

California decorators and architects "up end" it to drape the widest window floor-to-ceiling, with one plece of cloth! No seams to sew or show ! $100 \%$ cottons, heavy primitive weaves, woven for quick fluft-dry laun-dering-never ironed. Smart and serviceable for slipcovers, bedspreads, tablecloths.
Send 25 c for catalog. 11 samples in an interesting choice of textures in both unfinished yardage and preshrunk, In natural and of white, in pure white and in custom colors to match your own swatch or paint chip. All are in floor-to-celling widths from $\$ 2.98$ to $\$ 4.98$ per yard.

## E world's widest <br> seamless draperies!

Cloth so wide its width goes floor to celling. Endless pleating along one edge provides panes to your exact rod size in ready to
hang, only 10 c per rod inch plus yardage cost. Handsomer, at lower cost, because they're seamless ! Send 25 c for catalog described above.


## STAINLESS SERVING SET

Beautifully designed, perfectly balanced, extra heavy stainless steel. Easy to clean
needs no polishing. Set includes $9^{\prime \prime}$ serving fork, $8^{\prime \prime}$ spoon, $10^{\prime \prime}$ cake server and $61 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ sauce ladle. Imported! Quantity limited!
4 pc. serving set .$\$ 3.95$


Write for tree gift catalog
Clarion Products
Dept. 411. Highland Park, Illinois


## COCK O' THE WALK

One of hundreds of striking weathervanes to give distinction to your roof peak or flag pole, listed in our latest illustrated catalogue. Yours Free this book pictures 197 designs of unique weathervanes - something for every taste - from $\$ 10$ to $\$ 175$. Also attractive cupolas from $\$ 16$ to $\$ 340$.

Write for free copy:
Dept. C-2
CAPECOD CUPOLA \& WEATHERVANE CO.

North Dartmouth, Mass.


## COMAFE PBIMS

Reproductions of early college engravings in color on sturdy metal trays and baskets. Baked enamel in decorator's black, gilt edge and hand-antiqued. COLLEGES: Harvard, Yale, Princeton, Dartmouth, Rutgers, Amherst, U. of Virginia, Columbia, N. Y., U. of Pennsylvania, Antioch, Mt. Holyoke, Vassar, U. of Wisconsin, U. of Chicago, Northampton (Smith), Bryn Mawr, Notre Dame.
TRAY $\$ 7.50$ BASKET $\$ 5.50$ ( $15^{\prime \prime} \times 20^{\circ}$ ) BOTH $\$ 12.50$ ( $14^{\prime \prime}$ high, oval)

Aad 4.0 saies rax for pa. orders
Postpail. Send cheokk or money order
PPhillife H. Hancock Early american reproductions Berwyn, Pa.

wonderful innovation for the enterArising hostess who can now turn a mart deecorative accent into a handy heiper. Colorfully decorated $18^{\prime \prime}$ dia. ald to white metal legs by suction ups. Holds a party-full of dishes. Removes easily. $18^{\prime \prime}$ h. Legs fold for hideaway storage, if desired. Inex pensive coffee or end tables for both indoor and patio living.
Choose from 2 designs:
(a) Cireles in orange, red, and yellow (b) Grecian Key Motif in blues and purples.
only $\$ 7.95$ $\qquad$
Extra tray. $\$ 3.95$ prepaid
plifl sales
Dept. H-1
2 in 1
TRAY TABLE

DIRECT FROM FACTORY! SOLID BIRCH OR MAPLE! CAPTAII'S STOOLS

FULLY ASSEMBLED READY-10. PANT

2 for $14^{35}$

Choose
Either
Style
colonia
erfect companions of the finest construction for a liffetime of comfort and service. Seat $14^{\prime \prime}$ square.
Solid bireh or maple sanded silky smooth ready for Sou to paint, stain or lacquer. MINIMUM ORDER, 2 STOOLS, 2 POPULAR SIZES. Seat heights: $24^{\prime \prime}$ high for "counter" 30 "high "or bar". (Please specify sizes.) Prompt detivery- Shpg. 's. MONEY:BACK GUARANTEE; Instructions on "How to Finish Ask for FREE Catalog!
VISIT OUR FACTORY SHOWROOMS
MEADOWBROOK INDUSTRIES



HAND SEWN MOCCASINS Now Avallable in Adult \& Childrens Sizes Feet weary and cold? For pure pleasure, let them sink into luxurious Habitants and enjoy blissful relaxation and warmth. Habitants are hand-crafted for us in northern Canada where warmth and comfort are a must. Sturdy, supple vegetable tanned thread and entirely lined and cuffed with deep, natural lamb's fleece to cradle your foot in softness. Lasts for years! ORDER BY MAIL. - SATISFACTION GUARANTEED In saddle tan-ADULT SIZES: 4 to 13. CHILDREN'S \& INFANT'S SIZES: 10 o 3. Send check or money order-ad 45 c for shipping.
FELLMAN Also 49 West 43 St., N. Y. \& Newark, N. J.


A BRACELET for
Mothers and Grandmothers
An excellent gift, a tribute to HER! This bracelet, in beautiful sterling silver, bears proud record on each sterling silver dis each child or grandchild. Every disc or silhouette is script engraved with the first name, month, day and year of birth for each child or grandchild. Add a d Sterling Silver Bracelet.................. $\$ 1.50$ Bracelets and Discs Available in Gold 12 kt . Gold Filled Bracelet..................... $\mathbf{\$ 2 . 7 5}$ Each 12 kt . Gold Filled Dis Silhouette
Add $10 \%$ for Fed . Exc. Tax EDWARD H. ZIFF, IMPORTER

Box 3072 Merchandise Mart Plaza
Dept. HG 110
Chicago 54, III.

## THE <br> Perfect GIFT FOR ALL HORSE LOVERSTHE 1961 CALENDAR OF HORSES

by Allen F. Brewer, Jr.

Featuring twelve full color portraits of Champions including Sword Dancer, Venetian Way, Bally Ache, Tempted, and othersall suitable for framing. Feature: 2 pp . of interesting data on thoroughbreds.
Size $91 / 2 \times 17^{\prime \prime}$ opened. Gift packaged $\$ 1.75 \mathrm{pp}$. No extra charge for mailing out of country. Write for brochure and information on quantity order.

Send check, eash or money order to

## JOHN T. DOTTI

Dept. HG, Box 636, Ocean City, N. J.

## SHOPPING AROUND



Dn the spot
Glamorous purse accessory with a practical point of view is this tiny flashlight. No bigger than a lipstick, it comes in a gold-color case finished at both ends in ivory-like plastic. For program or menu reading it is convenient and inconspicuous. For finding a keyhole in the dark it is a comfort. $\$ 2.98$ complete with battery. Ppd. Howard, HG11, Flushing 52, N. Y.


## Gardener's choice

To make him (or her) dream of sugarplums through the bleak months following Christmas, give a de luxe garden kit. A woven willow tote basket holds six stainlesssteel tools which are beautiful to look at and a joy to use: two trowels, a hand cultivator, a fork, a root router and a clipper. $\$ 25$ postpaid. Kent, HG11, 745 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.


Holly blossom honey
Treat for the family on frosty mornings: golden honey gathered from hives on a holly farm. Delicate in flavor, it makes an excellent sweetener for hot cereals, pancakes or waffles or buttered toast. Try a spoonful in a cup of coffee for a pleasing taste experience. $\$ 1.50 \mathrm{ppd}$. for a half-pound tube. Brownell Farms, Dept. HG11, Box 5965-I, Milwaukie, Ore.

## De luxe edition

For a very special gift, Pierre Louys's "Aphrodite", newly translated by Frances Keene, is illustrated profusely with pictures of the Goddess. This collector's delight, designed and produced by Marshall Lee, is printed on exquisite paper and covered in silk. $\$ 13.50$ plus 75 c postage in gift box. Libra Books, HG11, 105 E. 16th St., New York, N. Y.


## Bon appetit

Trim the Christmas dinner table with a white linen cloth splashed with bright red poinsettias. In five sizes: $52^{\prime \prime} \times 52^{\prime \prime}(\$ 3.95)$; $52^{\prime \prime} \times$ $70^{\prime \prime}$ ( $\$ 5.95$ ) ; $60^{\prime \prime} \times 90^{\prime \prime}(\$ 7.95)$; $60^{\prime \prime} \times 108^{\prime \prime}(\$ 9.95)$ and $70^{\prime \prime}$ round (\$7.95). Large $17^{\prime \prime} \times 17^{\prime \prime}$ napkins to match are 59 c each. Plus 35 c postage. Start a family tradition. Carson, Pirie, Scott, HG11, State St., Chicago, Ill.


## LENOX SPEAKS SO ELOQUENTLY OF THE GRACIOUS LIFE



Your good taste is evident in the lovely things you have about you. Your home itself, your treasured possessions, the way you live and the way you entertain. Internationally renowned Lenox is enjoyed by people everywhere who find pleasure in living graciously. Place settings priced from $\$ 15.95$ to $\$ 75.00$. For full color literature, send 25 c to Lenox Inc., Dept. L11-60, Trenton, N. J.
,.. is proud to introduce this elegant collection of fabrics. It's most timely too, because the oriental influence is making a more-important-thanever contribution to the decoration of today's distinctive homes. Each design is an adaptation from an authentic motif found on rare Japanese kimonos, art objects and historic fragments of pre-
cious materials. All are available through decorators and decorating departments of fine stores.
martin Senour , famed maker of distinctive paints, has masterfully reproduced the subtle "SHIBUI" colors to provide complete harmony. "SHIBUI" paints are available from your Martin Senour dealer, as listed in the Yellow Pages.

$\ldots$ and co-ordinated with martin senour $(\dot{S})+\mid B U)^{\prime}$ Paint Colors

| MARTIN |
| :--- |
| SENOUR |
| PAINTS |





THE MARTIN SENOUR CO. 2500 S. SENOUR AVE. • CHICAGO, ILL.

## SHOPPING AROUND

## Handy reference

For use in a library or in a young scholar's bedroom, this bookrack holds a dictionary or encyclopedia volume. Originally designed to hold a Koran, it is made of one piece of wood without nails or screws. Hand carved of Shesham wood, it is $12^{\prime \prime}$ wide x $61 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ high when open. $\$ 5.50 \mathrm{ppd}$. American Trader, HG11, 31 Lafayette Ave., White Plains, N. Y.

## Key master

A good-looking rack to hold all the keys will establish order in the house. $81 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ long, it is made of brass in the shape of an old-fashioned master-key. Fitted with a brass chain for hanging and five brass hooks, it will make a nice accent on the wall of an entrance hall or in the kitchen. $\$ 2.49 \mathrm{ppd}$. Willow Cottage, HG11, Box 684, Plainview, N. Y.

## Music everywhere

To banish the blues and the bores, carry a tiny transistor radio in purse or pocket. Plastic case is fitted with a $2 \frac{1}{4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ speaker which produces perfect tone. Radio has a full range station selector and works on a 9 -volt battery. $\$ 9.95$ with attractive carrying case and battery. Ppd. The Mellinger Company, HGR 1, 1717 Westwood Blvd., Los Angeles 24, Calif.

## No pig in a poke

When you order gourmet food from Harry \& David you receive choice varieties gathered from all over the world. A superb basket of fruits, candies, jams, nuts and cakes (weight 17 lbs .) is $\$ 13.95$. Others range upward from $\$ 16.95$ to $\$ 21.95$. Ppd. Send for catalogue. Write to Harry \& David Orchards, Dept. HG11, Box 4F, Medford, Oregon.

## For the nursery

Add spirit to a young one's room with wallpaper cutouts of colorful toy soldiers. Each figure is three feet high, printed in pink, black, red and white. A set of six soldies is $\$ 3.50$; a set of twelve is $\$ 5.95$. As a bonus, a wallpaper panel of a guard house is included. Ppd. Order from Sandra Lee, Department HG11, Box 41, Woodland Hills, Calif.


A7nuit @akee..


Baked by an exclusive Carolina recipe from out of the Southland's colorful past that combines the spices and tropical fruits of the Port of Charleston with the crunchy crisp walnuts and pecans and baking know-how of the moun tain-folk of the Carolinas.
LET US SHIP FOR YOU in addition to one or two for your own use, B est Fruit Cakes make ideal gifts for friends, employees and associates. Simply sen d us their names and addresses and we ship for you free of additional charge. We'll enclose your personal greeting card or furnish on attractive card and sign it per your instructions.
Shipped Postage Prepaid


## Good luck

When a black cat crosses your path it's a happy omen. With two black cats on the hearth you and the family will be happy and snug. Made of cast iron finished in flat black, the andiron cats have translucent green eyes through which the firelight shines. $17^{\prime \prime}$ high, $14^{\prime \prime}$ deep. $\$ 15.95$ ppd. Tennessee Chromium, HG11, 206 Louise Ave., Nashville, Tenn.

\$1996 ex.chgs.coll in antique brass finish ${ }^{\$} 245^{50}$
DESIGNERS SNAMAKERS of UNUSUAL


## EARLY AMERICAN PINE FURNITURE

 and AccessoriesMail ${ }^{*}$,oe for Catalog, Interiors in Color and Background Stork, Visit this delightful Early American Landmark Shop, or see our permanent Displays at Workshop. Seaport Store, Mystic, Conn. J.
The Lennax Shop
${ }_{1127}$ Broadway, Hewlett, Longlsland, N.Y.


Braquettes cost less than picture frames. They snap on in 10 seconds and fit the biggest picture sizes. Reusable a hundred times . . . neat, smart and modern. Endorsed by foremost museums, used in finest homes. Available in clear lucite or stainless steel. $\$ \mathbf{1 . 5 0}$ ppd.
Braqueffe, INC., Dept. G-II, LENo, mass.


DISTINGUISHED CHRISTMAS CARD, from Dwight D. Eisenhower (it says). Inside, in small print: "Actually it's from us-but we
thought you'd like to put it on your tree, and impress your friends." Fine card stock, $7^{1 / 4} \times 33^{1 / 2}{ }^{\prime \prime}$, imprinted in red and black. $\mathbf{\$ 2 . 0 0} \mathrm{for}$


ELECTRONIC SNOWMAN beats his broom, shakes his head and flashes his eyeswhile a snowball floats magically above his hat. (It's a compressed air trick that you'll have to see to believe.) White with Red attire, II high. Uses (Phus 25c postage)

REVOLVING COLOR LIGHT. Accent your Christmas tree, or garden, with light. It revolves electrically from red to amber, to blue, to green. Size: $151 / 2$ | blue, to green. Size: |
| :--- |
| $\times 1034^{\prime \prime} ;$ U.L. approved | Attachable to wall, floor or ceiling. Uses 150 watt

bulh, 10.95 (Plus
25c postage)

Free Catalog of
Ch CAME ROOM
1538 Connecticut Ave
Light-Hearted Gifts
Washington 6, D.C.


ENDOLANE READING EASEL for Reading in Solid Comfort A great homework helper for students. Fine for general reading, reference work, catalogs and heavy volumes.
Makes a wonderful gift.
Handy for DESK or LAP use, Adjusts to 3 READING ANGLES. Movable transparent pagetolders FREE HANDS for writing, typing, etc. Made of tempered
HARDBOARD in rich walnut finish. Plano type metal

 \begin{tabular}{c|c|c|c|c}
\hline Model \& S \& L \& I \& M <br>
\hline Size \& $8 \times 10^{\prime \prime}$ \& $8 \times 12^{\prime \prime}$ \& $10 \times 15^{\prime \prime}$ \& $12 \times 20^{\prime \prime}$ <br>
\hline Postpaid \& $S 4: 00$ \& 5450 \& 55.50 \& 58.00 <br>
\hline

 

\hline Postpaid \& $\$ 4.00$ \& $\$ 4.50$ \& $\$ 5.50$ \& $\$ 8.00$ <br>
\hline
\end{tabular} No C. O. D's.

Send orders with remittance to
ENDOLANE ENTERPRISES, Dept. 8, Antioch, Illinois


## Torch Candles

Authentic handcrafted Miyako Palace 6 " wax Torch Candles in shades of Chinese red or Avacado white. $3^{11 / 2 \prime \prime}$ Candle Holders, jet black iron.Candles burn with $3^{\prime \prime}$ flames. A perfect oriental touch for any decor. $\$ 5.00$ the pair, prepaid. State color choice of candles. Groman's Imports, Pikesville 8, Md. Free Catalogue of unusual handcraft imports.

The Most Unique Gift Suggestion of the Year! Hand colored reproductions of CONEDERRATE ENERRALS
Famous civil war heroes Lee, Jackson, Stuart, Pickett,
A. P. Hill Ewell
LongA. P. Hill, Ewell, Long-
street, and Hood in the full street, and Hood in the full
splendor of their original uniforms. Beautifully unitorms. Beautifully
hand colored on your hand colored on your
choice of white, or tan, water color paper. Large $10^{\prime \prime}$ by $20^{\prime \prime}$ size. Suitable for framing. The pertect gitt for
college students' rooms college students' rooms.
children's bed rooms. children's bed rooms.
ploy rooms, living rooos.
dens, Attention getting Yankee generals Grant. Meade, Custer \&
Sherman, also Availate. For any individ- \$495 val general, only Complete set of
four generals $\mathbf{1 6 5 0}$ (state background color and general desired) RALEIGH FABRICS Inc. Dept. H-2 1601 Iving Ave.,PortChester,N.Y. Sorty no C.O.D.'8
Send tor Free Brochure.


- a Bird Bath
- for Christmas Giving
- This handsome dove is perched atop the graceful swirls of a shell bird bath. - Made of weatherproof Pompeian Stone, York.
- York.

Send for our Illustrated Catalog. ( 10 cents, please, for mailing) Artistic - Garden Ornaments in Pompeian Stone, them in our Galleries.

## Erkins Studios

6 West 40th St. New York 18, N. Y.

## SHOPPING



## F Y I

Perfect choice for the business tycoon is a handsome sterling silver memo holder. Set into a polished wood base, it is marked "Mr. T." Substitute his last initial for the T. $41 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ high, it is a desk accessory with charm and dignity. Secretaries will find it an appropriate gift for the boss. $\$ 9.95$ postpaid. Thomas-Young, HG11, 30 West Lockwood, Webster Groves, Mo.


## Smoker's elioice

Perfect gift for the house or office is an eye-catching silver-plated humidor to hold cigars or cigarettes. $63 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 5^{\prime \prime}$, it stands on four ball feet. Finished to resist tarnish, it never needs polishing. Wipe it clean with a soft cloth. It will hold a plentiful supply of cigars or 4 packs of cigarettes. $\$ 17$ postpaid. Order from Bleuette, HG11, 509 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.


## Her ehoice

For tweeds, cashmeres and other luxury sportswear, a woman likes distinguished sterling silver jewelry. The thistle set is a natural accessory for this type of fashion. Beautifully handcrafted, the threepiece set is $\$ 13.75$. Individually, pin or pair of earrings is $\$ 3.75$; bracelet $\$ 7.50$. Ppd. Fed. tax incl. Thistle Shop, HG11, P.O. Bldg., Box 424, Jamaica 31, N. Y.

## Fools the eye

Flank a love seat or chair with this charming stand, copied from an old work table. Small in scale ( $22334^{\prime \prime}$ wide x $19^{\prime \prime}$ deep $\times 227 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ high) it is reproduced in polished cherry wood. Two drawers (which have the appearance of six), half gallery and scalloped apron are added attractions. $\$ 77$ postpaid. Greenbaum Brothers, HG11, 101 Washington St., Paterson, N. J.



## AROUND

## It's in the cards

Gift for the bridge or Canasta player, two decks of handsome cards imported from Sweden, and decorated with red and blue backs, are $\$ 5.25$. Covered box to hold both decks is decorated with enlarged copies of face cards. $\$ 3.95$. Score pad is $\$ 1.50$ complete with filler. Box for matches is $\$ 1$. Ppd. Bachelder House, HG11, Box 5886, Bethesda, Md.

## His small corner

Provide him with a private dressing area by mounting the "Cravat Caddy" on a closet or bathroom door. Crystal clear mirror framed in black walnut is good looking, and the walnut racks at both sides hold two dozen ties. Tray at bottom is for tie bars, cuff links. Plate at top is engraved with name. $\$ 13.40$ ppd. Down's, HG11, 1014 Davis, Evanston, IIl.

## Full of bounce

Probably the largest playing ball in the world, this $12^{\prime}$ diameter one is made of long-lasting neoprene rubber. Inflatable, it is a new government surplus meteorological balloon. A smashing success at a children's party, or semi-tropical beach party, it's a fun gift, too, for a Christmas stocking. $\$ 2.50 \mathrm{ppd}$. Madisor House, HG11, 305 Madison Ave., New York.

## On the range

Down-on-the-farm set of shakers and a grease container add a bucolic note to the kitchen. Made of polished aluminum, the shakers are designed like dairy farm milk cans. Covers protect the contents from dust. Milk pail grease saver has removable strainer. $\$ 1.98$ for the set of 3. Postpaid. From Sunset House, Dept. HG11, 81 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, Calif.


## CROWNING GLDRY


for your country home or town apartment is a gem of a chandelier to give your house the sparkle you want it to have. Brilliant crystal prisms are cut and highly polished to catch and reflect every ray of light. For your foyer, a jewel box of a dining room, or a powder room, it's $8^{\prime \prime}$ w.,
$\$ 29.50$

## $5^{\prime \prime}$ h

E.rp, chass coll.

PAULEN CRYSTAL CO.
36 White St. Dept. HG-110, N.Y. 13, N.Y.


DIAL your cookkails to taste!
New blender by Bon Vivant blends automatically as it pours. Ingenious double container holds spirits in lower section, flavors in uppe
one, pours simultaneously-you dial the top one, pours simultaneously-you dial the top
to any dot between Regular and Dry Dry and Straight. Crystal-clear Bakelite, handsome Ebony styrene dial top. Beautifully gift boxed a wonderful holiday buy at $\$ 3.95$ plus 50 c postage. LIFT SET-16-oz, blender with
DE LUXE GIFT
chrome decorative band, two 4 -oz, crystal cockchrome decorative band, two 4 -oz, crystal cock rich red velours lining Stunning Complete $\$ 9.00$ plus 50 c postage.

Write for catalog


HI-LO FLEX BED LAMP puts comfortable lighting where you want-up or down, right or lef
prevent eye-strain and glare.
Extra large shade-One-piece, streamlined shade is $141 / \mathrm{s}^{\prime \prime}$ left side, right side, flat on your back, sitting up-simply raise hand over head to turn on or off. No groping, no twisting, no stretching! Won't disturb others in room, Smartly styled-Fits all headboards. Five beautiful colors (2) Platinum Mist, (3) Desert Sand Shade with Black Flex Arm (4) Desert Sand Shade with Brown Fiex (5) Aqua Arm, (4) Desert Sand Shade with Brown Flex, (5) Aqua
 The ideal gift-Attractive, distinctive, different. Used and enjoyed every night for lifetime Always in style and good taste. U.L. Safety-Approved parts.
Money back guarantee. Please specify color. $\$ 9.95$ ( 2 for $\$ 19$ to one address) postpaid. WALTER B. SCHNUR 557 Timpson Place, N.Y. 55, N.Y. Dept. BK-020


Ingenious Knee Lift Cushion gives lounge chair comfort in your own bed. Gently flexes knees like hospital bed. "Floating" action prevents straight-leg discomfort Back, hips, legs relax-many aches disappear. Tensions vanish-sleep comes naturally. PRICELESS GIFT for bed readers convalescents, expectant mothers. Standard model, $\$ 2.98$. DeLuxe model with delightfully soft foam casing, $\$ 4.25$ postpaid. White zipper covers $85 \$$ each. We ship immediately. 2-Day Air Mail, if desired, $40 \not \subset$ extra. Gifts mailed direct Money Back Guarantee
BETTER SLEEP, Inc.
 birds to your garden all year round. Protected from rain; seeds can't be scattered by wind. Easy to fill unflexiglass flexiglass
holds $13 / \mathrm{lb}$. holds $13 / 4 \mathrm{lb}$.
seed. $16^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{di}$ ameter, dark reen, rustproof anodized aluminum. Lower inverted dome acts as squirrel guard. Simple to hang or acts as squirrel
mount on $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ pipe.

Complete $\$ 12.95$ postpaid Without squirrel guard \$10.95 ppd. SEND FOR OUR NEW FREE CATALOG

## Hagerstrom

METALCRAFT STUDIO
DEPT. HG - OLD MILWAUKEE RD.
WHEELING, ILLINOIS
Handcrafted Specialties since 1922


Slip these protective white "felt-like" pads between your plates and you won't have to worry about chipping or scratching your fine china. Deluxe set (service for 12 ) consists of $24-41 / 2^{\prime \prime}$. $12-51 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ and $12-71 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ pads. Personalized in gold with family name or initials. Excellent gift. Order \#210P

Deluxe Set- $\$ 2.95$ Postpaid Order No. $674-$ Plain pads without name. Set consisting of $12-41 / 2^{\prime \prime}, 12-51 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ and $12-71 / /^{2}$ pads. 0 .

DOWNS \& CO.
14111
1014 Davis St., Evanston, III.

 WaLLaCE, Suite 1957, 127 W. Randolph Street, Chicago $6,111$.

 Mralt it pot oderthate
Iowe yout nothng.

[^9]

NOW . . . SAVE ON GENUINE IRONSTONE Imported from England!






 \$22.50
shipping charges colliect $20-\mathrm{pe}$. starter set (four $5-\mathrm{pe}$. place settings) Large 3.Quart Tureen with Tray S11:95 pad.
Sauce Tureen, 2 Cuns, Whieat Pattern 57.95 ppd. Creamer and Sugar $\$ 4.50$ set, ppid.

$$
\text { Penifer Couse } \begin{gathered}
\text { send } 10 ¢ \\
\text { tor new } \\
\text { natalone }
\end{gathered}
$$

GREAT BARRINGTON, MASS.

## Want a Warm Shoe?

New!

## BLACK with

RED Fleece


## FOR MEN \& WOMEN

For real cold weather protection, slip into this luxurious ankle high Chukka Boot. Water-repellent glove soft leather-soled with lightweight, non-slip rubber. But most important, it's fully lined with deep genuine lamb's fleece for comfort and warmth Order a pair for cold weather walking, working, football games and sports.
ORDER BY MAIL for yourself and as wonderful Christmas gifts. Sizes 4-13. Specify color. Send check or money order today.
$15^{95}$ Satis 45 fion for shipping.
FELLMAN, Ltd., Dept. Hg, 6 E. 46 St., M.Y. 17 Also 49 W. 43 St., N. Y. \& Newark, N. J.
 GOLF BALL MARKER
Spoof your way to his golf-happy heart with this personalized, useful and mirthful tomb-stone-shaped marker, engraved with "HERE pletely flat on the green. In leather case. Great gift idea for your golfing group! \$100

## PERSONALIZED

## GOLD GOLF TEE

Professionally designed for longer, straighter drives, fewer $90^{\circ}$ angles in any direction. rights itself automatically! Genuine 24 K goldplated, soft brass alloy won't nick clubs! Drag Tag handsomely engraved with 2 or 3 initials makes it $\$ 100$ personally his! Sold by mail order only at these special prices. Orders shipped within 3 days.



## SHOPPING

## Rest a while

There is a theory going around that short periods of relaxation add up to longevity. Use a leg and foot rest to make these minutes deliciously comfortable. Portable, the rest fits onto any chair. Made of board finished in wood grain, it has a plastic covered top. Good to use for televiewing, too. $\$ 4.97 \mathrm{ppd}$. Order from Better Sleep Inc., HG11, New Providence, N. J.

## Free wheeling

The rolling shoe rack is a convenient closet accessory. Designed to hold 24 pairs of men's or women's shoes, it has a trough on top for shoeshine aids. Ball-bearing castors make it easy to roll in and out of closets for a session with the polishes. Pine finished in honey tone or maple. $22^{\prime \prime} \times 16^{\prime \prime} \times 26^{\prime \prime}$. $\$ 24.95$ exp. coll. Yield House, HG11, North Conway, N. H.

## Dld-fashioned charm

A group of four reproductions of Currier \& Ives lithographs recaptures an old way of life. Each shows a farm house as it appeared in spring, summer, autumn and winter. Printed in fine stock in lovely colors. Over-all size of each is $8^{\prime \prime} \times 10^{3} / 4^{\prime \prime} . \$ 1$ the set of four. Postpaid. Padell Prints, Department HG11, 817 Broadway, New York 3, N. Y.


## Drat that dust

New metal heat deflector to use on any floor or wall warm-air register means a cleaner house. Made of steel finished with vinyl, it directs hot air toward the middle of the room. Dust, soot and oily film are kept away from walls and draperies. Extends from $10^{\prime \prime}$ to $18^{\prime \prime}$, the standard sizes of wall and floor registers. \$1.98. Ppd. Euclid, HG11, 8923 S. Euclid, Chicago.

## AROUND

## Holiday fare

Prepare for the festive season ahead by ordering a whole ham from Forst. Only the finest porks are selected, sugar cured over slow-burning hickory fires. After spicing and baking, the hams are sent on their way to be sliced and served to appreciative guests. Hams weigh 8 to 13 pounds. $\$ 1.80$ the pound. Ppd. Forst, HG11, Route 520 , Kingston, N. Y.

## Always in tume

Add a lyrical note to the decor of the family room, the library or a man's office with bookends designed like "eighth notes." Available in two choices: solid brass $(\$ 9.95)$ or cast iron finished in black ( $\$ 4.95$ ). Both have $4^{\prime \prime}$ square bases and $6^{\prime \prime}$ high music notes. Postpaid. From Tennessee Chromium, HG11, 206 Louise Ave., Nashville, Tenn.

## Easy projection

To show home movies or slides without making a chore of a pleasant pastime, assemble projector, films, cords in a handsome end table designed for this purpose. Cherry wood and veneers are used to make it. Top lifts up, projector table rises on springs. $18^{\prime \prime} \times 283 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ x $27112^{\prime \prime}$. $\$ 189.95$. Exp. coll. Little Home Theatre, Dept. HG11, 1576 78 Fisk, Grand Rapids, Mich.

## Make it permanent

To capture the charm of a child's first drawing, have it transferred to a large ceramic tray. The drawing will be returned together with the tray, which will be decorated in full color with a perfect reproduction. Tray is $71 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ square, a good size for bonbons, nuts or ashes. $\$ 8.45$ postpaid. Young Rembrandts, Dept. HG11, Loch Lane, Port Chester, N. Y.

## SLEEPY HEAD Baby

Doll

$\$ 1.00$ each;
Ther


Sweetest, softest, cuddliest (and sleepiest) P.J. tops. Sleepy head rests in any imaginable baby doll ever made. Its precious face is flesh- position and captivates the heart of any child, colored silk with soft pink cheeks, button nose teen or the grandma who's looking for a toy and cherry mouth. Soft blonde wisps of hair for her grandchild. 8". Order No. 1980. DOWNS \& CO., DEPT. $1411 \mathrm{~K}, 1014$ DAVIS ST., EVANSTON, ILL.



COOKING CLIPS REGIPE FILE A gaily decorated loose leaf binder with
both 9 cooking cate



Other Clipping Files:
Other Slize, ea. with 9 indexed env. and
Samtra filler pages.
Household Slips in Clips (red)
Kiddie Klips (blue or pink) Garden Clips (green) .....

Add $25 ¢$ ea. for mailing costs Send for Catalog
RMS
Dept. HG-110
INTERIORS $\quad 214 \mathrm{~W}$. Ontario St.


ICE CREAM FLOWER MOLDS MAKE INDIVIDUAL SERVINGS
Now you can mold ice cream in exquisite flower shapes, just the right size for individual servings. Just fill molds with ice cream, pop into freezer. When ready to serve, pour warm water in reverse side and ice cream slips out easily. Plastic molds are guaranteed to reproduce every detall of zinnia, rose, dalsy, dogwood, pansy, and blackeyed Susan. Ideal, too, for gelatin desserts and salads. Set of six, all dif-ferent-only
$\$ 1.95$ $\qquad$
Send for free gift catalog. No C.O.D.'s ARTISAN GALLERIES $\begin{gathered}2100-B 11 \mathrm{~N}, \text { Haskell } \\ \text { Dallas, Texas }\end{gathered}$


THOROUGHBRED GIFTS FOR MEN
Handsome cuff links and tie bar with spirited trotters in bas-relief. In gleaming rhodium silver finish: 3-piece set $\$ 4.95$; or: cuff links $\$ 2.90$ pair, tie bar $\$ 2.75$. In sterling silver: 3 -piece set $\$ 8.75$; or: cuff links $\$ 5.50$ pair, tie bar $\$ 3.75$. Order now for Christmas, prices include tax and postage. No COD's please.

Writo for intormation on
ladies' jecectry in horse motif
SELDEN COOPER

"King" Style Danish Chair
$\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { Fit for a "King" this roomy Danish style } \\ \text { chair will be a favorite for family or visitors }\end{array}\right.$ chair will be a favorite for family or visitors. specially reinforced webbing. Its foam cushions come with zippered removable covers, available in sturdy tweed fabric. Comes in Blue, Persimmon, Toast, Brown, Gold \& Turquoise. Also same colors can be had in striped pattern.
ton, easy to assemble.
Specially priced at $\$ 24.95$
Express Collect. Sorry No C.O.D.



Follow in the steps of the world's most celebrated enchantress ... Cleopatia. Adorn your flamorous and daring new footwear designed to shower compliments at your feet. Flattering stretch ankle-band, saucy leatherette tongue studded with shimmering ornaments, sim elastic toe loop, all in dazzling, bewitching gold. Absolutely nothing underfoot for entertaining or lounging . . . with skinny pants, slacks, hostess gown or for beguiling bedroom glamour. Stunning at beach or pool-side. Ex
State shoe size.

Only $\$ 2.98$ pair ppd.

## DEER HILL CO.

Dept. G110, College Point 56, New York


## THE BRIDE'S SECRETARY



 pink and 100 blue cards with spaces for names:
addresses phone numbers, check paces for in:
itations or anouncenents. Flenty of rom for
atat
 BRIDES SECRETARY complete, PP.... $\$ 3.95$


SLEEPY HOLLOW GIFTS
1037 Crane Drive (Dept. G-11) Falls Church Virginia


## 500 printed name $\&$ adoress

 LABELS-25c
## 500 gummed economy labels printed in black

 with ANY name and address, $25 c$ per set! In DE LUXE GOLD-STRIPE LABELS 500 FOR 50 cSuperior quality paper with rich-looking gold trim, printed with ANY name and address in black. Thoughtful, personal gift ; perfect for ylastic box, 60 c . 48 -hour service.
Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. We pay the postage.
Walter Drake \& Sons sind for 211-B Drake Bldg.
Colorado Springs 11, Colo.


USE ELECTRIC MIXER TO WAX, POLISH, SAND with new slip-on TOOLZON Save time, effort! Let your kitchen mixer wax furniture, floors, auto; polish silver, glass, brass; sand wood, metal, ceramics! Just slip on Toolzon (fits any mixer or money back). Zip-tedious work done! Includes lamb's wool buffer, sanding discs, and all attach ments. Thousands in use! Postpaid. TOOLZON ${ }_{\text {or workshop drill }}^{\text {for kitchen mixer }} \$ 3.95$ Extra wool buffer...... $\$ 1.00$ Dozen sanding discs... $\$ 1.00$

TOWLE MANUFACTURING CO. BOXG - WALNUT CREEK, CALIFORNIA

## SHOPPING



## Matchmates

For lounging by the fireside: satin pajamas for him and her. Made of lustrous washable satin, these have comfortable straight hanging pants and slipover tops. In black, gold, blue or white. Be sure to send his weight, height and waist measurements. \$16.95 with 3-letter marking. Women's sizes: 10 to 20 . \$14.95. Postpaid. Scintilla, HG11, 1209 Balmoral, Chicago, Ill.

## From Noah's ark

A gay parade of spirited animals is handmade of heavy sterling silver. Fitted with pin and safety catch, these make attractive pins. Dachshund, running horse, lamb, horse head, penguin, French poodle and duck. $\$ 1.43$ each. $\$ 8.50$ for the collection of seven. Postpaid. Federal tax included. From Silver Craftsmen, Dept. HG11, 79-32 164th St., Jamaica, N. Y.

## Ways with windows

Add a classical touch to the window with an unusual shade pull. Made of cast brass, it is designed with a fleur-de-lis shield which is attached to the blind with a screw and eye in matching brass. Sturdy brass ring hangs from shield and provides means of raising and lowering shade. $11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ in diameter. $\$ 2.50$ the set of four. Ppd. Downs, Evanston, Ill.

## Checkmate

A tiny chess set copied from an Italian antique will help while away the time on train or plane. Detailed figures are $15 / \mathrm{s}^{\prime \prime}$ high. Made of molded plastic, they are pleasant to handle and will not break. Board is $8^{\prime \prime}$ square. In use or stored the set takes up little space. $\$ 1$ with instruction book. Ppd. Spencer, HG11, Spencer Bldg., Atlantic City, N. J.


## NITE CADDY FOR MEN

PERSONALIZED FREE of extra charge for a limited time if you order now For evening transfer from trouser and jacket pockets to dresser top. Designed eyeglasses, carries in his pockets. Expertly crafted of genuine black walnut wood with nonmar felt bottom and appointed, with highly polished brass. A "catch all" that gives neatness and order to receive. $10^{\prime \prime} \times 7^{\prime \prime} \times 3^{\prime \prime}$. completely as sembled-Made in U.S.A. ${ }^{\text {Be }}$ Bure to print name to be engraved, clearly and exactly in order it is to appear on Nite
Caddy. Order No. 2542P.
DOWNS \& CO., Dept. 1411 A, 1014 Davis St., Evanston, III.

## AROUND

## Bijou from Vienna

Destined for a feminine pocketbook is a black antelope leather change purse decorated with a famous painting reproduced in color on a silk panel. Frame and snap lock are finished in gilt. $\$ 7.95$. A tiny matching pillbox makes a pretty companion piece. $\$ 5.95$. Ppd. Tax incl. Lucille Bouchard, HG11, Hotel Delmonico, 59th St. and Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

## Duxbury table

To stand by an easy chair or a sofa, choose a fine reproduction of an Early American piece. Made of solid rock maple, it is beautifully detailed. "Duckfoot" legs are hand turned. Finish is mellow antique brown. Narrow ledge provides space for lamp on top. $17^{\prime \prime} \times$ $29^{\prime \prime} \times 24^{\prime \prime}$ high. $\$ 49.50$ ea. $\$ 94.50$ a pair. Exp. coll. Vermont Heritage, HG11, Waterbury, Vt.

## Don't make passes

The woman who mislays her glasses and frantically searches her hair-do, her pockets to find them, will welcome a monogrammed pin which doubles as a spec rest. Made of three sterling silver initials, pin has slot to slip an earpiece through and to anchor glasses safely. $\$ 3.85 \mathrm{ppd}$. Tax included. Empire, HG11, 140 Marbledale, Tuckahoe, N. Y.

## Old-time touch

Capture the flavor of generationsold furniture by decorating your chairs or benches with decal-stencils. "Boston Rocker" decal is an exact reproduction of the wellloved fruit and laurel design, using silver and gold as the basic colors. Easy to apply, the set contains eight decals. $\$ 1.75$ complete. Ppd. Authentics, HG11, Box 546, Cincinnati 43 , Ohio.

DOWN COMFORTS RE-GOVERED
in exquisite down-proof satins, taffetas.
Wool comforts recovered, too. And OLD FEATHERBEDS converted into cloud-soft, featherfluff, heirloom comforts by ALDEN secret process. ABSOLUTE SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

Mail Order Only. No salesman will call!
ALDEN COMFORT MILLS-HG • Box 6070 • Dallas, Texas Write $F R E$ samples of coverings, festimonials, and
for . .

for . . FREL descriptive folder today. No obligation.

## YOUR OWN HOME GREETING



A Christmas Cord with an artist's sketch of your own home. Send us a clear negative or photo of your home just as you want it to appear. We'll sketch and print it in lithographic black for a handsome effect. Tell us your family name, address (first names if you

## 7 ree Cataloa!

wish) to be printed inside. The cover and band along the inside edge is a bright Christmas red. The distinctive gatefold card measures $5^{\prime \prime} \times 61 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ opening to a full $13^{\prime \prime}$ on white card weight stock. 50 Cards and envelopes $\$ 12.95 ; 75-\$ 17.95 ; 100-$ $\$ 22.90$. Postpaid. Order No. 65 . Write for your free 36-page catalog of new, unusual and very personal Christmas card ideas

## MILES KIMBALL CO. 650 BOND STREET, OSHKOSH, WISCONSIN



New STRETCHBELT material combines comfort and beauty with rugged, long wear. Double adjustment feature makes it fit snugly without binding-even affer heavy meals. Perfect belt for dress or active Belts are cello-wrapped. Real metal buckles for Bowler . . Golfer . . . Horizontal Stripe Gilt Antique Crest. Colors are Black ilver \& Black. Brown ... Red. . Kharcoal ... Silver \& Black, Red. Khaki Green. To order specify Buckle, Color and waist size. Satisfaction guaranteed. Prompt deFrom: Only $\$ 1.65$ ea., ppd., 3 for $\$ 4.75$
STRETCHBELTS, Dept. 161-P
699 31st St.. Downers Grove, III.


## FlexPort PET DOOR

Dogs and cats are easily trained to use FlexPort. Ends scratched doors and whining. Keeps out flies, wind, rain. Gives you and pet complete freedom. Soft plastic triangles close gently and tightly. Easily installed in homes, kennels, garages, dog houses. All sizes available. Prices start at $\$ 19.90$. Do not send order.

Write for free folder
TUREN, Inc., Dept. HGII Beaver Park, Danvers, Mass.


YOUR OLD FUR COAT INTO NEW CAPE, STOLE.
$\qquad$ $22^{95^{*}}$
I. R. Fox, fur specialist, restyles your old, worn fur coat into a glamorous new cape or stole. Remodeling service includes cleaning, glazing, repairing, new lining, interlining, monogram. $\$ 22.95$ complete money. Just wrap up your old sur no mail it to us now. Send your dress size and height on postcard. Pay postman $\$ 22.95$ plus postage when new cape ar rives. Or write for free style book.
. R. FOX, 146 W. 29th St., Dept. D-8, N.Y.


## Shining Satin Ribbon

## 250 Yards- 5 Colors! $\$ 2.50$ Complete with FREE Storage-Dispenser!

Yards and yards of shining, lustrous satin ribbon- 250 yards that will tie your gift packages for Christmas and any occasion a 14 a yard! Each spool has 50 yards of $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ ribbon: Gold, Green, Red, Silver-Gray and penser, too for handy dust-free storage penser, too, for handy, dust-free storage.
Sorry, no C.O.D.'s. Please add $25 \%$ for postage.

EIGHT DAY WONDER!


LE COULTRE CLOCK imported from Paris
Timely communique from Paris! World famous Le Coultre 8-day ieweled clock, replica of the street lamps that dot Paris from the flea market 11" high, enameled in black, and decorated black, and decorated with a contrasting blue sign. A dramatic, quality thes the enchant captures the enchant Paris timel A highly Paris time! A highly origt it lends continental charm to any nental charm to any

\$32.9 | tax and |
| :---: |
| postud |
| notuced |

Gift Boxed
Write for free catalog.
ARTHUR C. SOGNO CO., Dept. G-1I 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.


VIEW-MASTER STEREO SET $\$ 2.95$
Educational entertainment at its best. Picture reels, in living stereo color, cover a wide variety of subjects-travel, cartoons, rocketry, famous personalities, stories from the classics, fairy tales and many others. Viewer set includes FREE stereo reel ( 7 color scenes) and choice of any 3 -reel packet containing 21 stereo scenes.
WRITE FOR FREE FOLDERS TO:
SAWYERS, INC., PORTLAND 7, ORE.


## PAGODA SERVING SET

Exact replica of one of the Orient's most beautifully styled Pagodas. Made of wood, entirely lacquered in Chinese red and black, with hand painted oriental motifs, it serves a double duty . . . as a server for candies, nuts and fruits ... and then, iust lift off the cover and the Pagoda breaks down into three separate serving dishes. This gift from the Orient is a fine example of craftsmanship, will prove a constant source of conversation and convenience.
Pagoda Serving Set
.$\$ 4.95 \mathrm{ppd}$.
Order Now...Send Check or M.O. to:
, IIASTERCRAFT $\begin{aligned} & 275-6 \text { congron } 10 \text {, MASS. }\end{aligned}$ Giter FREFE GIFIN GAOGET CATALOG

INSTANT
Glamour WIG
In Ten Breathless Colors-Makes a Big Hit at Parties, Dances, Anywhere

In These Colors
to Matoh Any Black

- Brown
- Dark Blonde
- Platatinum

White

- Pink
- Ice Blue
- Grey Streak
 Be bewitchings daring, winsome, domuret Make
nise spllt-second change to a new personality

 A very pretty cover-up after swimming or wash:


 GUILD, Dept. W-280
103 East Broadway
N.Y.c. 2

THOSE HORRID AGE SPOTS*
 face tell the world you're ge ting old-perhaps betore you really are. Fade
them away with new ESOTERICA, that medicated cream that breaks up masses of pigment on the skin, makes hands look white and young again. Equally effective on the face, neck and arms. Not a cover-up. Acts in the skin-not on it. Fragrant, greaseless base for softening, lubricating skin as it clears up those blemishes.
SEND NO MONEY - 7 DAY TRIAL TEST Send name and address. Pay only $\$ 2.00$ on arrival plus C.O.D. postage and tax on guarantee you must be satistied with first results
or return remaining ESOTERICA for money back. Or save money. Send $\$ 2.20$ which includes tax and we pay postage. Same guarantee.
MITCHUM COMPANY Dept. 6-L, PARIS, TENN.

## SHOPPING AROUND



## Dress lher in lbuckskin

For a day in the open, a buckskin shirt is waterproof, briarproof, snagproof and good looking. Beautifully cut and finished, it is hand washable, always soft and pliable. A perfect shirt for hunting and fishing. With or without fringe. 10 to $18 . \$ 37.50$. Available for men and children, too. Ppd. Deerskin Trading Post, HG11, Route \#1 at 114, Danvers, Mass.


## Lock it up

Handsome and useful stocking gift for a man: a Yale padlock concealed in an attractive ceramic cover. 22 k gold highlights and a design of a dog, fish, boat or golf bag make it an appropriate lock for a gun cabinet, tackle box, golf bag or marine tool box. $\$ 3.95$ plus 25 c postage. From Beau Monde, Department HG11, 469 Beacon Street, Boston 15, Mass.


## Come to order, now:

To delight a Christmas gathering, the electronic Snowman performs with gusto. Battery operated, it beats the broom up and down, flashes its eyes while a snowball on his black hat floats high in the air. Made of snow-like polystyrene, it is $11^{\prime \prime}$ high. $\$ 6.20$ without batteries. Ppd. The Game Room, HG11, 1538 Connecticut Ave. NW, Washington, D.C.

## For the slim-jim tie

Boon for the man who fancies Ivy League fashions is a beautifully proportioned tie clasp to wear with the narrow tie. Made of a tiny bar of heavy sterling silver ( $1 / 4^{\prime \prime} 1$. x $3 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ w.), it comes marked with three initials. $\$ 2.20$. Monogrammed cuff links have swivel backs. $\$ 4.95$. Ppd. Tax incl. Thomas-Young, HG11, 30 West Lockwood, Webster Groves, Mo.


## Cutting cappers

Enticing pair of colored prints will spark up the wall of a powder room or nursery. Subjects show two mischievously engaged babies who will capture your heart. Take a pair to your next hostess. Unmatted ( $11^{\prime \prime} \times 16^{\prime \prime}$ ), they are $\$ 2$ the pair. Or, with mats ( $12^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{x}$ $16^{\prime \prime}$ ), they are only $\$ 3.50$. Ppd. Golden Circle, Dept. HG11, Box 457, Hialeah, Florida.


Show of the year: Cabin Crafts new "Collector's Group" rugs

You can't blame a man for dawdling when the museum exhibits Cabin Crafts rugs. These beautiful designs bring out the artist in everyone. Of course, we really make them to decorate the floor in traditional or contemporary homes. With those out-of-this-spectrum colors and intriguing textures, each one might be a showpiece crafted for you by hand. Yet, like all our rugs and carpets,
that look of extravagance belies their reasonable price. Clockwise from bottom: "Marrakech," $4^{\prime} x$ $6^{\prime}, \$ 69.95$. "Brookridge," $4^{\prime} \times 6^{\prime}, \$ 44.95$. "Biscay," $4^{\prime} 4^{\prime \prime} \times 7^{\prime} 6^{\prime \prime}, \$ 49.95$. "Madrid," $3^{\prime} \times 6^{\prime} 6^{\prime \prime}, \$ 69.95$. "Footlights," $3^{\prime} \times 5^{\prime}, \$ 19.95$. "Octagon," $6^{\prime} \times 6^{\prime}$, $\$ 59.95$. Write for Room Decider Book on how to decorate with Cabin Crafts rugs and carpets. Cabin Crafts, Inc., Dept.HG-19, Dalton, Georgia.



If your bathroom is more dutiful thar beautiful, flatter it with Fleecenap. Lovely to look at, delightful to touch (has a soft and velvety complex-ion)-Fleecenap does for your b th what a pink mirror does for you. anar Bouquet Fleecenap Shower Curtain with matching drapes - takes water and wear in str de; resists fa

## SHOPPING AROUND

## At your service

Simplify buffet entertaining with a teakwood tray complete with four white porcelain dishes. An import from Sweden, the set of five pieces makes an arresting note on sideboard or table. Each porcelain dish is $41 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ square. Tray is $20^{\prime \prime}$ long $\mathrm{x} 4^{\prime \prime}$ wide. Use it alone for serving French bread. $\$ 6.45$ ppd. Scandicrafts, HG11, 16 North Astor, Irvington, N. Y.

## Navy heirs

Stow gear for duck shooting or hunting trips in ditty bags made of vat-dyed duck. Descendants of Navy duffle bags, they are dark blue, fitted with brass grommets, with a sturdy rope drawstring and three big white initials. $\$ 3.95$ for $12^{\prime \prime}$ size; $\$ 5.95$ for $22^{\prime \prime} ; \$ 7.50$ for $34^{\prime \prime}$. Postpaid. Order from Johnny Appleseed's, Dept. HG11, Box 701, Beverly, Mass.

## Starved for space?

If your bathroom medicine cabinet resembles a Fibber McGee closet, this attractive louvered wall chest is in order. Made of kiln dried knotty pine with a maple or honey pine finish, it is $28^{\prime \prime}$ high x $18^{\prime \prime}$ wide $5^{\prime \prime}$ deep. Seven roomy shelves will take care of cosmetics, cleaning aids. $\$ 29.95$ exp. coll. Yield House, Dept. HG11, North Conway, N. H.

## On the square

Easy-to-care-for occasional table has a $16^{\prime \prime}$ square marble top set onto a cast-metal base finished in brass. Perfect to use as a smoking stand, a table for plants, a stand for a luncheon or supper tray. Available, too, in a $16^{\prime \prime}$ round. Both are $22^{\prime \prime}$ high. $\$ 16.95$ express collect. Order from Mr. Shaw, Department HG11, 214 West Ontario St., Chicago 10, III.

## Wee doch-an-dorrach

 Serve the holiday libations in pottery mugs designed like convivial Santas. Traditionally colored in red and white, each mug holds four ounces. Matching pitcher holds thirty ounces. A set at either end of the buffet table will add color to the decoration. $\$ 3.33$ for six mugs and one pitcher. Ppd. Foster House, HG11, 6523 No. Galena, Peoria, III.


Dainty Flower Fashioners
for small arrangements




 Gift boxed, only $\$ 1.00$ per set plus 25 wents
for shipping; we pay for shipping on orders of 3
sets or more Ketnd morer money order, no c.O.D.'s please.
GADJO CORPORATION Dept
75 Cutter Mill Road, P.0. Box 386, Great Neck, N.Y.


All the superb detailing of the old hand-carved original, captured majestically in flawless 3 . dimensional reproductions. Early America's proudest symbol, so effective over inside or
outside doorways, outside doorways, bookshelves, fireplace, etc.
$20^{\prime \prime}$ wide, $6^{*}$. holes in wings. Choice of solid polished brass at 10.50 ppd., or cast aluminum in antique gold or black at 5.35 ppd. Money back guar.


New AIR PURIFIER uses Afomic Subs Purifying Secret!

ded by RAYMOND LOEWY Associates

## Nivalaire menere

REMOVES Smoke, Smog, Dust Dirt, Odors, Grease and Pollen from air!

Rivalaire delivers fresh clean air to any room. Ideal for any kitchen, nursery, bedroom or office. Sleep and feel better....
work more efficiently. Big twin filters with 1652 sq . in. of filtering area clears $10 \times 12$ room in about 10 min . DAY and NIGHT speeds for 24 hr , protection. Completely portable. $8^{\prime \prime}$ high, 11 lbs. Plugs in
anywhere. $110 \mathrm{~V} . \mathrm{AC}$. Fully guaranteed. anywhere. 110 V . AC. Fully guaranteed.
Beautiful two-tone champagne beige with gold trim. Only $\$ 49.95$ postpaid
GOOD HOUSEKEEPING, INC. of texas
P. O. BOX 6823 HOUSTON 5, TEXAS

## NEW PIGEON HOLES



Stack anywhere for more space-orderly storage. Make use of waste space. May be stacked side by side or one atop the other. Will even stand upright. Constructed of extra heavy fibre board with wood grain finish, they're suitable for storing hats, purses, gloves, books, even canned goods. Each measures $131 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 61 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 101 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ deep. Order No. 1307W.

Set of 4-only \$2.98 postpaid
DOWNS \& CO. Dept. 1411 E 1014 Davis St., Evanston, III.


NEW V-5 CONTOUR PANTS-RAK
The quick, easy way to hang Trousers, Slacks and Skirts. V-shaped slot design keeps rond Skink
Holds 5 garments.
Guaranteed habit forming. ONLY
$\$ 4^{-95}$ Shipped Postpaid-No C.O.D.'s please. Good to give . . . good to own. GLINES CO., GLENBROOK 30, CONN.


VANITY-GO-ROUND! New Larger Size! \$5.95 Perfect For Gifts!

A really different tray, in a new giant $11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ ize, designed just for her dainty dressing table! Rotates easily at the slightest touch for her quick selection of perfume, cosmetics, nail polish, hair spray-room for everything! Mirrored tray has graceful golden filigree gallery, ball-bearing base, protective felt feet. Order today for welcome gifts! Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.


## Back from the war

Civil War buffs will cherish this bronze reproduction of the dashing cavalry Jackboot, cast to commemorate the war's centennial, 1961.65. Beautifully plated with copper and antique finished. A handsome addition for office or home as a vase, paper weight; a pair as bookends or candle holders. $4^{4} / 2^{\prime \prime}$ high. $\$ 6.95$ ea. ppd.

Centennial Boot Co.


Up to date
Keep the address book up-to-theminute with a tab personal directory. Spiral bound and covered in leather-like plastic stamped in gold, it has name tabs which can be added or taken out of the book in seconds. Book contains 30 pages. $\$ 1$ complete with 50 extra tabs. Postpaid. Order from Gifts Galore, Department HG11, Box 272. G24, Culver City, Calif.

## SHOPPING



Engaging frippery
For a Sybarite's bathroom: soap cast in molds made in Vienna over ninety years ago. French-milled, it is ivory color touched with gold highlights. Bas relief of flower will remain until soap is used up because of a plastic protection. Fragrance of soap is indicated by decorative flower. $\$ 1.75$ for four cakes. Ppd. Wayne, HG11, 226 W. Wayne Ave., Wayne 2. Pa.

> BLUE WILLOW MUGS Set of $\mathbf{6}$ for ${ }^{8} \mathbf{8 . 5} \mathbf{d}$
OF GENUINE IRONSTONE

- These hardy mugs keep coffee - cocod, or soup piping hot for indoor - or outdoor serving. Made of hecryy, - heat-retaining white Ironstone with - under glaze. Big 8-oz, size. In sets - of six. Ea. set $\$ 3.50 ; 2$ sets $\$ 6.75$. Add - 35 c shipping for each order.



## AROUND

## Clipper ship

Model of the handsome Red Jacket (considered to be the finest of the large American-built clippers) is sleek and graceful. Mounted on a base which holds a small brass plate inscribed with name and date, the miniature is made with a black-painted wood and copper hull, black-and-white masts. $21^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{x}$ $141 / 2^{\prime \prime} . \$ 38 \mathrm{ppd}$. Piel, HG11, Newburyport, Mass.

## Hold the phome

Give good housing to the family nerve center, the telephone. This knotty pine wall rack is fitted with a chalk board for messages, deep shelf for directories, and a narrow ledge for small ornaments or plants. $28^{\prime \prime} \times 16^{\prime \prime} \times 11^{\prime \prime}$, it comes in mellow pine or maple finish. $\$ 17.85$ express collect. Order from Yield House, Department HG11, North Conway, N. H.

## For café royal

As a flaming finish to your Christmas dinner, serve piping hot coffee laced with brandy. Use the café royal spoon which is designed to hold a small loaf of sugar and a generous dollop of brandy. Ignite and when flame is burned out pour content of spoon into cup. $\$ 8$ plus 35 c for four silver-plated spoons. Adler's. HG11, 722 Canal St., New Orleans, La.

## Treasure of treats

Wonderful for Christmas giving, this 10 -pound package of goodies contains a magnificent fruit cake, a box of bright red apples and giant-sized oranges, and packages of glacéd fruit, deglet noor dates, walnuts and almonds. Nice to have at hand in your own home throughout the holidays, too! $\$ 8.69 \mathrm{ppd}$. Mission Pak, HG11, 120 E. 33rd St., Los Angeles 11, Calif.


## Extra Fine ITALIAN Imports?

 rooms. In natural blonde, mahogany or walnut with Deluxe Rattan seat \& back. Or light blue or orange lacquered finish woven seats. $\$ 28.50$ Or in solid walnut. genuine unstitched leather seats \& back, created by famous Italian designer Gio Ponti. 2 chairs $\$ 127.95$ Money back guarantee.
Sent K.D. Express collect.
\#3 dining-bRIDGE TABLE Beautiful and Practical. Reversi ble top: green cloth and walnut Elegant dull hand finish walnut. A blessing for small apartment for dining, card-playing. Dis sembles easily! $\$ 73.95$ Ines Santos, I5 Hawthorne Road, Garden City, N.Y. I please send article.......................


## 

CRAFTSMEN,inc.
P9 FIRST AVE. (28th St.) N. Y. 1

## MEXICAN I

This lovely $100 \%$ wool stole was personaliy selected for quality and value by $84^{\prime \prime}$ long by $24^{\prime \prime}$ wide. Beautiful hand-tied fringe. The ideal gift at a most moderate price. White, pink, green, and black.

ONLY
$\$-952$ for
$\$ 11.50$
Plus 5c insurance.
Postage prepaid. No
c.0.D.'s. Specify
colors wanted.
IRENE
9910 Belgrade Road
Miami 51, Florida

A REAL FOUNTAIN FOR XMAS DECOR The last word for holitay deor or a treasured.
gift.t. This remarkable diectrio fountain reeireu.
lates a
 diameter Vinyl bowl in choice
of btue, petal rose, green ar $\mathbf{\$ 2 9 . 9 5}$ of blue, petal rose, green or
orystal. $\mathbf{2 9}_{\text {ppd. }}^{.95}$

 - DECORATIVE ACCESSORIES - SILVER $\rightarrow$ PEPWER - RUGS STAIMLESS STEL . FURNTURE BRASSES. BAR ACCOUTREMETTS - CHEFS GADGEIS
FASCIMTINE BATH FXXURS

and the $\mathbf{~ h i g h ~ i n ~ l e a d - ~}_{\$ 55.00}$ Cast iron or Aluminum bird $\$ 85.00$ F. O. B. N.Y.C Express collect. on complete line in coins or postage.


SEVEN-SEAS HOUSE 113 Danbury Tok.


## PERMANENT WASHABLE

 FURNACE FILTERMade of rustproof aluminum . . . due to patented | bonded hair glass construction, filter does not require messy oil or coating. Effortless cleaning under tap water...rinsing in warm sudsy | water assures dust, pollen and lint free air. I Available in sizes for all forced air systems: $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { Specify } 1^{\prime \prime} \square \text { or } 2^{\prime \prime} \square \text { thickness as required. } \\ & \text { Check box indicating }\end{aligned}\right.$ Check box indicating size of your present filter. I $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{lllll}\square & \square & \square & \square & \square \\ 10 \times 20 & 15 \times 20 & 16 \times 20 & 20 \times 20 & 16 \times 25 \\ 20 \times 25\end{array}\right.$ Send cash, check or money order to:
SOMERS CORP. AIR FILTER DIVISION I
275 Iron Street, Dept. G, Detroit 7, Mich. I


## ARTICHOKE PLATES

 for the gourmetWhite earthenware artichoke plates beautifully embossed and designed with deep wells for dressing and discarded petals. As decorative as they are practical, they make a most distinctive wedding, shower or hostess gift. $91 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ diam.

$$
\text { Set of } 4, \$ 8^{95} \text { postpaid }
$$

THE LANDING COMPANY
150-57 Northern Blvd. Flushing 54. N. N .

Immortal "Currier and Ives"
MAPLE FRAMED
FOUR SEASON PICTURES
These enchanting prints are made from the
original Currier and Ives etchings showing origing. summer, fall and winter. Completely appropriate for decorating any room in the
house, they measure $7 \% \mathrm{~s}^{\prime \prime} \times 61 / \mathrm{s}^{\prime \prime}$. Truly an house, they mearureurself or for
exciting gift for your
a lover of "Americana" decor. $\$ \mathbf{3}$ A pair only Ppd. SET OF FOUR . . . \$7.50 Ppd. Pa. Res. Add $4 \%$ Sales Tax - Sorry No COD's Send For Free Gift Catalog TAYLOR GIFTS
226 West Wayne Avenue
Wayne 2, Pennsyivania

## the swing grows up

 and becomes a CHAIR!

He'll float through the air with the greatest of ease . . . the modern swing chair beats the flying trapeze! As a chair, this is comfort itself-note the gentle contours of its wrought-iron frame and canvas seat. And it's really a swing-wroughtiron frame suspends it wherever a pampered husband or dad desires. Black only, and only
$\$ 10.00$
OPUS 1 ,
1741 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge, Mass.


FLEXIBLE
DOLLHOUSE DOLLS
Children love-and learn-with these almost human dolls. Soft plastic bodies can
be bent into 1000 life-like positions. They be bent into 1000 life-like positions. They sit, stand, dance, etc. Hand painting and
authentic handmade costumes add to real. istic appearance. Washable-durable. 41/2" parents; $31 / /^{\prime \prime}$ children; $133^{\prime \prime \prime}$ baby in
dollhouse box- $\$ 5.00$ ppd. 10 pe. set shown- $\$ 10.95$ ppd.

NEW FULL COLOR CATALOG shows over 100 other dolls, Send 104.

## fia $a$ glexidic Dolls

BOX 205-5 JAMAICA PLAIN, MASS

\{Martha Wafhington's GREAT CAKE-AN HISTORC
For Christmas, birthday and other "Great" day celebrations at Mount Vernon, this
was the cake that Martha Washington orwas the cake that Martha Washington or-
dered baked. The original recipe begins: "Take 40 cggs.."You can now buy Little Great Cakes. They are delicious, golden brown and made from the finest in$\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { gredients including brandy and sherry } \\ \text { Charmingly packaged and a facsimile of }\end{array}\right.$ Charmingly packaged and a facsimile of
the oriqinal recipe goes with each cake $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { the oritnal recipc goes with cach called in } \\ 11 / 4-\mathrm{bb} \text {. cake, (illustrated) baked }\end{array}\right.$ Turks head mould, $\$ 3.15 ; 21 / 2-\mathrm{lb}$. cake baked in oblong mound, $\$ 5.65$. Postpaid in the U.S.A. proper and to APO ad
dresses. Greeting card enclosed if re quested. To assure delivery, please mail $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { your list early, with check or money } \\ \text { order, to: LUCY ANN GRAY, INC. } \\ \mathrm{P} \text {. }\end{array}\right.$ $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { P.O. Box } 510 \text {-HG Alexandria Virginia }\end{array}\right\}$


HANDCRAFTED ITALIANSTYLE PUMPS Now, slim Italianstyling in our smart handtooled shoes! Made for us in Mexico-with thin tapered heel and flattering pointed toe. In marvelous go-with-everything tan. Completely leather lined. Foam cushioned innersole. Sizes 4 to 10, narrow or medium width. High or medium high heel. $\$ 14.95$ Ppd. $\$ 3.00$ deposit on COD's.
Send for free catalog of exclusivefashions.
Dept. HGH-11
AMERICANA SHOP 217 EAST TODD AVENUE


## Sofit touch

Pamper the girls in the family with a pair of downy bunny fur slippers to foil the drafts on winter evenings. Pretty and flattering, they come in two dramatic colors: snow white and Christmas red. In sizes 5 through 9. Medium width only. $\$ 3.95$ the pair plus 35 c postage. Order from Elizabeth McCaffrey, Department HG11, Northport, N. Y


## GUARD YOUR VALUABLES

 WITH A SENTRY SAFE-T WALL CABINETNOW, safeguard your jewelry, cash, records, cameras, small arms, etc. against petty theft-with the new Sentry Safe-T Wall Cabinet. Perfect, too, as a childproorches. $13^{\prime \prime} \times 10^{\prime \prime} \times 4^{\prime \prime}-8^{\prime \prime}$ door opening. Heavy gauge steel, piano hinge, removable shelf. Built-in 3 -number combination lock. Choice of tan, gray or white baked enamel finish. Includes toggle boits for quick secure installation on closer or bachroom wil, backs of doors, in where. order.
JOHN D. BRUSH \& CO., INC., 545 West Ave., Rochester II, N.Y.

## AROUND

## Chest of gold

Mid-winter taste treat: a 90 -pound carton of semi-tropical fruit to delight the palate and provide vitamins. It is filled with large oranges, thin-skinned grapefruit, Persian limes, Chinese kumquats, fragrant tangerines and sugar-loaf pineapples. Order gift box \#8. Only $\$ 19.95$ postpaid. Cobbs Groves, Department HG11, Box G8, Little River, Miami, Fla.

## Expecting?

If she is only expecting to finish a needle-point seat cover she will be overjoyed with the uniquely designed stork scissors. Long slim blades are made of forged steel. Precision balanced, the sharp points are perfect for snipping yarn and thread. Permanent finish is nickel and gold. $4^{\prime \prime}$ long. $\$ 2.95$ postpaid. Down's \& Co., HG11, 1014 Davis St., Evanston, III.

## Way down yonder

Proud product of the Deep South is Muscadine Sauce. Made from grapes indigenous to the south and southwest part of the United States, it is a condiment which teams deliciously with meat and fowl. Made from an old recipe, it contains sugar, vinegar and spices. $\$ 3.95$ for three 15 -ounce apothecary jars. Ppd. Gardens Store, HGll, Box 2000, Pine Mt., Ga.

## Knock, knock

Add sparkle to the entrance door with a beautifully polished solid brass knocker. Nicely cast, the knocker comes in three different designs: American Eagle ( $5112^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{x}$ $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ ), Scotch Thistle ( $51 / 2^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{x}$ $21 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ ) or French Fleur de Lis $\left(51 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 2^{\prime \prime}\right) . \$ 4.95$ ea. Your name included free. Postpaid. Mono-Art Co., HG11, 50 Delancey St., New York, N. Y.



Always in her heart. . . why not on her wrist?
Photo holding lockets show a growing tribe from diapers to dungarees. Treasured trophies for the fond mother or doting grandma.
Bracelet, heavy Sterling Silver
link chain
link chain In 12 Kt . Gold Filled $\quad$ ea. $\$ 4.00$ In 14 Kt . Solid Gold $\quad$ ea. $\$ 35.00$

Round Lockets, I" dia. which open
and hold two pictures. First name
and birthdate engraved in script. In
ea. $\$ 3.50$
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { In } 12 \mathrm{Kt} \text {. Gold Filled } & \text { ea. } \$ 3.50 \\ \text { In } 14 \mathrm{Kt} \text {. Solid Gold } & \text { ea. } \$ 20.00\end{array}$
All prices include engraving, federal tax
and postage
Wayne Silversmiths
546H SOUTH BROADWAY YONKERS 5, N. Y.


AN EXCITING ACCESSORY FOR YOUR MOST FESTIVE OCCASIONS Solic waluut \& Brass, 14 in. W. x. 17 in. H. $\$ 9.50$ ea. Ppd. 1 set candles free 5 SEIS WHITEC CANDLES. S1. PPd
SEND CHECK OR MONEY OROER TO.
RIVERSIDE PRODUCTS
old saybrook, conn.


USEFUL LEATHER Eyeglass Rest
Spectacular spot to rest your specs is this new Eyeglass Rest. Fine gold tooled leather covers the sturdy steel frame, while the padded moire lining absolutely prevents scratching In turf tan, pastel blue, pastel green, black, white, cardinal red or iced coffee (a rich buff.)
Gift Boxed................ $\mathbf{\$ 2 . 9 5}$ prd
(add 25e cer letter for gold initials)
HERE'S HOW CO.
Dept. HG-11,95 Fifth Ave., New York3,N.Y.
 INTRODUCTORY OFFER
THE FINE STATIONERY IN THE PLAIN BOX! World's finest stationery value, and a quality gift for 42 years! Crisp, rich white bond paper printed with user's name and complete address
in Midnight Blue ink. Socially correct, and so in Midnight Blue ink. Socially correct, and so
convenient for dozens of correspondence uses. convenient for dazens of correspondence uses.
$1006^{\prime \prime} \times 7^{\prime \prime}$ printed note sheets, and 50 printed $100{ }^{\prime \prime} \times{ }^{\prime \prime}$ printed note sheets, and 50 printed
matching envelopes. Maximum of 4 lines of printing with up to 30 characters (including spaces) per line. Only $\$ 1.00$ per 150 -piece
sper Introductory Box.

## TRIPLE <br> BOXI

Jumbo 450 -piece Triple Boxt 300 printed sheets and 150 printed envelopes. Save a full dollar on this great bargain offer. Only $\$ 2.00$ postpaid.
Sold only by mail, Satisfaction Guaranteed!
The AMERICAN STATIONERY CO., Inc.
.. guards your safety with new golden glamour

You look through, not under, this glamorous new "picture-window" umbrella, when rainy winds blow! Its high-fashion, golden styling dresses up any outfit, and the strong, heavy-gauge, crystal-clear vinyl shakes dry instantly, no soggy drip. This beautiful SEEBRELLA has 10 -rib golden-finish steel frame, gold-color binding, gleaming golden-flecked plastic handle, your choice of gold presson personalizing initial. Even has handy rain bonnet in pouch on handle chain! Light, yet sturdy. Order several for gifts, for yourself. Specify initial. Sorry, no C.O.D.s. Satisfaction guaranteed. Gift catalog free on request.
Exelusively- $\$ 4.95{ }^{\text {cher }}$ for postage.)
BRADFORD'S, INC.

The ORIGINAL high-fashion, "picture window" umbrella ... Clearly-the sure-to-please gift $12^{\prime \prime}$ Hi-Fi 33 1/3 RECORDS
"OLD MUSIC BOX MELODIES"
18 CHRISTMAS airs (AB-3) \& 26 WALTZ melodies (RCB-4)


The CHRISTMAS RECORD* (AB-3) is taken from 5 rare old MUSIC BOXES-familiar favorites : Silent Night, Adeste Fideles, Hark the Herald Angels, Come All Ye Children, Tannenbaum, Jingle
Bells, etc. WALTZ record is taken from 6 rare old
The MUSIC BOXES, 26 seiections, imcludins She Ball Waltz, Merry Widow, Blue Danube, After the Ball,
On a Sunday Afternoon, Estudiantina, Faust, etc.

## \$3.95 each postpaid

## - Christmas music

## BORNAND MUSIC BOX CO.

139 4th Ave., Pelham, N. Y. $\longrightarrow$


## Genuine hand-tooled

 leather purse from MexicoSave by getting this purse sent to you direct from Tampico. Mexico. Extra lirge handbag, 2 large expandable compartments, large pocket in center with snap fastener, 2 extra pockets for comb, mirror, etc. . . . handy outside pocket on each side for gloves, hanky. etc.... Strong zipper closure in center. 2 round top leather handles. LEATHER Lineo. Size $111 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ long, $7^{3 / 4^{\prime \prime}}$ high and $4^{\prime \prime}$ wide. Color: tan, also available in natural or red. $\$ 18.95$ plus $\$ 2$ duty upon arrival. Add $10 \%$ Fed. tax. State color. N. J. Marston, Dept. G11, 55 Harvard Ave., Mansfield. Ohio.


MAGNIFICENT ALABASTER CHESS SET
You don't have to be a chess master to appreciate this exquisite chess set. Imported from Italy, board and individual playing pieces are beautifully crafted of luxurious alabaster . . . board is trimmed with gleaming brass and brass legs. It'll be a good move to display this set on table or desk, in library, living-room or den. A classic set, for conversation and collectors, alike! $\$ 64.50$

We pay postage. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s

## Camie Purcell



## BEAUTIFUL ORIGINAL W WATERCOLOR PAINTINGS

Now you can own a delightful, authentic, completely original watercolor painting at the lowest cost anywhere! Not a print, not a copy, but a by a professional artist. No 2 paintings alike. Choice of landscape, seascape or flower still life in full, breathtaking color. Perfect for gifts, decorating every room in the house. Size $10^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{X}$ $121 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ on highest quality, heavyweight watercolor paper, ready for framing. Shipped postpaid in 10 days to 2 weeks. Money-back guaranfor each painting, specify scene.

## ORIGINAL WATERCOLOR PAINTINGS

 30 E. OAK ST. CHICAGO 11, ILL.
## SHOPPING

## Traditional greenery

Express the spirit of the Christmas season with an arrangement of glossy leaf holly sprinkled with clusters of bright red berries. A generous supply comes packed in an attractive rattan basket ( $14^{\prime \prime}$ $\mathrm{x} 12^{\prime \prime} \times 13^{\prime \prime}$ ) which will give service throughout the year as a container for fruit. $\$ 5.95 \mathrm{ppd}$. Northwest Corner Store, HG11, Longview 42, Wash.


## Slim and trim

Pleasant way to reduce, the Wallace course on records gives scientifically planned exercises with stimulating music to make each session a delightful experience. Send for the first record and try it without cost. At the end of seven days return, if not satisfactory, or send $\$ 19.85$ for the course. Ppd. Wallace, Suite HG11, 427 W. Randolph, Chicago, III.


## The versatile nut

For festive holiday gatherings, keep shelled pecan halves on hand to marinate with garlic and olive oil (for hors d'oeuvre), to garnish a homemade coffee ring, to sprinkle on an ice-cream dessert, or to serve with coffee or wine. Gift packed with recipe suggestions. $\$ 6.90 \mathrm{ppd}$. for a 3 - lb . box. Sternberg Pecan Co., Box 193, Department HG11, Jackson, Miss.
 THIS CAN HAPPEN
YOU WITH KANT-BITE! INTRODUCTORY OFFER ONLY AMAZING! KANT-BITE!

YOU CAN'T BITE A FINGER-NAIL WITH KANT-BITE ON IT! A SENSATIONAL SCIENTIFIC MIRACLE! ON IT Gives INSTANT NAIL PROTECTION! Only 1 brushing forms a diamond-hard coat that prevents nailbiting, splitting, chipping, or breaking, at work or at play! So hard-it cannot be bitten! Now nails can grow glamorously long!
1 application stays on as protective coat until your own nails grow out long and beautiful! Your nails always look natural with KANT-BITE!
No matter what you used before-you will be surprised and delighted with KANT-BITEI GUARANTEED to positively delight sold in dication only, or return for a full refund. Not yet sold in drug stores. Now you can have alluring, long ails! Send only $\$ 1.50$ to:


FROM
/ ADD EIEGANCE TO YOUR SALAD SERVING Contemporary salad set by Swedish designer Ingvar Karlsson. 10" fork and spoon of forever care-free stainless steel; water-resistant teak handles. Each engraved "Sweden" Wonderful gift, any occasion. Only $\$ 5$, postpaid. Write for free brochure of truly unique 'round the world gifts.
(4)NN

520 N. Main St., Oshkosh, Wisconsin

## AROUND

## Fit for al king

Hard-to-find, luxurious blankets fit a king-size bed. Australian wool Symphony is $\$ 35$. Wamsutta's Super-fleece is $\$ 39$. All Acrilan is $\$ 22.95$. General Electric is $\$ 79.95$. All are $108^{\prime \prime} \times 90^{\prime \prime}$. Send 25 c for each color swatch. Cannon percate sheets ( $108^{\prime \prime} \times 1221 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ ) are $\$ 6.95$. Add 90 c postage. Catalogue is 15 c . Colter's, HG11, 1390 Deacon Street, Brookline, Mass.

## Rack 'em up

For closets at home or in the dormitory, a neat belt rack will help to eliminate disordered bureau drawers. Made of walnut finished in the shape of a shield, it has a large brass hook to hang on the closet rod, five smaller hooks for a whole collection of belts. $41 / 2^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{x}$ $51 / 2^{\prime \prime} . \$ 1.25$ each. Postpaid. Lillian Vernon, HG11, 276 East Third St., Mt. Vernon, N. Y

## Hings on her fingers

For a smashing effect give her a brilliant, many-faceted man-made stone. These sparklers come in any size from $1 / 2$ to 3 carats. For example: a one-carat stone is only $\$ 49$. Settings are made of 14 k white or yellow gold. Send for catalogue which illustrates many settings for both men and women. Write to Kenya Corporation, HG11, Philadelphia 44, Pa.


Treasures for your Heantí Desire!
 TENURE HEART

SMOKEY TOPAZ
Genuine topaz in beautiful
brown shade. Hand polished,
 bold and unique
accessory
wear as accessory, or wan as endanger. In 14 K gold mounting incl Weighs 20 carats, approx. 1 "

## JADE RINGS

Genuine jade, hand cut and
polished, in fashion able polished, in fashionable band
rings. Choice of 3 width
 tax incl. MONEYBACK GUARANTEED mail orders promptly filled INTERNATIONAL GEM CORPORATION,

## Give a CAPE COD WIND INDICATOR

## ... the permanent, prominent gift for a man!

Mounted on the well, in ins house, these two lively instruments ore constant. lifelong reminders of how really important he is to you. They help forecast local weather-fascinate family and friends.


> CAPE COD WIND INDICATOR


This New Unusual Sugar Scoop Is The SWITCH PLATE COVER
Replace your regular switch plate cover
with this precious hand finished d la tho sugar With this precious hand-finished Idaho sugar zoned sugar scoop. Inside it, resting below the switch ${ }^{\text {a }}$ a box to hold ivy or philodendion. $121 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ high, $41 / /^{\prime \prime}$ wide, $11 /{ }^{\prime \prime \prime}$ deep.
Leagues of ivy will grow near your doors. Leagues of ivy will grow near your doors
only $\$ 2.98$ postpaid For double switch plate $\$ 3.95$ postpaid MEDFORD PRODUCTS Dept. HG 11
Box 39, Bethpage, Ne


## For Your

## Cat -Owning Friends

 The perfect gift is CATS Magazine. Each month it's filled with helpful articles on care and feeding. poems, pictures, fatunes, and news-all about all kinds of cats. Standard magazine size, it will delight every cat lover twelve times in the year. Send only $\$ 4.00$ for the first subscriptimon, only $\$ 3.00$ for each additional one. Special cat-design gift cards will be sent to arrive just before Christmas. (Samples, 35.).350 House Bldg.

## CATS

350 House Bldg. Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

CAPE COD, MASS.


Authentic game birds reproduced on earthenware in lifelike coloring and detail, by Johnson Brothers of England. Wild Turkey, Partridge, Rheasant, Quail, Grouse, Woodcock. Choice of bird on buffet and salad only. $10^{\prime \prime}$ buffet, $\$ 1.25$; cup and saucer, $\$ 1.25$; mug, 85 c ; sugar and creamer, \$4.85. Not shown. salad plate, \$1; chop plate, \$7.50; vegetable dish, $\$ 1.85$.

Add 15 S on each item for postage China Shop
SHunting
St. Louis 1, Missouri


Guard against colds! Avoid chills. Hang Mopper next to tub, shower, pool ... and dry off in a
flash after you splash! Keeps you warm as toast!


## Add zest to every meal

 MUSCADINE SAUCEA truly different delicacy, made famous at Ida Cason Callaway Gardens' clubhouse. So many folks raved about it we decided to make it available by mail. Prepared from vine-ripened Muscadine grapes in our own unhurried kitchens, from an old treasured recipe, this delightfully different sauce adds zest to every meal. Its spicy, angy flavor makes it ideal to serve with turkey chicken, ham, roasts-or as a spread. Each atractive reuseable apothecary jar contains 15 delicious ounces. Three jars to a set and only $\$ 3.95$ postpaid. Gift cards gladly enclosed. Send check or money order. No COD's please.


[^10]
## MOPPER

the original "one-size-fits-all" TERRY AFTER-BATH ROBE Here's the great big, wonderful "terry bear" of a robe that towels you dry instantly, cozily after tub, shower or swim! It's a whopper of a Mopper! Beautifully tailored of thick, thirsty, luxurious, snowwhite Cannon terry, with yards of comfortable fullness, raglan sleeves, huge draft-screen collar, tassel tie, wraparound belt, two big "carry-all" pockets! Smartly personalized with velvet press-on monogram. One size fits men or women perfectly. For 6 -footers, order king-size Mopper. . . only $\$ 1.00$ more. Order several: for gifts, for guests, for all the family! Over 200,000 bought by mail. Orders shipped at once. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Gift-ready in clear plaatic bag,
Free
$3^{\prime \prime}$ monogram (specify) $\mathbf{\$ 7 . 9 5}$ Free $3^{\prime \prime}$ monogram (specify).

## Woodmere Nillis, Inc. Dept. C-23, Bennington, Vermont



EVERY ELECTRIC DRILL a POWER SCREW DRIVER EXCLUSIVE! "Arco Screw-Matic" drives biggest screws per Clity every. powerful non-slip Industrial-type Clutch. Clutch disengages automatically when screw is driven home. Special Bit Holder prevents bit from slipping off screwhead to damage work or hurt operator's hand. No portant features. Incl. Phillips portant features. Incl. Phillips
Bit \& $1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ Bit for slotted screws. $\$ 5.95$
Full 1 Full 1-year Factory Guarantee. Full 1-year Factory Guarante in your own home for 20 days. If not completely satistied, return for full refu,
check, M.O. (ppd.) C.O.D. plus postage.
ARROW METAL PRODUCTS CO. Dept. HG-11, 421 W. 203 St., N.Y. 34, N.Y.


## "COQUETTE"

pleated perfection by world-famous hat designer
Half a hat is better than one-especially when it's an exciting new "demi-chapeau" by the internationally acclaimed Mr. John! A fashionable fantasy in pleated satin on a velvelo to com it comes in all the new fashion shades. Jet Black, Slew White, Midnight Navy, Sand Beige, Shock ing Pink, Glowing Turquoise, Sapphire Blue Kelly Green, Ruby Red. State second color choice.

Sorry, no COD's



## SHOPPING AROUND



## For a lush effeet

Accent the bathroom with living green plants which will thrive with little care. Replace the standard top of the water tank with a white plastic top which fits perfectly. In well of cover plant vines and greens. Tape hanging in water in tank keeps plants moist. $22 \frac{1}{4^{\prime \prime}} \mathrm{x}$ 81/4". \$3.95 ppd. Beemak, HG11, 7424 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

## Tiny Chinese dill

For children or collectors: a flexible doll which can be bent in many pesitions. Authentically dressed in an oriental costume, it comes with a white plastic stand. Body is made of soft plastic on a wire frame. Fabrics are colorful, workmanship is precise. About $8^{\prime \prime}$ high. $\$ 2.95$ each. Ppd. Send for catalogue. From Flagg, HG11, 91 Boylston, Jamaica Plains, Mass.

## Virginia ham

For succulent eating, serve thin slices of pink ham either hot or cold. At Jordan's smoke house the hams take from nine to 12 months to age, during which time they are cured for two months, smoked over hickory fires for thirty days and simmered with sugar and wine before baking. $\$ 1.89$ per lb. for 8 to 15 -pound hams. Ppd. Jordan's, HG11, Richmond, Va.


## Mands offif

To prevent household accidents, store poisons, medicines and dan-gerous-to-swallow household supplies in a wall safe. A simple three-number combination makes it easily accessible to adults and impenetrable to children. $12^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{x}$ $18^{\prime \prime} \times 53 / 8^{\prime \prime}$, it is simple to install. Metal finished in white enamel. $\$ 7.95 \mathrm{ppd}$. Harvest House, 1200 Niagara, Buffalo, N. Y

## Motorola

 TElevision and Stereo Hi-Fiin handsome cabinets of the Drexel

Touraine collection

Motorola Television presents all the charm of French Provincial styling in a fine-furniture cabinet of the Drexel Touraine grouping.

New big $23^{\prime \prime}$ over-all diagonal measure ( 283 sq. in. viewing area) screen-filling pictures are boldly real-clear and clean cut. And stay that way, too. The cabinet . . . in genuine walnut veneer with nut-brown Chateau finish . . . features sliding tambour doors to hide screen and controls when TV is not being used.

Below: Motorola Stereo Hi-Fi in Drexel Touraine cabinetry. Full-toned realism is reproduced by three separate amplifiers and three separate speaker systems. New Channel Balance Verifier control assures perfect stereo effect in any room. Exciting new sound of exclusive Vibrasonic system adds concert-hall realism to the dimension of stereo.



## Why baby your furniture?

## Get the Berkline Swivel Rocker in upholstery fabrics made with Cumuloft* nylon

Incredibly comfortable, the Berkline Swivel Rocker will be the most sat-upon chair in your house. But thanks to Cumuloft nylon, its upholstery will stand up under the roughest wear. This fabulous new nylon yarn (developed by The Chemstrand Corp.) makes possible the rich textures, and vivid colors you expect only in traditional fabrics. But Cumuloft nylon is virtually inde-

structible. Years of use won't dim its good looks. It resists shedding, pilling, fuzzing. If it gets dirty, don't worry. Most surface stains sponge off with detergent and water. The beautiful Berkline Swivel Rocker (with its attached pillow back and foam-rubber, reversible cushion) is available in a tremendous range of fabrics made with Cumuloft nylon. See your Berkline dealer today.

## SHOPPING AROUND

## Open and shut case

Better than a third arm, this portable butler reminiscent of a muffin stand can be used as a standby for patio, bridge or TV entertaining; for holding plants or flower arrangements; or displaying a collection of porcelain. Made of waxfinished walnut, it folds for storage. $42^{\prime \prime}$ high. $\$ 39.50$ postpaid. Carolina Crafts, Dept. HG11, Burnsville, N. C.

## Hot or cold

Fine gift for the man who works out of doors is a cotton mesh shirt which can be worn as an undershirt or as a sport shirt. Copied from a fashion popular in Norway for generations, it is designed to form an insulation between the skin and the weather; it keeps the body cool in summer and warm in winter. S.M.L. $\$ 3.95$ ppd. Down's, 1014 Davis, Evanston, III.

## Comfort plus

Hand-hooked pad which comes in a good choice of background colors can be used on almost any wooden chair. $15^{\prime \prime}$ in diameter, it is hooked with fine cotton to give years of service. Multi-color floral design comes against a background of black, red or beige. \$1.50. Smaller version ( $8^{\prime \prime}$ ) is hot pad. \$1. Ppd. Spencer, HG11, Rancocas Woods, N. J.


## Smooth sailing

Launch a pleasant dinner party with this centerpiece designed like a boat. Made of fine porcelain, it is graceful and capacious ( $12^{\prime \prime}$ long $\times 5^{\prime \prime}$ wide $\times 2^{\prime \prime}$ deep). Each end is fitted with a candle cup. Fill it with flowers, leaves or fruit for a pleasing effect. Available in soft white or ebony black. $\$ 3.95$ ea. plus 50 c post. Emily Host, HG11, Box 116A, Great River, N. Y.



Save on Victorian Furniture
This beautiful hand rubbed solid Honduras Mahogany
side chair, hand carved with tufted foam rubber seat in side chair, hand carved with tufted foam rubber seat in
your choice of 20 colors, covered with Antique Velvet, Plain Velvet, Tapestries or Brocatelle. . . . $\$ 49.00$ Solid Honduras Mahogany ladies side table with genu-
ine imported Italian Arabescato Marble . . . $\$ 14.50$

Enjoy it, and Eat it!
A decorative and real eatable gingerbread house, with white frosting for roof and ledges, tasty colorful hard candies
for door and windows. Delicious spicy gingerbread too. A work of art, and spicy melts in your mouth, after the decorations come down, of course. It's a big house, $11 \times 6$, and stands $81 / 2$ inches high. Limited production, so please order early. For delivery at Thanksgiving and Christmas, orders
should be received by Nov. 15 .
$\$ 495$ each, postpaid

## PETITS FOURS PARISIENS



## ROMAN SCALES OF JUSTICE <br> ROMAN SCALES OF JUSTICE

 Just the thing to add the decorators touch to any decor made of gleaming brass andmounted on marble base from Pompeii. These scales are of the highest quality brass with high luster finish. Rush order for early Xmas

Three sizes:
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Large } & 29^{\prime \prime} \text { high } \$ 69.95 \\ \text { Medium } 21^{\prime \prime} \text { high } 49.95\end{array}$
Medium $21^{\prime \prime}$ high $\$ 69.95$ Small $14^{\prime \prime}$ high 29.95
All prices postpaid. Sorry no C.O.D.'s
Satisfaction Guaranteed
LeDANO PRODUCTS
Dept. HG, 2462 Rankin Ct. Norfolk, Va.


## Dustproof-Zippered

 PLATE CASEwith matching cup holder
Your finest plates will be ready to use at a moment's notice. Protect them from
dust and chip dust and chipping by storing in lovely
satin-finish, washable quilted plastic. Each case with zippered closure holds 12 plates. Four sizes to set: $111 / 2^{\prime \prime}, 9^{\prime \prime}, 71 / 2^{\prime \prime}, 61 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ dia. in white, pink, turquoise, goid or silver. 4-pe.
Set, $\$ 4.95$ plus 35 c for mailing, Match. Set, $\$ 4.95$ plus 35 e for mailing. Matching 6 -cup Holder, $\$ 1.50$ ppd. Add $40 \&$ per cover for embroidered single initial in
either charcoal or navy
Set of 48 washable protective dividers ( 12 ea . for same 4 sizes) $\$ 2.50 \mathrm{ppd}$. Write for Free Catalog
RMS
Dept. HG-110
INTERIORS $\quad 214$ West Ontario Stre
Chicago 10, III.


Name
Adaress
-

Style No. RO-9-HIDDEN SECREI: Pants $n^{\prime}$
Skirt Culottes. Slacks action Skirt Culottes. Slacks action freedom. Fullcut cotton broadcloth. Washable, Zipper closing, never sags. Black, Pink, Blue. $\$ 3.98$


## FOR GLAMOUR GIRLS <br> 

 ON THE GO
$\qquad$





No more sooty Drapes, Walls or Ceilings . . . Use adjustable Aristo-Mat
HEAT DEFLECTORS
Now, drapes, cellings and walls
stay cleaner, last longer! Aristo-Mat Heat Deflectors deflect sooty furnace
air a way from walls; gives better
heat distribution. Fits all floor and wall registers to $19^{\prime \prime}$ wide. Slips on easily. Harmonious neutra Check or Money Order for as ma as you need. Only $\$ 1.98$ ea. post paid, or C.O.D. plus postage
Money-back Guarantee EUCLID SALES
8923 So. Euclid, Chicago 17-Dept. HG-110


WHAT AN IMPRESSION:
Yours-with the RED SEAL Personal Embosser on all of your letters and notes. Just press the handle down. your initial comes up. And it fits your pocket or purse in size and cost. Finished in sparkling chrome. Order one initial A thru Z in style shown. $\$ 4.95$ pp. (No C.O.D.'s please.) Order today from RED SEAL, Dept. 8, P. O. Box 97, Old Forge, Pa. Other RED SEAL styles and types available.


Authentic Reproduction
of the old Gout Stool -from the days of powdered wigs and high living. And even today there's nothing quate
like it for giving comfort and relief to tired like it for giving comfort and reiles. Its $15^{\prime \prime}$
and aching feet, legs and anklot height. $12^{\prime \prime}$ width and over-all slant of $22^{\prime \prime}$ are all exactly right for resting and relaxing from your knees on down to your toes. You'l
revel in it beauty too. Of rich solid mahogany revel in its beauty too. Of rich solid mahogany
-brown or blond-upholstered in tastefully chosen plain tapestry. Your choice of Green, Red, Brown, Champagne, Citron, or send 3/4 yd. of your 50 " fabric. For an addition to your own home-or for a gif,
sured" even to the price.
(Write for brochure
$\$ 15-65$
Lee \& Martha Snyder p.O. Box 85, Mt. W.

Cincinnati 30, Ohio

Glamourize with
PRISM AND BOBECHE SET


An all-imported crystal set that adds a radiant loveliness to candies, sconces, chandeliers.
Bobêche with $31 h^{\prime \prime}$ diameter and $1^{\prime \prime}$. hole slips Bobeche ever candie to catch wax drip. Dangles 8 prisms that gifter as they catch the flash and fire of the candieiight above. Send check or money order. Satisiaction guaranteed, 1 Bobsêh
prisms. prisms.
(a pair-
\$4.50)

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 2.25 \\
& \begin{array}{l}
1 \text { Bobscicis. } \\
\text { prisms. }
\end{array} \\
& \text { ppd. ! }
\end{aligned}
$$

1.95

PAULEN CRYSTAL CO.
36 White st., Dept. HG-110, New York 13, N.Y.


FANCY CATNIP
This is the finest catnip you can buy-or your money back! No woody stems. Packed in air-tight jars to keep the flavor. Cats get so excited about catnip because they know they need it-it's a year-round tonic and conditioner. As my customers cat's general well being." Wonderful gift for a friend's cat. I'll send gift card.

5 oz . jar 95 e-3 jars for $\$ 2.50$ Add $10 \%$ east of Miss., $20 \%$ west

Anderson Farm
Tinicum HG3, Pipersville, Pa.

## SHOPPING



## No will power?

When trying to give up smoking keep the compact booklet Stop Smoking near at hand. The ninetysix pages explain in detail the bad effects of nicotine on the nervous system, the persuasive myths about the relaxing effects of tobacco, the way to curb the habit. $\$ 1$ postpaid. Wilshire Book Company, Dept. HG11, 8721 Sunset Boule vard, Hollywood 46, Calif.

## Tops:

The Topper Quartet will glamorize any ice-cream dessert. Mouthwatering sauces in crystal apothecary jars include tropical fruit compôte made from glacéd fruits, Capri strawberry with whole berries, toasted walnuts in rich caramel and boysenberry preserve. $\$ 8.59$ with brass tray, ppd. Mission Pak, HG11, 119 E. 33rd St., Los Angeles 11, Calif.

## Sum-dried fruits

For delicious in-between nibbling, for sampling at the end of dinner, this collection of flavorsome sweetmeats will please the entire family. The one-pound-ten-ounce box contains giant-size prunes, apricots, figs and dates. Send boxes as gifts to calorie-conscious friends. $\$ 2$ postpaid. Order from Vaca Valley Orchards. HG11, 17555 Ventura Blvd., Encino, Calif.

## AROUND

## Drink to me only

For a very special occasion, bring out an elegant goblet with which to toast the event. Hand carved from fruitwood, it is finished in gold leaf and decorated with brilliant designs of leaves and flowers. Lacquer coating makes it impervious to hot or cold water. Use it, too, as a container for flowers. $5^{\prime \prime}$ high. $\$ 2.75$ each. $\$ 5$ a pair. Down's, HG11, 1014 Davis, Evanston, III.

## Egyptian cat

Excellent copy of an ancient tomb decoration, the sleek-looking animal adapts beautifully to contemporary decoration. Cast in an art stone, it is finished in antique bronze color. 191/2" high including the rectangular base, it is perfect to use on a table or desk or flanking a stylized flower arrangement. $\$ 8.80$ ppd. Barilan, HG11, 11 East 47th St., New York, N. Y.

## Come for cocktails

Keep this exquisite informal note paper made of fine white stock near at hand for informal invitations, thank-you notes or brief correspondence. Raised printing on the French-fold paper is jet black. 50 printed informals ( $3^{\prime \prime} \times 37 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ ) and 50 plain white matching envelopes are $\$ 1.50$ postpaid. The American Stationery, HG11, 1403 Park Ave., Peru, Ind.


## FLOWER TIME

The prettiest way we have ever seen to keep time around the house. Early or late, this clock is a consistent joy with its flower face, fine Swiss movement and alarm. Petals are enamelled in American Beauty red, cornflower blue, lily white or petal pink. $4^{\prime \prime}$ tall, golden base, leaves and graceful stem are non-tarnishable. Guaranteed for one year. \$14.95 ppd.

> Includes Fed Ex Tax

No COD's please
Free catalog
HATHORE 542 Third Ave., N Y C 16


# WHY PAY $\$ 25$ TO $\$ 100 ?$ GliANT sawt sac CLAM SHELLS 

 Bring the glamour of the South Seas into your home Choice hand-picked shells now have been beautifully duplicated in sculptured hi-impact
styrene for an exatic point of interest in your home, patio, or garden. Translucent... ideal for indirect wall light, or garden light. Dramatic as punch or salad bowl. Beautiful as fishbowl, even more striking when backlighted, or makes a wonderful planter. Large 20" size only both for $\$ 8.98$. A dd 50 c for freight. Send to TR OPICAL IMPORT Box Y 70 , San Gabri
TR OPICALIMPORT Box y 70 , San Gabriel, Calif



## AUTHENTIC

 ROMAN COIN CUFF LINKSStruck by hand at the Imperial Roman Mint between 250-850 A.D., heavy bronze coins bear portraits of Emperors Probus and Claudius on front, the Eagle of the Roman Legions on back. Called Tetradrachms, each was a day's pay for a Legionnaire. A recent archaeological tind, 1700 -year-old coins are
 mounted on matching bronze cuff link backs, come in flannel drawstring pouch with a printed guarantee of their authenticity. You will rarely have the opportunity to buy a kift such as this. Only 200 sets. Each is $\$ 9.95$ ppd.
MADISON HOUSE
Dept. HG-11, 122 East 42 nd St., N. Y. 17


CLIP-ON EYEGLASS CASES
Safety clip-on cases
crafted of fine genuine Tanculously Leather with built-in spring clip. Glasses simply can't fall out, even when you bend! Clips to coat, vest or shirt pocket or to auto sun visor. Indispensable for sportsmen, salesmen, and travelers. Wonderful insurance against breakage or loss. Exceptional gift ideas for any man who wears glasses or sun glasses.

Safety Clip-On Case ............... $\$ 1.50 \mathrm{Ppd}$. Case with Pen-Pencil Pockets .. 2.00 Ppd. Order Now . . . Send Check or M.O. to:

Citert IIASTERCRAFT ${ }^{275}$ BOG CONGRESS ST, Y) FREE:I GIFT NIGADGII CAIALOGI

Exotic Old-W orld Confection transplanted to Cape Cod


## the Inhabitante of rarams landed on Cape cod, terkey used to pam: per heit sweet toothw with a confection they

 learned to , savor a strange purple fruit-the
beach plum. Now, East meets. West in a superb
canty candy adding to the deliceate. jenly consispency
or Turkish paste, the unique flavor of beach Different to give! Delicious to serv! one pound, $\$ 1.50 \mathrm{ppd}$. Two pounds. $\$ 3.00 \mathrm{ppd}$.


Box 112, Cambridge, Mass,

This is the end! ....table


## Excellent Christmas Gift

An all brass, non-tarnishable, occasional table with pierced gallery tiered trays which provides ample space for armchair conveniences. Nominated as the decorators' choice for originality and beauty. $32^{\prime \prime}$ high overall, trays $15^{\prime \prime}, 12^{\prime \prime}, 91 / 2^{\prime \prime}$. The price belies the extrava-
gant look.
28.50

Mail and Phone
Carole Stupell
Carole Stupell Salon - 54 East 57 th
Stupell Salon - 54 East 57th (at Park Ave,)


YOUR OLD FUR INTO NEW CAPE $\$ 2 \mathbf{2 .}^{95}$
STOLE or JACKET

MORTON'S remodels your old fur coat, jacket or cape into glamorous new fashion for only $\$ 22.95$. Includes restyling, new lining, interlining, monogram, cleaning, glazing. ORDER FROM MORTON'S, WORLD'S LARGEST FUR RESTYLING SERVICE. LaRGEST STYLE SELECTION AT ANY PRICE. OVER 40 FASHIONS
Praised by Harper's Bazaar, Glamour, others. Send no money! Just mail old fur, state dress size. Pay postman, plus postage, when new style arrives.
Or write for Morton's New Style Book
MORTON'S, Depł. 6-K
312 Seventh St., N.W., Washington 4, D. C.


SM5561 D26 W26 H31 Price $\$ 37.50$




 Mren. Rermorced with nylon ediastic backing

 No C.o.D. Expressjaction Churanteed No C.O.D. Satisfaction Guaranteed


Personalized FAMILY PORTRAIT TREE $\$ 2.50$
This family tree is $61 / 2$ inches high, has 5 circle frames ( $1^{1 / 2} /^{\prime \prime}$ diameter) to hold photos of family members. In lovely Florentine gold-tone-with the family name
inscribed on the base. Only $\$ 2.50$ each.

 $=-$ $2 \tan 2$ ancs

## PERSONALIZED BADGE BUTTONS

not a political Button, but one for just you and your friends. For the child who might get lost with his name or her name and
address. For the Teenager to exchange address. For the Teenager to exchange
with his "loved one". For the club woman so she doesn't have to introduce herself at the parent-teacher association, Childrens' clubs with name of club and child's name to add to its interest.
Size $21 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ and state color combinations Picture Button $\$ 1.00 \quad$ Gags or several
Single line copy .50
lines of copy Please write names, slogans,

## Holiday House

40 Candy Stick Lane
Santa Claus, Indiana

## SHOPPING



## Great shakes

Highlights for a gracious dinner table are satin-smooth pewter salt and pepper shakers. Copied from an old English design, the shakers have glass inserts. Pewter sheaths slip over inserts and lock with one twist of the fingers. Easy to fill and keep clean, they never need polishing. $3^{\prime \prime}$ high. $\$ 6.50$ postpaid. Order from Old Guilford Forge, HG11, Guilford, Conn.

## Play the game

Fabulous gift for a man is a set of poker chips adorned with real money. Each polished chip has a clear Lucite center which holds a coin. 50 white chips hold nickels; 25 red chips hold dimes; 25 blue chips hold quarters and 25 yellow chips hold half-dollars. All stack neatly in walnut case. $\$ 125$ for 150 chips. Ppd. Clarion, HG11, Highland Park, Ill.

## Are they real?

Imported from Italy, polyethylene poinsettias rival Nature's own product. For the dinner table, use them arranged in the green-finished metal leaf holder which comes with them. Or use them separately on an entrance door. Weather resistant, each is $9^{\prime \prime}$ in diameter. $\$ 5.95$ for 5 with holder. Ppd. Carriage Trader, HG11, 21 Sta. Rd., Haverford, Pa.


If you're fishing for compliments for your living room, dining room or den, you'll make a
grand haul with these five smart grand haul with these five smart fishes. Sure to attract admiration anywhere you put them. Simple, sleek design is hand sculptured of rare Taverneau,
a beautifully grained, ofl finish Haitian hardwood. Amazing selfadhesive device allows hanging and rehanging without nails or tools and without marring walls. Sizes range from $4^{\prime \prime}$ to $11^{\prime \prime}$ long. Wonderful for your own home terriffc as a gift !


## NEW PRODUCT MAKES STORM WINDOWS "A SNAP"

Now even Mrs. Homemaker can "do-it-herself" with new
SIMPIOCK snap-in plastic storm window and screen frames. Moulded of durable, weather-resistant vinyl, SIMPLOCK does away with wrinkles, crinkles and tears. Simply nail or glue SIMPLOCK Unit \# 1 to window frame, put sheet of polyethylene in place, then snap in Unit \#2. Storm window can be converted to screen in minutes-iust replace polyethylene with plastic screen. Each SIMPLOCK kit consists of enough frame and polyethylene to cover window areas up to $14^{\prime}-8^{\prime \prime}$ around.
SIMPLOCK storm window kit, complete $\$ 3 \mathrm{ppd}$. Alum. gray only.

## DORICH PRODUCTS

P. O. BOX 7971, PORTLAND, OREGON

## AROUND

## Easy does it

Look fresh and pretty at breakfast or watching late TV in a terry cloth wrap-around which looks like a well-cut dress. Skirt is generously full, back is gathered at waist with elastic. Two large patch pockets are decorative and practical. White, yellow, pink or turquoise. Small, medium and large. $\$ 7.30 \mathrm{ppd}$. Woodmere Mills, HG11, Bennington, Vt.

## For the elergy

Hard-to-find gift for churchmen, for members of religious orders might well be fine quality vellum stationery. Smooth white paper decorated with a slender silver cross comes in two choices: letter paper $\left(73 \% 4^{\prime \prime} \times 6^{\prime \prime}\right)$ and notes ( $43 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ x $\left.4^{\prime \prime}\right) . \$ 1.59$ for 30 sheets and 24 plain envelopes. $\$ 1$ for 24 notes and envelopes. Ppd. Kimball, 112 Bond, Oshkosh, Wis.

## Bottoms up

Drink coffee, milk, hot chocolate or beer from these sturdy mugs made of ceramic. Gaily striped in bright colors, they have comfortable handles. Six mugs to a set come in assorted color stripes: yellow, blue, green and chocolate brown on white. Each mug holds a full 8 ounces. $\$ 3.50$ the set postpaid. From Meredith's, HG11, Evanston 23, IIl.

## Flatterer

To bowl them over, choose a ruff of Norwegian blue fox tail. Wear it with a plain wool dress, a cardigan sweater or an unadorned winter coat. Lined with gray rayon crepe, it has a concealed hook-and-eye closing. It is an excellent gift for a young girl's holiday festivities. About $19^{\prime \prime}$ long. $\$ 8$ ppd. Fed. tax incl. Harold J. Rubin, HG11, 943 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.

## NEW! CUP-HOLDER CASE

## STORES 12 CUPS SAFELY $\$ 4.50$

At last! Here's the newest way to store your cups safely Simply nest them in this lovely quilted wipe-clean vinyl zippered Cup-Holder. . . individual dividers cushion each cup. Easy to carry from cupboard to table; com-pact-only ${ }^{12^{\prime \prime}}$ diameter, $41 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ high. Colors: Gold, Silver, White, Pink, Yellow, Aqua. Ideal gift for home makers. Each $\$ 4.50$ plus $35 ¢$ for shipping. MATCHING DINNERWARE CASES-4 Piece set $\$ 4.95$ plus $35 \%$ Potent Pen

BAER GIFTS (Dept. 111 )
622 W. Market St., Louisville 2, Kentucky


## NATVIITY SGENE in FULL COLOR <br> Lawn Figures in the NOEL Spirit



Exquisitely Illustrated starter group
For lawn, porch or rooftop, group is the basic set a beautiful Nativity Scene, created in rich full color by an accom plished illustrator. Thes flat, cutout figures litho graphed on weatherproof
hardboard have startling realism. Depth and beauty of color gives 3-D appear-
ance from ance from a
short dis short dis
tance. Kneel tance. Knee-
ing figures ing figures
are $33^{\prime \prime}$ tall.

FREE 12 pere tall coler catoses sum. trating our complete line of the finest outdoor decorations; from $\$ 12.95$ to $\$ 1295.00$. Just postcard your name and address today!


162-6 B Lake Street Port Washington, Wisconsin


## Sound of Music

Pocket lighter which conceals an imported music box makes a gay, useful gift. Choose from: La Vie en Rose, Anniversary Waltz, Moulin Rouge, Smoke Gets in Your Eyes, Enchanted Evening, I Could Have Danced All Night. Give second choice of tunes. Gold finished case. $\$ 6$ plus $\$ 1$ for initialing, if desired. Ppd. Paul Brown Co., HG11, Box 125, Chestnut Hill 67, Mass.


## KEY ANSWERS!

Three keys to open up decorative horizons in any room! Arrange them on any wall area to pictures, use them as interesting paperweights Choose the simple Paperweight kaperweights. Skele-key, or the elaborately executed Thomas Jefferson key. They make hospitable gifts, too! Paperweight Key
Brass or Black
Brass or Black, 71/2" long................................. $\$ 1.50$
Skele-Key, Brass,
$8^{\prime \prime}$ long. $\qquad$ ...................................... 3
Thomas Jefferson Key,
Brass, $73 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ long....
All prices postpoid. Sorry, no C.O.D
WAREHAM HOUSE
Dept. G-11, Box 199, Smithtown, N. Y.

## NON-TARNISHABLE SILVER TAPE DISPENSER



You'll never have to polish this gracefully-designed chased silver tape dispenser, thanks to a brand new manufacturing formula that prevents tarnishing. $41 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ long. Will make any desk, home or office, more attractive as well as more efficient.
casual living $\$ 4.95 \mathrm{ppd}$.
(Dept. G-11)
inc. tax
108 Chatsworth Ave., Larchmont, N. Y. (WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG)


Stamped and Personalized Qwik-Mail
Envelopes and PPoslcauds

- For paying bills. So neat. So handy - Ordering by mail So convenient No more hunting for envelopes-No hunting for stress: These stamped and personalized envelope make it so simple to handle correspondence. Onc you ve used them, you'll never be without them. And
their low cost includes the postage! 100 Envelopes postpaid (with
new 4e postage)....
100 Postaards postpaid (with
new 3c postage)...................
Send also for FREF CAT ALOG of Unusuo Gifts and Entertaining Specialties


## HORACE

ANDERSON'S GIFTCRAFT COMPANY

## 4 WIIL PInUES Frow <br> WALL PLAQUES The oriente <br>  <br> Artistic expressions of the 4 forms of life I animal, bird, Beautiful gold-finished wall plaques that blend with any room's decor. Attractive in many arrangements, on any wall texture. Delicately shaped in metal, cut-out figures are hand finished in Hong Kong, with open spaces showing material of wall. Gives interesting 3 -dimensional effect, since the figures stand out from diamond shaped frames. Each frame $8^{\prime \prime} \times 12^{\prime \prime}$. The set illustrates a deer, fish, bird and butterfly. Makes a welcome gift, in complete set. Set of 4, \$995 individually, $\$ 2.95 \mathrm{ea}$. postpaid <br> 577 Overlook Place

CARAVAN PRODUCTS Englewood, N. J.
 Lovely Elvectric Candlelight Enjoy beautiful, safe candlelight with this realistic battery-powered candle. Its slender, delicately tipped Candle Flame lamp looks like real flame (not an or dinary bulb). Attractive white candle stick eliminates undesirable dripping wax. Large batteries give $6-8$ hours continuous service, longer intermittent use. Add a cheerful glow to table settings, patios, holiday decorations. $1 / 22$ dia. $53 / 4^{\prime \prime}$. Complete with \$2 each, postpaid
Maloo © Secialty Shook 1528 North $13^{\text {th }}$ St., St. Louis 6, Mo.

## Brandy-and-Wine

 Cured Cheese with Biscuits
in bamboo letter tray For those who appreciate the sharp tang of o good cheese, the mild flavor of quality
Engilish biscuits.
Beautiful
bamboo lefter English biscuits. Beautiful bamboo
tray is packa
med
with three 4 oz, crocks. tray is packaged with ere
Cheddar in Port, Edam in Sauterne, Blue in Brandy Miss s bex of Peak Frean's English Wafer Biscuits.

Only $\$ 4.95$ (postang oxtrat pill hity
Bendime Fresh Caviar spericilists
"Chef Anto ine" Dadone Vhstit our stare
or write for

or | or write for |
| :--- | :--- |
| your tree | guatogermet 15 East 4tati Street, Now York 17, N. Y



breglass lose pilis 6 PAIR FOR \$1 ppd. New Cushion-Rest Nose Pads relieve pressure spots, ease weight of eyeglasses and hearing aid framies. Keep glasses from constantly slipping down. All-new flesh-colored foam with adhesive backing. Stays put on all types of glasses-yet peels off easily when desired. Easy to apply. Just peel off backing and press in place. Calif. residents add $4 \%$ state tax.

## COLUMBIA COMPANY

404 Security Bldg., 234 E. Colorado Blyd.
Pasadena 61, Calif.

## "HI-FILE"'

Protect and classify your precious longplaying records in this book-like file. Front is covered in topgrain cowhide with smart gold tooling. Holds 15 records and index card to catalogue the titles. Can be personalized with 2 or 3 gold initials if you wish. A must for music lovers. $12^{\prime \prime}$ size $\$ 6.95$ ppd.; $10^{\prime \prime}$ size $\$ 6.50$ ppd.

No C.O.D.'s, please
Send for free giff catalogue.
WALES Dept. HG-11
Box 241
Hartsdale, N. Y.

## SHOPPING



## Little fishes

Stainless steel fish, which removes caps and opens cans, has shank wrapped and decorated with raffia. $\$ 5.50$. A companion to the opener is a charming small fish made of stainless steel which will squeeze to the last drop the juice of lemons and limes. \$6. Both of these bar accessories are postpaid. Bleazby's, HG11, 294 West Maple, Birmingham, Mich.


## Majolica duo

Cream and pitcher set made of the perennial favorite majolica ware helps to set a cheery breakfast table. Background of each piece is white decorated in low relief with red strawberries, yellow flowers and green leaves. Each is $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ in diameter. $\$ 3.25$ the set. Available, too, is a $6^{\prime \prime}$ milk pitcher. $\$ 2.95$. Ppd. Old Guilford Forge, HG11, Guilford, Conn.


## Solid comfiort

Adaptation of the Indian moccasin is especially designed for women. Each shoe is made from one piece of cream colored leather which has been treated to resist moisture. Typical Indian design is hand burned around neck and throat. Available in sizes 4 to 10 , whole and half sizes. Medium width only. $\$ 6.65$ postpaid. L. L. Bean, HG11, Freeport, Maine.

Classic Colonial SETTLE CHEST

Beauty With Utility


FIELDCRAFT
1409 MELROSE ROAD, GRIFFIN, GA.


Santa's Best Gift for Cats
Hear Pussy purr on this wonderful Kitty Cootie-Chaser-a soft, warm, billowy bed that kills fleas and lice while cats nap. Stops biting, scratching. Sweetens her disposition. The inviting catnip aroma entices her away from chair and sofa. No worries over dry coat or flaky skin-helps prevent mange. She tl be a real "Glamour Puss." Praised by fan ciers who enter pets in shows. Long-lasting. In colorful Kitty Gift Box. Kitty Cootic-Chaser,
inner pad, $\$ 1.50$.
inner pad, $\$ 1.50$.
For Dogs-Flea-Scat-Pad-just as comfortable and effective. Kills fleas, doggy odor. Regular size, $15 \times 28 \mathrm{in}$. \$4.95; Supc
size, $28 \times 36$ in. $\$ 6.98$. size, $28 \times 36$ in. $\$ 6.98$.
Send No Money-Order C.O.D. or send check and we'll pay postage. Money-Back 1228, South Sudbury, Massachusetts.

## AROUND

## Molto bene

To tickle the palate at a party buffet, at a simple family meal, bring out a wicker basket of imported salami. There is Citterio, a favorite with the citizens of Milan, Casalinga, the choice of sturdy peasants, and Sicilian, the delight of the countrymen living in the Italian boot. $\$ 5.95$ plus 50 c postage. Manganaro Foods, HG11, 488 Ninth Avenue, New York 18, N. Y.

## Winter cotton

Cotton coat dress with three-quarter sleeves is good to wear through late winter and into the spring. Well cut and neatly tailored, it comes in butternut brown or forest green. Matching dickey is striped in white. 11 to 19 ; 12 to 20 and $141 / 2$ to $241 / 2 . \$ 6.98$ plus 39 c postage. Order from Parade Fashions, Department HG11, 1313 W. Randolph, Chicago 7, III.

## Centennial symbol

National interest in the hundredth anniversary of the Civil War is naturally high. Among many worthwhile souvenirs is a fine small bust of Abraham Lincoln. Cast in artstone, it is finished in bronze color, stands on a square base. Over-all height is $10^{\prime \prime}$. $\$ 16.95$ postpaid. From Associated American Artists, HG11, 605 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.


Small fry find it loads of fun to save in this gaily decorated book-shape bank, beautifully fashioned of bright white plastic, Size: $31 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 43 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 114^{\prime \prime \prime}$. colorfully adorned with clever, eye-catching boy or girl design as pictured. It's the youngster's very own, hand-painted with his or her first own, hand-painted with his or her flirst
name ... adds real appeal to the all-important habit of thrift.

Send for free Gift Cotalog
BREWSTER HOUSE
Box 284, Dept. HG-11, Hartsdale, New York

## LEOPARDS in your den

## for Loungewear and Sleepwear

Mother, Daughter and Sub-Deb too will look alike and be thrilled with this versatile lounger. Perfect for round-the-clock wear. Leopard toreador pants of soft simulated corduroy can be worn separately with a blouse or sweater. The white quilted jacket with matching leopard trim is made of quality rayon. Washable, of course.
Gift boxed for perfect gift-giving.
Sizes $32-38$ only $\$ 6.95$ ppd.
Sizes 10.14 only $\$ 5.95 \mathrm{ppd}$.
Sizes $4-8$ only $\$ 4.95$ ppd.
Sorry no C.O.D.'s

## BINNI DEB ORIGINALS

23 Crestwood Drive
Maplewood, New Jersey


## BOWLING PIN

## ASHTRAY

Just right for that Bowler-and a perfect way to remember each member of the Team af Christmas. Non-smokers will use it as a paperweight. Ideal for use at banquets and league parties. $71 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ long, it is highly glazed yellow ceramic with trim and name in red. Immediate shipment.
$\$ 1.00$ each plus $\begin{aligned} & 20 c \\ & \text { ( } 5 e \\ & \text { for each adingtt.) }\end{aligned}$
STRATTON SNOW
Dept. H2, Delray Beach, Fla.


| ONE YEAR GUARANTEE |
| :---: |
|  |
|  |
|  |



House \& fliarden's
SHOPPING AROUND
420 Lexington Avenue New York 17, N. Y.


## PERSONALIZED CHILD'S BANK

 $\$ 1.50$ each American artist ARDITH TURNER. Smoky golden-tan "Palominoes" printed in full color on fine white paper. Decorative size $11^{\prime \prime} \times 14^{\prime \prime} \ldots$ perfect gift for any horse lover. Sold exclusively by us, by mail-order only. Same-day shipment. orry, no catalogs.> The Golden Circle
> Box 457, studio E, Hialeah, Florida

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Back! New, modern fiberglass furniture is durable, comfortable, easy to clean. Beautiful solid color finish will never wear off. Rugged black arc-welded frames. Shipped expr, coll., prices F.O.B. Houston. Specify color: white, saimon, pink, black, yellow, turquoise, flame orange.
HAUBOLDT FIBERGLASS PROD. 6814 BURKETT ST., HOUSTON 21, TEXAS
CONTOUR CHAIR The most attractive chair for dinette, desk or occasional use, indoors or out hi. Shipping wt. 20 lbs.
17.50
considered selling your particular product or service by mail?

Wite us for complete in-
 sell profitably, here, in House \& Garden's Shopping Around SectionAmerica's favorite shop-by-mail center.


Wood Paintings.... on esmine carved ArabesqueWood reflect the mastery of Arabesque artists ... who have captured the skill and ingenuity of the Florentine masters.
Each color and subtlé tone is patiently and affectionately painted by hand to accent the natural beauty of authentic ArabesqueWood.
Be it our haughty rooster, vibrant toreadors, frivolous cats or bountiful flowers ... they're unbelievably colorful and exciting ...when used as pairs....and even more imaginative when "mixed-and-matched" to bring new importance and life to any wall in your home.
Available through interior decorators and at better
department, furniture and giftware stores. Or, write for name of your nearest store.
America's smartest walls are adorned
with accessories by forniture and giftware stores. Or,


BURWOOD PRODUCTS COMPANY • Traverse City, Michigan

## Here are two new products

 to consider when building, remodeling or repairing your house

Anew built-in vacuum system features a dramatic approach to age-old house-cleaning chores. Adapted for both wet and dry cleaning, the system consists of one centrally located power unit from which tubing radiates to the intake valves placed in various rooms throughout the house. (See sketch, below, for cutaway section of a typical installation.) Once the system has been turned on, the cleaning tool can be attached to any of the intake valves and all dust or water is sucked through the tubing and flushed down the drain. The cleaning tool has two interchangeable heads: one is for normal dry vacuuming of carpets and upholstery; the second head combines a sponge mop (for scrubbing floors and windows) with a hollow rubber squeegee, which is used to wipe wet areas dry. The system may be installed in both new and existing houses. The price varies according to the number of outlets, but the average is about equal to the cost of a major kitchen appliance. The My Maid Corporation, Department H. Fort Atkinson, Wis.


Built-in vacuum systems can be installed in old or new houses

When remodeling plans call for adding more rooms, remember that the new space must be adequately heated. Call in a heating expert (ideally, the man who installed your present heating system) to determine whether or not your present furnace or boiler has the capacity to heat the new rooms. If it hasn't, the simplest solution may be to use individual roomsize heaters instead of tampering with the existing heating system. The baseboard unit, below, can be plugged into a wall socket and its length (available in models 3 or 4 feet long) spreads the heat evenly. This unit is guaranteed for five years against burn-out and none of the wiring or coils is exposed. Markel Electric Products Inc., 129 Seneca St., Buffalo, N. Y.


Plug-in room heater distributes through long tube

# Spain sends 

The sea lanes lead from the Spanish town of Jerez to the English city of Bristol. Like her proud galleons of old, Spain sends to Bristol cask-laden ships bearing her choicest oloroso sherries.

In Bristol, John Harvey \& Sons, Ltd. blend these aged, mellowed wines... by arts perfected here over centuries... into the most luxurious of true sherries, Harvey's Bristol Cream.

What years of patient, painstaking preparation are reflected in each precious, golden bottle! First the Jerez grapes, drying under the Andalusian sun. Then the sun-kissed bunches pressed and their juice poured into great casks lying in quiet rows in lofty-pillared bodegas.
Just one thing more remains to be done. Cream sherry must be given sweetness. This is done by adding wine made from highly sweet "Pedro Ximénez" grapes that have been sun-dried for a fortnight after picking.

That is all that man can do. Now time itself must work the magic....as the years pass over the shaded casks.


BY APPOINTMENT TO HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II WINE MERCHANTS, JOHN HARVEY \& SONS, LTD. BRISTOL, ENGLAND. FOUNDED 1796


BRISTOL CREAN®. Spain sends you no greater sherry than this, blended and bottled by Harvey's in Bristol. The years have made it more costly, more golden, more sweet...more fitting for
finishing the festive or the finishing the festive or the formal dinner.
In Bristol, other Harvey's sherries are blended, too, including...Bristol Drye. Pale, light "fino", to be served chilled or on the rocks... Harvey's Amontillado, an amber "medium" sherry,often preferred as a mild cocktail.



## IN THE ROYAL DOULTON TRADITION

Choice of royalty, choice of those with royal taste. In the Royal Doulton tradition, china - like all great works of art - is designed to live, becoming enriched with use. See the beauty, the master craftsmanship of Royal Doulton expressed in English Bone China, English Translucent China, Figurines, and Character Jugs.

TOp: ROYAL DOUITON'S FAMOUS BONE CHINA -the mOst cherished, Top: meaninglul line china you can own, $\$ 16.95$ 10 $\$ 35.00$ o five piece place etting Potterns illustroted. Coronet, Glen Auldyn, Adtian, Strasbourg.

Center: ROYAL DOUITON FIGURINES AND CHARACTER JUGS - treasures of a life-time, to own or to give, each one skillully painted by hand. Wliustrated Enchantment ligurine, $\$ 3.50$. development in the realm of English fine china. $\$ 9,95$ to $\$ 14,95$ a five piece place sething. Patterns illustroted Old Colony, Butgundy, Fairtax, Tumbling leaves.

## Roual Doulton

# CIGARETTE BOXES 

A bevy of handsomely crafted boxes

makes highly esteemed hostess gifts or very worthy collectors' fare

1. Porcelain cigarette box from France is hand painted with country scenes in tones of gray and carries a pretty clasp with wreath detailing. $53 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ by $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$. $\$ 23.50$. Bonwit Teller. 2. Cube of crystal from France, all aglitter with glass prisms, has decorative gilt hinges and a non-scratch, felt-protected base. $5^{\prime \prime}$ by $41 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ by $31 / 2^{\prime \prime} . \$ 39.50$. Saks Fifth Avenue. 3. Red lacquer box, a traditional gourd shape from Japan put to new use, opens in half to show black interior. $41 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ high. $\$ 7.50$. Bonniers. 4. Miniature wood chest is a Mexican import, gayly carved with animals and flowers and painted in vibrant colors. $4^{\prime \prime}$ by $2^{\prime \prime}$. $\$ 2.50$. The Phoenix. 5. Gilt cigarette box stamped with a basketweave design is a cedar-lined, 18 k gold import from France. $51 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ by $334^{\prime \prime}$ by $11 / 2^{\prime \prime} . \$ 61.05$ incl. Fed. tax. Bonwit Teller. 6. Polished pewter cylinder, a design with sleek lines from Finland, has a lid with ring handle. $41 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ high, $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ diameter. $\$ 15$. Bonniers. Table by Harvey Probber.



Cellini Dining and Bedroom Groups . . . an exquisite interpretation of Classic Italian at its finest. Highlighted by gracefully curved Roman motifs, it blends beautifully with traditional or contemporary pieces. Send for color brochure 25c. Fancher Furniture Co., Salamanca, N.Y.


## HANCHER

## dishwasher

Guarantees the most
spot-free dishes

any dishwasher can wash!



First dishwasher detergent with germremoving Purisol! Not even hand-polishing gets glassware, dishes and silver more spotless than new Dishwasher all (now with Purisol added to safeguard family health). It's recommended by dishwasher manufacturers. Satisfaction is guaranteed by Lever Brothers or your money back.

## TRADITIONAL FURNITURE

continued from page 30

Provincial and Contemporary. In the hands of an expert such a mixture might come off, but more often, it does not.
"Appropriate" is the key word in traditional design. Good manufacturers (by all means ask for the name if you don't see a label) take pains to see that the drawer pulls, carved decoration, wood finishes and other details of their products are appropriate to the basic design. Steer clear of flashy bits of ornamentation, eyecatching hardware without which the chest or desk would be just another nondescript box, highly unusual wood finishes with little appeal apart from their newness. You will soon find it is easy to discriminate between details that are appropriate and those that are not. As with clothes, a fancy bit of trim may beguile you for the moment but before you buy you will take a long, hard look at the material and the lines because that is where quality tells.

Once you are satisfied with the design of a piece, how will you know it is well constructed? To begin with, high standards of traditional design are often accompanied by good construction, for it is hardly worth while to spend time and effort on the design of a chair or table and then execute it cheaply of inferior materials. But occasionally this is done, so it is well to keep in mind a few basic facts about furniture construction.

First, there is the matter of hand finishing versus a machine finish. If you are looking for durable furniture at the lowest possible price many of today's mass-produced lines will suit your needs perfectly. If, on the other hand, you want something that will please you for years, and your grandchildren as well, you will want hand finishing and hand detailing and you will be willing to pay for them. How can you tell the difference?

All the experts agree that hand-finished wood has a depth, a richness and variation of grain that machine finishes simply can not match. Some manufacturers of quality furniture use spray finishes but the wood is still sanded. sprayed and resprayed, polished and waxed with what are essentially hand operations. But a table top that travels along an assembly line, receiving the same machineapplied wood stain or painted finish that the piece ahead of it received, naturally will not have the attractively varied graining of a hand-stained table top. When appraising the finish of a piece, examine a large smooth surface, since a busy bit of carving or molding can easily hide an indifferent job.

Look also at the finish on unexposed parts. It need not be of the same quality as the fimish that shows, but since unsealed wood may warp, even the undersides of a piece of furniture should have a finishing coat.

Painted finishes of good quality are also applied by hand. If the finish is hand antiqued you can often see and feel a bit of wood grain through the paint, while a hard glass-like surface is usually a sign of machine finishing.

When gold trim is used, look for a rich undertone rather than surface glitter. The early cabinet makers used to apply real gold leaf over a red Spanish clay. Anodized metals are used today but often the gold-colored metal is applied over a layer of terra-cotta paint to give a modern reproduction the depth and color tone of an antique.

The wood in traditional furniture may be solid or veneered, depending on how and where the wood is used, but all good furniture should be made of hard woods, inside and out. Poplar and gumwood, sometimes used as "core" woods for mahogany or other veneers, are not as hard as birch and maple. And of course the fact that a table has a handsomely veneered walnut top does not mean that the whole piece is walnut. Ask the salesman to tell you all of the woods which have been used in any furniture you are considering buying.

How about carving, molding and other decoration? Again, the depth and clarity of the carving will give you a clue as to whether it has been done by hand or machine. Hand carving has clean-cut edges while machine work may be round, even splintery, at the edges. Careful examination will reveal whether a bit of decoration has been carved in or merely glued on.

Molding, even in expensive furniture, is usually cut by machine but the edges of table tops, corners of chests and similar places should be smoothed by hand. A machine edge feels sharp; a sanded edge has a gentle roundness. The difference is somewhat like that between the knife-edge of a commercially pressed pleat and the softness of a pleat pressed by hand. If you are not sure how well a particular piece has been sanded, feel an exposed edge and compare that with an unexposed edge-there should be a noticeable difference.

Certainly you would not be tempted to buy a chair or table that was shaky at the joints or had obviously uneven joining. Yet sometimes even furniture with ap-

Continued on page 249

## CIGARETTE BOXES

1. Antique Chinese box dating back to the early 19th century recalls a temple vase in shape and is lacquered in black with red figures and gold details. $61 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ long. $\$ 30$. Tom Durkin. 2. Black calfskin-covered box has brass lift bar. $65 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ by $41 / 4^{\prime \prime} . \$ 14$. Mark Cross. 3. Wooden chest with panels of silvered glass framed with gilt wood moldings is embellished with h nd-painted green floral motifs. $8^{\prime \prime}$ by $4^{\prime \prime}$. $\$ 15$. The Phoenix. 4. Black marble box from Italy is inlaid with yellow, green and orange marble chips in a butterfly design. $43 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ by $31 / 4^{\prime \prime}$. \$75. Piazza Montici. 5. Pentagonal box of brass and glass stands on brass feet. $6^{\prime \prime}$ high. \$9.75. East House. Table by Harvey Probber.

Following are the addresses of the stores which carry the cigarette boxes on this page and page 141:
bonniers, 605 Madison Avenue, New York 22, N. Y. bonwit teller, 721 Fifth Avenue, New York 22, N. Y. mark cross, 707 Fifth Avenue, New York 22, N. Y. tom durkin, 203 East 58th Street, New York 22, N. Y. east house, 1075 First Avenue, New York 22, N. Y. phoenix pan american, 793 Lexington Avenue, New York 21, N. Y. piazza montici, 19 East 55th Street, New York 22, N. Y.
saks fifth avenue, Gifts, 10 East 50th Street, New York 22, N. Y.


CKEVITt


## plaudits

 for
## Praise be! You can now enjoy the luxury of carved all-wool broadloom for surprisingly little!

## It's permanently-mothproofed

 "SAXON" by PRIDE!You'll applaud the intricately-carved beauty . . . the weight, the firmness, the deep-down luxury of the fine $100 \%$ virgin wools . . . the new Dubl-Loc back that adheres smoothly to
your floor . . the wide choice of colors, in both 12 and 15 ft . widths. And you'll pat yourself on the back for paying so little . . . about $\$ 11.95$ sq. yd.


At value-wise stores everywhere.

## PRIDE CARPET MILLS CO.

a division of Bell Textile Co., Inc. • 295 Fifth Avenue - N. Y. 16, N. Y.

## THE NEW BEAUTY

 IN SLEEP SOFASThe convertible couch has come of age with versatile designs that provide luxurious comfort in every furniture style

If yours is a family with a generous sense of hospitality and a limited amount of space, one of the new sleep sofas can be the best imaginable solution for your dilemma. For these handsome sofas can almost perform pure magic. They are equipped with now-you-seeit, now-you-don't mechanisms for unfolding into single or double beds; back pillows are removable for many extra inches of sleeping space; cushions and mattresses are endowed with bedroom-quality comfort. And all these bonuses are accomplished without making the slightest compromise in good design. In fact, you will see sofa beds in Early American, Louis XVI and contemporary American and Scandinavian styles which reveal no inkling of their split personalities.

Whichever style you prefer, you can make the most of your sofa's good looks and convertible assets by planning your other furniture around it. You might add an attractive chest, highboy, armoire or other storage piece where space permits to keep bed linens. If your sleeper is one of the open-up variety, you won't want to obstruct it with cumbersome furniture; for instance, end tables and shelving behind the sofa can replace a cocktail table in front of it. For the same reason, avoid small rugs that have to be tucked under or smoothed down when the frame slides out. All prices quoted in muslin.


A contemporary sofa with double bed capacity would serve with distinction in a living room. Sofa comes with a foam rubber cushion and three plump Dacronfilled back pillows; legs have a walnut finish. Companion pieces might be a lacquered chest to hold bed linens and a hanging lamp that adjusts to reading-inbed height. $84^{\prime \prime}$ long. $\$ 465$. Metropolitan Furniture.


A colonial couch that opens

up to sleep two on a foam rubber mattress can change your study into a guest room on a moment's notice. Wing arms, deep tufting and a box-pleated skirt are Early American details. For background you might cover a wall in striped ticking and brighten it with an accent color in mats framing a pair of prints. Sofa, $73^{\prime \prime}$ long, $\$ 259.50$. Kroehler.


Louis XVI sofa in dining area of a one-room apartment will add elegance to prime space. A tall, slender chest for linens makes an appropriate companion piece. Sofa has beech frame in antique finish, a foldover foam rubber mattress (full size), loose down-and-feather-filled back cushions. $84^{\prime \prime}$ long. $\$ 469$. Chesapeake-Siegel-Land.


## bravos

Hail the woven bedspread with an elegant past...and an heirloom future!

It's Beleraft's "STAUNTON"
PROVINCIAL! Does it bring back memories? It should! This elaborately-detailed bedspread had a priceless museum-piece for its inspiration, has the true heirloom look you want to cherish. Luxuriously bullion fringed. Washable and reversible. Magnificent color range. Super full size, $98^{\prime \prime} \times 112^{\prime \prime}$, super twin size $80^{\prime \prime} \times 112^{\prime \prime} \ldots$ about $\$ 10.95$.
Other Belcraft Provincial Bedspreads $\$ 7.99$ to $\$ 19.95$.


On the floor: Bell's "Kismet"-fabulous, fur-like rugs of deeppiled Eastman Verel Modacrylic fiber. Candy-stick stripes and solid colors in oval, oblong and round shapes. From $\$ 3.98$ for the $18^{\prime \prime} \times 30^{\prime \prime}$ size.
At value-wise stores everywhere.
BELL TEXTILE CO., Inc.
295 Fifth Avenue • New York 16, N. Y.

NEW BEAUTY IN SLEEP SOFAS
continued from preceding page

Trim, modern design is well adapted
to the single bed sofa


Sleek Danish sofa by Hans
 Wegner provides round-theclock comfort in a contemporary living room or study. Hinged back rest flips down by day to provide concealed storage for blankets, lifts at night to add extra inches for a single bed. In teak and cane with rubberized hair mattress. $78^{\prime \prime}$ long. $\$ 420$. Frederik Lunning.

THIS IS THE SUMMIT OF SIGHT AND SOUND . . . a Capehart Stereo Studio! Here is a new level of listening and viewing pleasure for the truly discriminating. These beautifully matched cabinets from Capehart's Signature Series may be arranged separately, or together as shown. The superb instruments in this Series include stereophonic high fidelity phonographs, FM-AM-Simulcast radios, quality television receivers . . . all in fine Furniture by Tomlinson. For a new look in home decorating . . . for a new dimension in stereophonic sound . . . see your authorized Capehart dealer now!

STEREOPHONIC FM-AM RADIO-PHONOGRAPHS/COMPLETE STEREO STUDIOS WITH TELEVISION/TRANSISTOR RADIOS

CAPEHART CORPORATION, Richmond Hill 18, N. Y.
Please send me a complimentary, fully illustrated brochure on the Capehart collection and the name of my nearest authorized Capehart dealer.
Name $\qquad$
Address $\qquad$



A cane-back settee that becomes a full length lounge when arms are lowered is a trim addition to a small area like this library. It caters to the inveterate cat napper, will sleep an occasional overnight guest. The sofa is framed in Bangkok teak with cane paneling. Wedge-shaped back cushions are handy head and foot rests for sleeper; both back and seat cushions have spring construction with a covering of foam rubber. To keep either end of sofa clear, you might back it up with shelves, hang wall lamps and use folding trays for snacks. $65^{\prime \prime}$ settee opens to $89^{\prime \prime}$ length. \$255. John Stuart.


DICK WEST


A mahogany framed lounge, hand somely detailed on all four sides, can take a center-stage position in a large living room and also provide bedroom comfort for the $\sin$ gle guest. Set before a fireplace, it creates an intimate little area which might be shared by an ottoman or two and a highboy to hold linen and pillows. Sofa frames come in a choice of teak, taupe, tobacco, gunmetal or natural finishes; paneled inserts are cane. A reversible foam rubber mattress is supported by slim spring decking. $35^{\prime \prime}$ deep, $79^{\prime \prime}$ long. $\$ 684$. McGuire.

## RINSE-AWAX TARNISH with


give your silver the same gentle care


And your silver is brilluantly cleaned. so softly, so easily. W Gentle foam swirls away tarnish ... rinses clean from silver and hands. Then just dry your silver lightly to a soft brilliance such as you've never seen. No leftover mess on hands, silver or towel. (ti) Silver Foam is the polish judged superior to 96 others by leading home magazines. Used on America's finest silver collections. Let Silver Foam reflect the tender care you want for your silver. If Ask for Hagerty's.

## Write for FREE sample

W. J. HAGERTY \& SONS Dept. 117,1204 Woodward Ave. South Bend, Indiana Distributed Exclusively by
Reed and Barton Silversmiths
AT FINER SILVER STORES EVERYWHERE

## SHORT CUTS IN MAKING CURTAINS

A collection of little ideas and aids to help you do a professional-looking job



## DO-IT-YOURSELF CAFÉ CURTAINS

You don't need a degree in seamsmanship to make pretty embroidered café curtains like the one above. Fabric comes by the yard with cut-outs for hanging curtain (on rings or flat rods) built right into the embroidery pattern. Available in $30^{\prime \prime}$ and $36^{\prime \prime}$ widths, H\&G colors: Cerulean, Mocha, Regimental Red and Blue Mist on white polished cotton or organdy. H. Bates. About $\$ 2.50$ per yard.


BACKBONE FOR DRAPERIES
To take the guesswork out of hanging draperies and save fragile fabrics from holes inflicted by curtain hooks, a new sew-on drapery heading has been devised. Called HangRite, it's a notched plastic strip that slips into pleats as both stiffener and anchor for hangers. Consolidated Trimming Corp. offers it in packages of 14 strips with hooks, for 75 c .

## BUILT-IN WEATHER CONTROL FOR WINDOWS

Whether heat, cold, sun or drafts are sneaking in your house through the windows, a metal-lined drapery fabric will discourage them. The lining, treated with Milium, is especially recommended where delicate furnishings must be protected from sun fading. It comes in two decorative fabrics-cotton sateen and Chromspun taf-feta-and in white, ivory, ecru, green, yellow, blue, pink and gray.


NO-STITCH WAY TO MAKE WIDE DRAPERIES FROM SINGLE PANELS With a new collection of ready-made draperies and a concealed plastic attachment, you can splice single panels into window treatments of unlimited width. The invention, called Add-A-Drape by the Home Curtain Company, is a channeled plastic seam connector-you simply slide side seams of two drapery panels through the slot to lock together. $45^{\prime \prime}$ strips about $\$ 1.20$ each.

[^11]

These stores have the new CANNON
"Perfection" bedspread Approximately $\$ 25$

| ALA. |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| ARK. | Little Rock............... Gus Blass |
|  | Little Rock... The M. M. Cohn Company |
|  | Little Rock. ....... Pfeifers of Arkansas |
|  | Pine Bluff. .. . . . . . . . . . The Froug Co. |
| CALIF. | Arcadia. .............. ....Hinshaw's |
|  | Bakersfield. . . . . . . Malcolm Brock Co. |
|  | Los Angeles. .... The Broadway, Valley |
|  | Orange County, Delano, Coulter's |
|  | Los Angeles..... The May Co., all stores |
|  | Riverside.. |
|  | San Bernardino. . . . . . . The Harris Co. |
|  | San Diego . . . Walker-Scott, and branch |
|  | San Francisco. . . . . . The White House |
|  | Whittier.................. Hinshaw's |
| D. | Washington . . . . . . . S. S. Kann Sons Co. |
| FLA. | Miami . ......... . Jordan Marsh-Miami |
| GA. ILL. | Atlanta. ........ . . . . . . . . . . . . . Rich' |
|  | Chicago........ The Fair, and branches |
|  | Waukegan............. Globe Outlet |
| IND. | Indianapolis....... L. S. Ayres \& Co., Inc. |
|  | South Bend............. Robertson Bros. |
|  | Terre Haute . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Root's |
|  | Valparaiso ........ J. Lowenstine \& Sons |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { KY. } \\ & \text { LA. } \end{aligned}$ | Louisville. . The Stewart Dry Goods Co. |
|  | New Orleans . . . . . . . . . . D. H. Holmes |
|  | New Orleans. . . . . . . . . . . . . Krauss Co. |
|  | New Orleans............. Marks-lsaacs |
|  | Shreveport. . . . . . . . . . . . . Rubenstein's |
| MD. MASS. | Baltimore. . . . . . . . . . . . . Stewart \& Co. |
|  | Boston ........ Gilchrist's, and branches |
|  | Boston Jordan Marsh Co., and branches |
|  | Boston. R. H. Stearns Co, and branch |
|  | Boston. T. D. Whitney, Inc., and branch |
|  | Worcester ........ Denholm \& McKay |
| MICH. MINN. | Detroit...... Federal Department Stores |
|  | Minneapolis.... . . . . . . The Dayton Co. |
|  | Rochester. . . . . . . . . . . . . . Dayton's |
|  | St. Paul . . . . . . . . Dayton's-Schuneman's |
|  | St. Paul. . . . . . . . . . . . . The Emporium |
|  | St. Paul. . . . . . . . . . . The Golden Rule |
| мо. | Kansas City . . . . . . . . . . . Jones Store |
|  | St. Louis . . . . . . . . . . . . . Famous-Barr |
| N. J. | Newark.... L. Bamberger, and branches |
|  | Newark. ... . . . . . . . . . Kresge-Newark |
| $N$. | Brooklyn . . . . . . . . . Abraham \& Straus |
|  | Now York. . . . . . Macy's, and branches |
| N. c. | Asheville. ............. . . . . Ivey's, Inc. |
|  | Charlotte........... Belk's Dept. Store |
|  | Durham. . . . . . Ellis-Stone and Co., Inc. |
|  | Greensboro . . . . . . . . . . . . . Ellis-Stone |
|  | of Greensboro, Inc. |
|  | Winston-Salem . . . . . F. . . . Thalhimer's |
| Ohio | Columbus. . . . . . . . F. \& R. Lazarus Co. |
|  | Dayton. . . . . . . . . . . . Rike-Kumler Co. |
| OKLA. | Guthrie . . . . . . . . . . . Lintz Dept. Store |
|  | Oklahoma City . . . . . . J. A. Brown Co. |
|  | Oklahoma City . . . . . . . . . . . . . Kerr's |
|  | Tulsa ......... . . . . . . . Brown-Dunkin |
| ORE. | Eugene........ Bon Marche-Russells |
|  | Portland.... Meier and Frank Company |
|  | Downtown \& Lloyds |
|  | Salem. . . . . Meier and Frank Company |
| PA. | Philadelphia. . .i. John Wanamaker |
| R. 1. | Philadelphia and branches |
|  | Providence . . . . . . . . . . Gladding's, Inc. |
|  | Providence . . . . . . .... The Outlet Co. |
|  | Providence. . . . . The Shepard Company |
| s. | Greenville. . . . . . . . . . . . Belk-Simpson |
|  | Greenville. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Ivey-Keith |
| TENN. | Memphis. . . . . . . The John Gerber Co, |
|  | Memphis. . . . . . . . . . . . . . Goldsmith's |
|  | Nashville ................... Cain Sloan |
|  | Nashville . . . . . . Castner-Knott D.G. Co. |
| TEXAS | Austin. . . . . . . . . . E. M. Scarborough |
|  | Cleburne . . . . . . . . . Lintz Dept. Stores |
|  | Dallas. . . . . . . . . . . . . . A. Harris Co. |
|  | Dallas. ............. . . . . . . Sanger's |
|  | Ft. Worth. . . . . . . . . . Monnig D.G. Co. |
|  | Houston. ....... . . . . . . . . . Foley's |
|  | Lubbock. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Dunlap's |
|  | San Antonio.......... Joske's of Texas |
| VA. | Norfolk.............. Ames \& Brownley |
|  | Norfolk . . . . . . . . . . . . Smith \& Welton |
| WASH. | . Seattle...............Rhodes of Seattle |
|  | Spokane . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Bon Marche |
| wisc. | Tacoma. . . . . . . . . Rhodes of Tacoma |
|  | Appleton. . . . . . . . . . . H. C. Prange Co. |
|  | Green Bay........... H. C. Prange Co. |
|  | Kenosha. . . . . . . . . . The Barden Store |
|  | Madison.......... Harry S. Manchester |
|  | Milwaukee . . . . . . . . . . . . Boston Store |
|  | Milwaukee . . . . . Gimbels, and branches |
|  | Milwaukee.... Schuster's, and branches |
|  | Racine . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Zahn's |

## CANNON

See Cannon's "Perfection" bedspread in the advertisement on opposite page Cannon Mills, Inc., 70 Worth St., N. Y. 13

BY DIANA BRYAN

For a long time, I've been building up a little list-a list of house presents I'd much rather receive than more hanger sachets, cute casseroles and odd bridge sets. This Christmas I'm going to try doing as I would be done by and use my own list as a guide for choosing presents for the people who have entertained us during the year.

First item on my list, for instance, is a gargantuan jar of peppercorns-so nice to have on hand if you own, as we do, almost enough pepper grinders to provide individuals for everyone.

Something I'd never splurge on myself but would love to receive: a terrine of real pâté de fois gras.

I never have enough stamps. A couple of dollars' worth would be welcome anytime.

We'd never turn up our noses at tennis balls either, particularly as we seem to lob them into the poison ivy with dull regularity.

Of course, as we are semirural, I would adore fancy bulbs, an extravagance in which I seldom indulge. Those rare lilies, special iris and hybrid daffodils-they would be a perennial springtime thank-you letter for years to come.

One of the most memorable house presents I ever got was a microcosm of an herb garden: four healthy perennials and a season's worth of annual seedlings. The rosemary, tarragon and chives still bloom by my kitchen door. The basil and parsley were dried and enjoyed for months.

Having a mind like a sieve 1 sometimes forget to put down an engagement in our date book, so I bless the hostess who has the wisdom to send me a few days in advance of a party a reminder note: "We are expecting you on Saturday for cocktails . . ."

Is there anything more irritating than having a stack of glasses become wedged together? Dangerous and expensive, too. Mirabile dictu, the Italians are now making stackable glasses that
can't stick together-their cup-ped-in shape prevents it. Wonderful space savers for a small bar pantry, the glasses come in all sizes, I hear, and in a range of jewel colors that may be mixed or matched.

Can't honestly say I need them, but I'm determined to have a set of at least six of those tomato bakers I saw in town yesterday-

bakers in plump tomato shapes

Ed Langbein Originals. They look for all the world like prize, plump, globe tomatoes, but they're actually individual cook-ing-serving bowls with tops that lift off as if neatly sliced.

I can see them now, filled with baked erab and avocado for a luncheon. Might even dramatize them with a table decoration of real tomatoes, banked asymmetrically around an over-sized zucchini, with a few green peppers and flat leaves tucked in and about-and all laid on a wooden tray.

Everything about Sally Wharton's dinner party last week was pret-ty-from canapés to centerpiece. The decorations had an Undine air, green and silvery, serene and conducive to relaxed conversation and quiet appreciation of the excellent food.

In lieu of a tablecloth, Sally used two Thai silk sabai, or shawls, of a gleaming olive green banded at each end with discreet silver thread-work. (She swears she's going to wear them herself to the next party she goes to!)

Continued on next page


## Portrait of "Perfection" by CANNON

## ...to treasure, or to give with pride

A beautiful bedspread rich in tradition, "Perfection" is unusually elegant, with deep double-knotted fringe. Designed to be treasured through countless years, and wonderfully priced. It is an all-cotton Cannon Carefree Bedspread-preshrunk, completely washable, free of lint, needs no ironing. Available in Williamsburg Blue, Colonial Brown, Federal Gold, Dogwood Pink, and Antique White. Full double or twin size.

> For price and store nearest you, see opposite page $\begin{array}{r}=-\pi, \\ \text { CANNON }\end{array}$

Created to beautify your living... The Cannon Royal Family of Bedspreads

## NOTES FOR THE HOSTESS continued

It was a wise idea of hers, elegant too, to keep her silver service plates permanently in place, rather like spectacular doilies, for they proved good protection for the silk. The centerpiece was another successful bit of imaginative turn-about, all done with mirrors, literally. In the middle of the table she had laid an oval Italian mirror. The enameled wrought-iron frame was a garland of antique green leaves and white flowers, inspired by Botticelli's "Primavera." Squat white candles covered the surface of the mirror, and the twinkling flames and their
reflections were quite effective. The mirror came from Bergdorf Goodman, although it looked as if it had been snatched right out of a Tuscan garden. Sally admits that when her prize is not doing banqueting service it goes back into its tiltable stand on the guest room dressing table.

Caramelized sugar cubes add an interestingly sharp taste to afterdinner coffee-just melt and glaze them slightly in a frying pan and store in a tin. It's a trick I learned from a Chilean friend.


THAT SHAWL. SILVER PLACE PLATE


WOODEN SAUCER WITH CHINA CUP
a commonplace dish to a gourmet level or an everyday object to a thing of beauty. Proof of this pudding are the china cups with wooden saucers I saw at Bloomingdale's, not gimmicky but sensible and very good looking. The tall, Irish-type coffee cups are a rich, deep green, white-lined and set solidly on saucers of dark Japanese cedar, that interesting, ripple-grained wood so dear to Japanese frog carvers. An excellent size for a large demitasse they aiso come in a good faded blue or a soft carnelian.

A surprising switch of ingredients, when well done, often raises

It's certainly disconcerting to have your vis-à-vis dinner partner almost obscured by an overly lush floral display. But when it's your turn to fix the flowers, it's not always easy to make an exciting arrangement. yet cut it down to size. I think I've found the answer in those practical, classically pretty French trough vases called rivières. They look right on either the simplest or the finest dinner table, and they're marvelous for creating a luxurious effect without being overpowering.

The rivières come in a variety of shapes: S-curved, half-moon, straight, lozenge, even a bridge. You can use them singly or combine them in patterns: perhaps a baroque parterre at the center of the table or a wall of bunched blossoms. You could tuck small matching candle holders unobtrusively between them, or make a clipped hedge of leaves or ferns with a few flowers to create a formal garden effect.

Val St. Lambert makes cutcrystal rivières in six shapes. I bought two of them to begin with and plan to add more.

Buy Christmas Seals to help fight tuberculosis



Illustrated: Menton, a Brigance selection for Bloomcraft. PPG manufactures the yarn only, not the fabric Photo: Jacques Simson/Pagano

## \&fs Tom Brigance makes the fashion difference in PPG Fiber Glass Designer/Drapery Fabrics

Fashion authority! Only PPG features glass fabrics selected for their special chic by famous fashion designer Tom Brigance. Now, high-style draperies can give your home a fashion personality as individual as your own. Wall and window treatments with imagination and long-lasting charm can be yours-and with practical fiber glass that is so easy to wash, never needs ironing, never stretches or shrinks. See Tom Brigance's handpicked fashions in fabulous PPG Fiber Glass at John Wanamaker, Philadelphia; Carson, Pirie Scott \& Co., Chicago; Joseph Horne Co., Pittsburgh; Bullock's, Los Angeles; M. O'Neil Co., Akron; H. and S. Pogue Co., Cincinnati; and other leading stores; or at your interior decorator's —soon. PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY, Fiber Glass Division, Pittsburgh 22, Pennsylvania.

## now...wagons!! and loads of other new things to like! Sichevy Corlailr:



For '61, Corvair is more than ever to a lady's liking. You get more room-more for you, more for your luggage (the trunk space has been increased by nearly $12 \%$ ). Sleeker, smarter, smoother styling. Sparkling new performance. More miles to a gallon, because of a thrifty new rear axle ratio and other men-know-about-these-things improvements. And-will small wonders never cease? - wagons that'll suit you beautifully. You'll like the way our new Lakewood Station Wagon handles easy as you please. (Having the engine in the rear makes for easier steering up front, you know.) Still, it holds a real wagonload of you-name-it. And for a real member of the family, it would be hard to beat the Greenbrier Sports Wagon. It gives you up to twice the space you're used to finding in a U.S. wagon! Roomier, smarter, thriftier. What more could you ask for? Surprise! Your dealer can tell you more happy news about Corvair. Visit him soon. . . . Chevrolet Division of General Motors, Detroit 2, Michigan.


## Going places, finding things in

HAWAII

BY JEROME DENNER

EDITOR'S NOTE: When vacation time comes for Jerome Denner, $H \& G$ production manager, he turns inevitably into a non-stop touristphotographer. Having spent several holidays lugging his camera through the byways of Europe, he decided this year to focus on our newest and farthest west state. Here is his report, in words and pictures, of things he saw which might interest H\&G readers.

Itf you go to Hawaii and see only Waikiki Beach, you will return to the mainland beautifully tanned, wonderfully rested or utterly exhausted (depending on how you like to spend your vacation) and loaded down with bowls carved of monkeypod wood and beads made from tropical seeds for your friends at home. But you will no more have seen our fiftieth state than if you went to Atlantic City to see New Jersey. For each of the eight islands which make up the Hawaiian chain has its own special atmosphere. When I visited four of them a few months ago, however, I went to Waikiki first, as everyone does. Honolulu, on the island of Oahu, is where the planes arrive (the liners, too) and from the Honolulu airport you are taken by
limousine directly to your Waikiki Beach hotel. And I ended my visit at Waikiki because, after a stretch of sightseeing and gaping at the panoramas of sea and mountain, it is pleasant to spend a few days in the luxurious atmosphere of this lush tropical resort, basking in the sun, swimming and falling off surfboards in the warm Pacific, sampling the cuisine in the numerous, opulent and varied restaurants, and spending what is left of your traveler's checks on merchandise from Hawaii, the South Pacific Islands and the Orient.

In between these two Waikiki stopovers I went to Kauai, Maui and the island from which the whole chain derives its name, Hawaii.

## Muumuus and Aloha shirts

Once I had settled in my room, opened the glass doors that led to my own private lanai, stared at the really blue Pacific, the palm trees and the sun worshippers stretched languidly on the beach, I set out to explore Waikiki and the city of Honolulu-and was greeted by some pleasant surprises.

First, I discovered that in our fiftieth state everyone dresses casually and comfortably. A tie or suit
coat is seldom required in even the fanciest restaurants. Some idea of the generally relaxed atmosphere can be got from the sign on the escalators at the $\$ 5,000,000$ Sears department store in the Ala Moana shopping center: "Please do not use the escalators unless you are wearing shoes."

Sears has good reason for the signs. Many people do go shopping barefoot, though all the tourists and most natives wear Japanese sandals called zoris which are usually rubber soled and have two straps that fit between your large and second toes.

The women, natives and tourists alike, wear muumuus, and the men, Aloha shirts. For the malihini, which is what a newcomer to the islands is called, the muитии is a version of the old-fashioned Mother Hubbard and is, for that matter, a not too distant relative of the sack dress. When the missionaries arrived in Hawaii in 1820 they found the natives walking around in innocence and very little else. The missionaries' wives hastily draped them in long, shapeless dresses made from the materials which they had brought along and so created the mиитии and Continued on page 155


In Kailua, Kona, the white steeple of an old New England style church rises over tropical foliage and palm trees


## ONLY

## PACIFIC

sulvercloth
Kefers silver readr FOR INSTANT USE!
It's unique! Only Pacific silvercloth keeps your silver radiantly ready to use, protects it from tarnish forever. Look for this singular deep brown cloth! Look for this famed name stamped on the fabric! In bags, wraps, chests, and by-the-yard at fine jewelry and department stores everywhere.
For a free booklet on the care of silver and the name of your nearest dealer write to address below.


WAMSUTIA'/ PGEIFIC $^{\text {© }}$ Industrial Fabrics a Division of M. LOWENSTEIN \&SONS, INC. 1430 Broadway, New York 18, New York

# House \& Garden's Travelog 

A DIRECTORY OF FINE HOTELS AND RESORTS

IDENTIFY YOURSELF AS A READER OF HOUSE \& GARDEN WHEN WRITING TO THESE HOTELS FOR INFORMATION OR RESERVATIONS

## NOVEMBER RESPITE

Before you find yourself launched upon that wonderful but exhausting round of festivities that marks our holiday season, take at least a weekend off to visit a resort hotel. Whether it be in the mountains, seashore, desert or just plain country, you will find it doubly rewarding. The pampering you get will send you back refreshed and able to cope with all the happy problems ahead, and with many new party ideas. You may also find some equally original gift suggestions.

ALABAMA
POINT CLEAR


Grand Hotel
A private pleasure-land for discriminating guests from all over the world, the hotel and yrounds occupy all of historic Point Clear on Mobile Bay. During the century before the present modern hotel was built, two other lashionable resorts on the same spor established $\begin{gathered}\text { tratition. On the } 350 \text {-acre estate, guests enjoy }\end{gathered}$ clab privileges and championship course at Lakewood Golf Club, as well as sailing, power boating, private beach, giant pool (and cabanas), tennis, badminton and lawn bowling. American Plan. For color brochure and reservations, write
James B. Pope. Resident Manager, Grand Hotel. Point Clear, Alabama, (Murray Stevenson, Vice Point Clear,
President.)

## ARIZONA

## patagonia

Circle Z Ranch. South of Tucson in scemic Border country. Tdeal climate. Superb riding. Swimming,
tennis. Children welcome. Brochure on request.

## PHOENIX

Camelback Inn. Open to May 1. Delightful golf. Appeding American Plan vacation. Jack Stewart,

## SCOTTSDALE

Hotel Valley Ho. Arizona's finest. European Plan. Open all year. In famous Paradise Valley resort
area, 12 mi. from Phoenix. Robert Foehl, Manager.

## tucson

Arizona Inn. Bungalow rooms with sun terrace, Beautiful gardens, Steam heat. Warm water pool. Har-Tru tennis courts. A.P. M. Bennett, Mgr.
Desert Willow Ranch. Arizona's popular-larg. est; children welcome-counselor supervision-rid-

Lodge on the Desert. Golf privileges, pool, con venient Town location offering A or Eplans. Excel lent cuirine with breakfast in your room. Box 1151

ARIZONA
GEORGIA
saint simons island
King \& Prince Hotel. Year round resort

Westward Look Ranch Inn. Luxurious resort in esert foothills. Riding, pool. American Plant tucson (RT, 1. BOX 567)
White Stallion Guest \& Cattle Ranch. 10,000acres Heated Pool, own horzes, tamous for tood $\&$ friend
linces. Holidy Plan. Brew $\&$ Marye Tounce wickenburg
Rancho de los Caballeros bids you and your children weleome on a famous 20,000 -acre luxury fanch. Swim, ride, tennis, golf, and fun in the sun.

ARKANSAS
HOT SPRINGS NATIONAL PARK
Arlington Hotel \& Baths. Approved hydrotherapy for occupational fatigue, rheumatic disorders. Golf,

## CONNECTICUT

greenwich
The Homestead Inn . Colonial rooms all with bath. Quiet. Open all year. Good foad, Walter J.
Stephen, Owner. Tel. TOwnsend 9.7500 .

FLORIDA


The Belleview-Biltmore
Golfers! Where else in Florida will you find
two championship 18 -hole courses at your door? Step from the porch of this gracious and complete resort hotel to the first tee of your choice of two superb layouts. Just check in and tee off ! Plus private beach and Cabana Club, tem-perature-controlled pool, Har-tru tennis courts, Candlelight Cocktail Lounge, dancing nightly in the glamorous Starlight Room. Opens December 31. For reservations or brochure, write Donald E. Church, Manager, The Belleview-Biltmore, Belleair, Clearwater, Florida.

## MIAMI

Dallas Park. 12 floors. Rms., Apts., Penthouses. long visits; seasonal, permanent living. Folder A.

## GEORGIA



The Cloister
A delightful year-round resort of distinction and unsurpassed beauty. . . . Superb golf, excellent Beach Club, 5 miles of private beach, tennis, skeet, fishing and riding. Dancing nightly and plamed entertainment. Congenial clientele. Homes for lease. Write direct for booklet V or New York Reservation Office, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, New York. Call CI 5-8055.

BAHAMAS
vassau


Emerald Beach Hotel
Oceanfront, with private one-third mile beach. Oceanfront, with private one-third mile beach.
Pool, 9 -hole pitch $n$ n' putt course, tennis, shufleboard, all water sports. Landscaped gardens.
Entertainment nighty. Complectly air-condi. Entertainment nightly, Completely air-condi. tioned, open all year, Sce a travel agent or cal
MU 8.0130, N.Y.: ME 8.3492. Washintot: FE ${ }_{8}^{8.6330}$, Detroit: WH 4.7077, Chicaso: PL 4.i660, Miami; JA 4-3486, Atlanta; EM 3-1648, Toronto. Wester T. Keenan, General Manager.

BERMUDA
PAGET
White Sands. Bermuda's perfect vacation spot beautiful sandy beach, quiet, exclusive accommo dation, write Kay and Horace Browne. SMITH'S PARISH


Pink Beach Cottage Colony
Dream world setting on the famous South Shore . . . fourteen exquisite cottages with your own pink coral beach. Swimming, tennis, all water sports. Superb cuisine, new spacious dining room, lounge, cocktail bar. For color folder, reservations, see your Travel Agent or Leonard P. Brickett, Representative, 32 Nassau Street, Princeton, N. J. WAlnut 4-5084.

## TUCKER'S TOWN



The Castle Harbour New spectacular 18 -hole championship golf course, portiest in Bermuda, tennis, tropical gardens on magnificent 180 -acre estate. New glass-enlosed, heated pool. Private beach, all water
sports. Dancing, floorshows nightly, fully air conditioned. For beautiful color folder, write William P. Wolfe Org., Representatives, 500 5th Ave., New York 36. Also Boston, Chicago, Cleve-

CANADA


Mont Tremblant Lodge
Internationally famous resort club with over 50 miles of downhill trails serviced by network of chair lifts and T-bars. Slopes and suns for novice or expert. American Plan from \$11. Ski Weeks from 8105 . including meals, lodging, Ski School and lift tickets. Dancing nightly. For information write Mrs, J, B. Ryan, Mont Tremblant Village, P.Q., Canada.

JAMAICA, W.I.
осho rios
Plantation Inn. Luxury and gracious living are the highlights of this distinguished resort. Your
travel agent or William P. Wolfe Organization.

## VIRGIN ISLANDS

St. croix


The Buccaneer Hotel
For thowe accustomed to gracious living in a simple atmosphere- rood food served al fresco.
unobtrusive service. Roons and snites, many with private terraces overlooking three private beaches and the clear blue Caribbean. Calypso entertainment and dancing under the stars. Ex-
cellent sports, apear fishing cellent sports, spear fishing and tennis. Free port shapping, moderate rates. N.Y. Office:
40 West 55 th Street, N. Y. 19. JU 6. 3070 .

## ST. THOMAS



Virgin Isle Hilton
Now under the Hilton banner-a dazzling white, modern mountaintop hotel. The atmosphere is enchantingly old-world. Only five hours by air from New York. Fabulous beaches, pool, golf, tennis, music and entertainment, continental food, sightseeing, duty-free shopping. See your travel agent, or any Hilton Carte Blanche Reservations Office. (See your telephone directory.)

TRAVEL
Tours, Cruises, Services EUROPE

Circle Tours visiting $12-19$ countries; 37.56 days Circle Tours visiting $12-19$ countries; 37.56 days
in Europe: $\$ 1160.81360$ includiag passage. Dittmann Tours, Northfield, Minnesota.


Condé Nast Travel Ideas\% House \& Garden Magazine
420 Lexington Avenue
New York 17, N. Y.
Please send me-free of charge-the autumn/ winter edition of the Condé Nast Travel Ideas.

Name

Address

## HAWAII continued from page 153

the holoku. The muumuu is round at the shoulders, drops full, usually to ankle length. The holoku is fitted, and it has an ample train and is worn for more formal occasions. Both are made in countless fabrics and patterns and can be bought in almost any store on Kalakaua Avenue, Waikiki's main shopping street, or in the beachside hotels.

The Aloha shirt, of course, is simply a man's sport shirt, usually of very loud pattern and brilliant colors, worn outside the trousers. For the timid male, some stores have toned-down adaptations of these shirts which can be worn on the mainland.

My second discovery was that in Honolulu the pedestrian need not beware. After traveling in Europe and on the U. S. mainland, I was so used to dodging cars, stepping gingerly from curb to curb, that I automatically shied from venturing into the busy Waikiki traffic. Much to my amazement, the cars came to a stop as I started to cross the streets. There are very few traffic lights in Hawaii and they are scarcely needed. As long as the pedestrian is crossing at a corner, he need not, theoretically, look to left or right. I would not recommend such extreme nonchalance, however, since tourists with hired cars do not always recognize the walker's prerogatives.

My third surprise was the geniality and cordiality of everyone I met. It is significant that the office of travel information is called the Hawaii Visitors Bureau. On the islands, they try to avoid using the word "tourist" saying they have no tourists, only visitors, and all are welcome. This is a far cry from the reception you get in almost any European capital, or, for that matter, in most of our mainland cities.

## Variations on an old theme

A friend of mine at the Hawaii Visitors Bureau suggested that before I started to explore the islands, I go to the Bishop Museum in Honolulu and get some idea of their background. The Bishop is a fascinating ethnological museum and, by wandering through its rooms, you easily-and painlessly -learn all about the origins of the islands, the people that came to inhabit them, how they lived, what they ate, wore and used. You can also see a full-scale reproduction of an early Hawaiian house which is almost tent-shaped. When you visit the various islands, it is interesting to see how often this same A-frame shows up in the most modern architecture.


Baskets, pocketbooks, and place mats are woven in many patterns from the leaves of the pandanus tree. This is the famous Hawaiian Lauhala ware.

As I drove through the residential sections of Honolulu, high in the mountains, or close to the sea beyond the defunct crater, Diamond Head. I came across many large, modern houses based on the A-frame. When I went to one of Waikiki's most famous restaurants, the Canlis Charcoal Broiler on Kalakaua Avenue, I found not only that the building itself was A-shaped, but also that the interior had been decorated with adaptations of many of the old Polynesian designs. Another delightful restaurant, The Willows on Hausten Street in Honolulu, is decorated with many of the same materials used in the house in the museum, such as the colored glass balls (that stand in for the gourds in which the natives stored food) tied to the ceiling in nets. And the gardens at The Willows display most of the tropical plants and flowers of the islands.

It is also fun to relate the ancient arts and crafts that you see in the museum to the merchandise in the stores. The old crafts have just about died out-tapa cloth, for instance, is no longer made in Hawaii-but many of the modern designers and craftsmen have taken the ancient patterns and motifs and adapted them in modern fabrics, ceramics and jewelry. In some stores you can still find small samples of real tapa cloth made from the bark of the paper mulberry tree, but it is imported from Samoa, Fiji or other South Sea islands and is not


Examples of modern handicrafts making use of ancient Hawaiian designs and woods of the monkeypod and Koa trees.
of much use except as a souvenir.
One of the best places to see the transition from ancient to modern design is the Wood Rose Shop, for its genial owner, Ian Cameron, seems delighted to point out the adaptations. With the help of his designer "Lokena" (his other name is Don Dayton but he prefers to use the Hawaiian name) Mr. Cameron has stocked his store with replicas of ancient Hawaiian utensils and other items decorated with authentic Hawaiian design motifs. For example, he has taken the stone bowls in which the natives pound their poi and is selling them as serving dishes for nuts, candy or cocktail snacks. He also has linen napkins and place mat sets decorated with ancient tapa cloth patterns or the designs found on the petroglyphs (stone carvings) of the islands. A set of four place settings sells for about $\$ 7$.

In the good jewelry stores I saw lovely replicas, carved out of ivory, of many of the flowers and plants I had seen exhibited at the museum and the botanical gardens in Honolulu: torch ginger, pikake, star jasmine, anthurium, hibiscus, bird-of-paradise. These are made into earrings, necklaces, bracelets and range from $\$ 3$ for earrings to $\$ 35$ for a bracelet or choker.

## Ideas from a luau

Early in my stay at Waikiki I went, as every tourist does, to a luau. These are staged by several of the hotels for the benefit of visitors and cost from $\$ 8$ to $\$ 12.50$ per person. The menu is standard: roast pig, chicken, Hawaiian spinach, raw salmon salad, poi, skewered beef and Hawaiian fruits. And the party includes a show consisting of native music and hula dancers, both Hawaiian and Tahitian. (The Hawaiian hula is done mostly with the hands to plaintive music; the Tahitian hula is done with the hips to the pounding of drums.) What interested me most was the way the table was set and decorated.

We ate at long tables covered with paper which was printed with brown designs to look like tapa cloth and gave the whole setting a Polynesian effect. (Rolls of this paper can be bought very inexpensively and would make a handsome gift wrapping.)

The centerpieces were mounds of little orchids. Spaced along the tables were whole pineapples that had been scooped out, the fruit cut lengthwise and put back in the shell, and the top replaced. Around the tops were little leis of white and yellow plumeria, a favorite flower of Oahu and one

Continued on next page

# 0 Z COMPEMTORS WHISky is MARvELOUS 

...so why buy<br>Grant's?

Just this. Grant's Scotch carries an age label. Whisky that does not carry an age label need not be more

 than four years old. Grant's

8 Year Old is aged twice as long.

This extra ageing gives extra softness and mellowness. Grant's Scotch whisky, in the tall triangular bottle - the largest-selling

8 -year-old Scotch in America.
Worth the little more, $\$ 6.96^{*}$ a fifth.
.so now try Grant's!

* Price varies according to state tax and freight.


On Kauai, St. Silvester's Church has A-frame roof, modern design

## HAWAII

from which many leis are made
The food was served in leafshaped bowls made out of monkeypod wood and divided into three sections. The wood is treated so that both hot and cold foods can be served in the same dishes, and they can be immersed in water without harm. They are easily cleaned, unbreakable, and certainly more gala than the paper or plastic plates we usually use at outdoor parties at home.

These monkeypod bowls, carved in all shapes and sizes, are available in many stores throughout Waikiki, but you can get a real bargain by going to the shop located in the Oahu prison and buying the works of the inmates. Many of their monkeypod items are priced considerably lower than similar pieces in Waikiki, and to add "culture" to your buying trip, there is a conducted tour through the prison.

I was lucky enough to be in Honolulu on King Kamehameha Day, a national holiday on the islands. King Kamehameha-known as King Kam, for short-was the great warrior king who conquered all the islands and unified them, creating Hawaii as we now know it. On his birthday, his statue opposite Iolani Palace in Honolulu is draped with dozens of huge yellow floral leis extending from his neck to his feet. There is a parade, and each island is represented by a princess on horseback and a float on which a small Hawaiian band and hula dancers perform the
traditional dances of their island. After the parade, I walked around Honolulu browsing through the numerous stores which carry oriental merchandise. They range from small, crowded little shops to the spacious, opulent department store Shirokiya where everything from delightful little wooden dolls, clothing, food, candy, art supplies, dishes, pearls and furniture to a full-scale prefabricated authentic Japanese teahouse is lovingly displayed. The teahouse, incidentally, may be shipped to anywhere in the United States, can be assembled easily by an amateur, and costs in the neighborhood of $\$ 5000$.

Kauai, the garden island
I have always had a built-in prejudice against guided tours, but on the various Hawaiian islands they are handled so efficiently and painlessly that joining a tour is by far the best way to see each island thoroughly and quickly if your time is limited, as mine was. Although you travel alone, you are met at the airports by experienced guides who also act as your chauffeurs. Many of these guides make extra money by performing as entertainers in the various island hotels at night, so, as you drive along, they are likely to burst into song, singing the beautiful island melodies which may have seemed a little saccharine and trite on the mainland but become very poignant in their native country.


You tour each island in a comfortable limousine seating about eight people, and the guide, who is thoroughly trained for his job, points out not only all of the places of interest, but also the various flowers, trees and plants.

My first experience with these tours was on Kauai, which is the northernmost island of the chain. The natives pronounce this to rhyme with Hawaii, but smile tolerantly if you say "cow-eye." Each island has a nickname, and Kauai is the "Garden Island," because of the immense range of foliage and flowers that the varied tropical climate produces.

To me, Kauai was also the loveliest of the islands. It was everything that years of exposure to Dorothy Lamour movies had led me to expect of a tropical isle. Kauai was, in fact, the island on which South Pacific was filmed, and all the various backgrounds were pointed out by our guide.


The Mormon Temple at Laie, Oahu, is approached by ascending paths, flanling four large pools of water.

The highlight of our tour of Kauai was the trip to the Fern Grotto. We went by boat up the Wailua River, the only navigable fresh waterway on the islands. The banks on both sides of the river were lined with hau trees, a member of the hibiscus family, their yellow flowers blazing in the ssun. Once at our destination, a stone path led through a hau forest upward to the grotto.

Maidenhair ferns, hundreds of them, hang from the top of the grotto, and when you stand within the cavern entrance and look out past gleaming ferns and down into the thick forest, it is a remarkable sight. What made the moment unforgettable, however, - was that three of our guides, standing about a quarter of the way down the path, sang the beautiful, plaintive Hawaiian Wedding Song, Ke Kali Nei Au, accompanying themselves on guitar and ukulele. The acoustics were such that the voices came floating up to us, clear and true. The result should have been corny but it was not. We stood listening in silence, and, although I have heard this beautiful melody performed many times since, it has never sounded so Continued

lovely or so perfectly in rapport with its surroundings. There is a recording of it made by these same Gray Line guides, which I recommend highly.

On our way to the Waimea Canyon, "The Grand Canyon of the Pacific," we stopped off near the little town of Poipu to see Hector and Sandie Moir's fascinating garden which is made up entirely of cacti and succulents.

The Moirs' $61 / 2$-acre garden is located in an area where tropical Hawaiian flowers will not prosper because the sun beats down continuously and there is very little rain. Amid beautiful natural landscaping of lava rock they have planted over 2500 varieties of cacti and succulents from all parts of the world. Among the many wonders of this garden are the largest collection of African aloes in the world, euphorbias reaching a height of 30 feet, one tree cereus weighing approximately 3 tons. In large metal pots they found on the islands (pots like those in which cartoon cannibals cook missionaries) the Moirs have planted water-lily gardens.

After a day of such sightseeing, I would sit in the lounge of the Kauai Inn, stare out over the lovely gardens to the mountains looming everywhere, and sip one of my favorite Hawaiian drinks, "The Sleeping Giant" named after a nearby mountain which really does resemble a huge man lying on his back. The Sleeping Giant is an exotic variation of the daiquiri, as I found when I coaxed the recipe out of the charming Japanese waitress. I thought it might be a good drink to serve back home as a change from the ubiquitous martini or gin-andtonic. Here are the ingredients:

## sleeping giant

5 chunks pineapple, fresh or frozen 1 j̈gger light rum 1 jigger gold rum
$1 / 2$ f̈gger syrup (or its equivalent in granulated sugar)
Heirloom crystal in the American tradition . . . richly reflecting your fine taste.

## PMMRYMR

Treasured American Glass


Viking Glass Company
New Martinsville,
West Virginia


24 oz. pitcher

Amber, Tawny (rubyamber) and Yesteryear Blue...your color choice from this outstanding Viking collection. Handmade, yet moderately priced, Yesteryear is available at fine stores everywhere.

## Treasured American Glass



Viking Glass Company New Martinsville, West Virginia


6-piece place setting $\$ 42.50$. 32 -piece service for eight $\$ 238$. F.T.I.
FRANCIS FIRST, the fairest sterling in the land $\mathbb{R} \mathbb{E} \mathbb{D}$ os $\mathbb{B} \mathbb{A} \mathbb{T} \mathbb{O}$

[^12]

Back of the gift stands the giving," wrote a Victorian poet. For the weeks to come, weeks busy with giving parties, giving gifts, giving a hand to good causes, his statement brings up a question: What is giving-or what should it be? H\&G believes that true giving is a fine art-whether you are giving tangible gifts or the warmth of your hospitality, an oriental rug or a roll of stamps, a luncheon for four or a housewarming for four hundred. Like any art, giving demands an active imagination, an adventurous switch of viewpoint from your own familiar reactions to the differently motivated responses of your guests, your family, your friends. Which, for instance, would be more enjoyable for your dinner guests: A cocktail or a glass of spiked champagne? To serve themselves in the kitchen (minus traffic jam) or to abide with the vagaries of a dilatory waitress? Which would bring more joy to your child's godmother: An alabaster butterfly or the makings of a hundred cups of fine tea? An eagerness to explore all the possibilities is essential to any art, and to guide your explorations in giving, a good part of this issue is devoted. The reward? Part of it, naturally, is the light in others' eyes that proves you have hit the mark. Some indication of delight is what every artist yearns for. Yet the real reward comes from the excitement, the adventure, the exercise of the art itself. H\&G maintains that, above all, giving should be fun.


FOUR CASE HISTORIES

Small wonder that the buffet party remains America's favorite form of holiday hospitality, for nothing so well expresses a spirit of openhanded informality. Based on individual preference and taste rather than hard-and-fast rules, the buffet adapts to any kind of space or pattern of living, encourages unconventional combinations of table covers and napkins, accessories and equipment, permits interesting mixtures of china and glass (with the sole proviso that they be akin in shape and scale so as to appear planned, not haphazard). Contrary to the ham-and-turkey school, a buffet demands an imaginative and original menu, for food is its raison d'être. The menu should be planned so that it can be mainly prepared in advance (see H\&G's Buffet Cook Book, page 209) and easily served by the guests themselves or with the aid of one helper, whichever suits the size of the party and the space at hand. Generally speaking, large parties in large space are speeded by self-service, smaller groups in limited quarters by having one or more of the courses served at tables. On the following pages are four different approaches to the buffet which will help you to work out your own plan of action.

CASE HISTORY \#1

## A RAINBOW OF TABLES

## enlivens a big buffet

For introducing gaiety and intimacy to a large or austere room, nothing succeeds like color. When Princess Helena Gourielli recruits her spacious upstairs gallery with its white bamboo walls, silk draperies and arresting collection of modern art for grand-scale parties, she decks small tables with centerpieces and felt cloths as brilliant and bold as the pictures themselves. (Similar tactics would apply for holiday parties given in the impersonal atmosphere of a country club or hotel where a speedy, inexpensive transformation is called for. Tarlatan could also be used for cloths, perhaps in a range of pale to deep shades of one color.) For further contrast, Princess Gourielli varies the china and glass to accent the tables, though, for harmony's sake, the shapes are the same. So that guests may have the pleasant option of eating when they please, the simple midnight supper, right and opposite page, is designed for self-service. The two courses entrée and salad, dessert and coffee-are set out on serving tables at opposite ends of the room to eliminate bottlenecks and allow used plates to be stacked and removed from the first table while guests help themselves from the second. For this type of party serving pieces large enough to hold large quantities are invaluable (here, a 52 -inch long electric hot tray for the lobster strudel, silver urn for coffee). Recipes for this midnight supper are in H\&G's Buffet Cook Book, page 209.


Frozen soufflés, samovar of coffee stand by on second serving table


Stately table touch: napkin folded like bishop's miter.

On a bevy of tables: a bouquet of $\rightarrow$ bold colors in cloths, goblets, candle centerpieces ringed with cups of carnations and artfully folded napkins (for instructions in folding, write $\mathrm{H}_{\&} \mathrm{G}$ Reader Service). Two patterns of china-Syracuse "Regent" and "Royal Court"-team with Imperial "Provincial" and "Hoffman House" goblets, Celsa "Trenza" sterling flatware.

Shopping information, page 230



Buffet (in color on our cover) offers main course of curry with beer or champagne.

CASE HISTORY \#2

## A BUFFET ISLAND

## makes an asset of limited space

One inspiration can be the genesis of a string of successful parties. James A. Beard's entertaining is based on a unique idea which he and designer Agnes Crowther devised while remodeling his compact New York City house-a Formica countertop which converts the three-sided cooking island into a buffet serving center. As guests are irresistibly drawn to the delightful kitchen (see page 208), the island has become the hub of cocktail parties and the place where the main course of dinner is set out buffet-style. (Mr. Beard's strategy for small space is to serve first and last courses in the living-dining room, let his guests help themselves to the entrée.) By adroit furniture rearrangements, six are seated at the dining table, opposite page, four on sofa and chairs at a curved wine table, below, and two at the writing table, right. Mr. Beard's habit of selecting one set from his china collection for each course of a meal also makes his dinners memorable. For the curry buffet on our cover (for recipes see Buffet Cook Book, page 209) china is suited to menu and decorations: faïence fish plates for smoked salmon, vine-leaf pattern china for the curry, Chinese porcelain for dessert. Vermeil forks and spoons, fruit knives and forks appear at dessert but this wine connoisseur uses only one type of glass-clear crystal-throughout the entire meal.
 Dessert (cheesecake topped with frosted grapes served from tiny table)


Writing table set for two in corner supplements dining table in foreground and wine table to left.

Fetchingly posed with ribbon swag, grape clus $\rightarrow$ ters and wheat sheaves, 18 th-century French figures become part of the party setting (you might adapt this idea to a mirror, fireplace or any major decorative feature of a room). Semicircles of grapes, wheat, acorns and candles on each table are links with buffet decorations. Menu card on dining table spells out what is to follow the smoked salmon course. All-purpose wine glasses hold split of champagne or beer.

Shopping information, page 230
HOUSE \& GARDEN, NOVEMBER, 196

## COOK-AND-SERVE WALL an innovation for buffets

WTith much of today's entertaining taking place in the family room, an on-the-spot cooking center relieves the kitchen of some of the load and provides an incentive for younger members of the family to play host. In planning a typical teen-age holiday get-together, $\mathrm{H} \mathrm{\& G}$ designed the all-electric party wall, opposite, for cook-and-serve buffets in a family room (it could also be adapted to a terrace or second kitchen). We started with ready-made wall supports, shelves and base cabinets with adjustable interior storage for china, glass and linens. Then we built a backless, drop-shelf, Formica-lined cabinet deep and high enough to accommodate standard appliances such as an electric skillet, rotisserie, coffee maker and attached the cabinet to the supports at waist-height so the drop-shelf could be both work and serving counter. Two heavy-duty, plug-in strips installed on the wall behind (see sketch, right) provide one circuit for the rotisserie, another for appliances that use less current. In this small but well-organized space we turned out a Mexican buffet menu hearty enough to satisfy the keenest of after-ski appetites: guacamole on lettuce leaves, made-to-order tacos (tortillas filled with a spicy meat mixture and sautéed in the skillet) and rotisserie-barbecued spareribs. A cocktail bench, below, turns serving table for dessert course.


Cocktail bench fills in as serving table to hold soft drinks in an icefilled salad bowl, dessert of cream cheese, fruit paste wedges, cups.


Two plug-in strips on wall behind backless cooking cabinets provide separate circuits for appliances.


White drop-shelf front of cooking cabinet closes to conceal practical side, integrates it with the bluedoored base cabinets and the open book shelves.

Strikingly simple, the table setting relies for its $\rightarrow$ effect on strong colors and shapes. Red-lacquered harvest table and two sets of vinyl place mats (blue ovals superimposed on white rectangles) frame flow-er-wreathed melamine plates, Mexican glass. Vegetables in-the-rough are an appropriate centerpiece. Oneida Premier melamine "Bright Morning" plates. Heirloom "Lasting Spring" sterling silver flatware. Stotter vinyl place mats. Furniture by Founders.

Shopping information, page 230


CASE HISTORY \#4

## A TWO-TIERED SERVER

doubles your buffet surface


Card tables in dining room, each set for four, are moved to foyer while guests are in living room. Marble-topped dining table, here set for six, can seat eight with ease.

In the interests of entertaining, the stratagems of the past often bear examination. A case in point is the two-tier serving table of eighteenth-century court functions. Reinterpreted in terms of a narrow console table topped with a removable, long steel trivet, this server proves the perfect solution for buffet parties in Myra Waldo's apartment, designed by Marjorie Borradaile Helsel. Set against the dining room wall between the foyer and the door to the kitchen, the table gives a double amount of serving space and is neatly situated for self-service when the dining room and marble-floored foyer are teamed for large buffet parties. (Walls covered in identical pale gold silk wallpaper tie the two areas together.) In lieu of appetite-quelling cocktail foods, Miss Waldo prefers to have a light first course in the living room (with cognac-spiked champagne if a fine wine is to accompany entrée), giving the maid time to move small tables from dining room to foyer and take from the closet the comfortably padded black leather and brass folding chairs used for extra seating. After the main course, dessert is brought in and served at the tables. The diners then go back to the living room for after-dinner coffee, liqueurs and conversation while the foyer is returned to normal.

Gray areas show table arrangement for the first and following courses; dotted squares mark original position of small card tables for four.


Lustrous Siamese silk plaid stoles which substi- $\Longrightarrow$ tute for place mats on dining table, bronze-andcrystal bowls of candied fruits establish color scheme for foyer tables: green cloths striped with broad ribbons in two shades of pink, pink napkins, crystal candlesticks wreathed with candied grapes. Serving table holds duck with pineapple; later, dessert, gâteau St. Honoré. Lenox "Romance" china, Kosta "Brigadoon" glassware, Lunt "Mignonette" sterling flatware.

First course of marinated shrimp served with champagne in living room can be started while waiting for late-comers, eliminating extra rounds of cocktails.
For more on buffet entertaining, see page 242 Shopping information, page 230


## The joy of giving



# the perfect gift alf the fun of Christmas is getting ready for it. And half the fun of Christmas 

HDay is knowing you have managed to ferret out the perfect gift for everyone you love. But you'll find perfection faster if you go about your search with a twinkle in your eye and a light heart. Christmas shopping ought to be like a festive masquerade. For, since your gifts are destined for people whose tastes and interests may be a far cry from yours, you need to imagine yourself in their boots, to see things through their eyes, before you can spot perfection in their language. Your find might turn out to be something simple: a little wicker holder to segregate a supply of fresh envelopes from the clutter on a young girl's desk. It might be luxurious: a handsome zebra rug to warm a man's feet while he sits reading in his study. Or, it might be an unexpected gift: a miniature, lightweight telephone for someone who unconsciously delights in long conversations while curled up in bed.

We all know that the price of a gift takes second place to its meaning, but sometimes we forget that a useless, trivial offering with a small price tag smacks just as much of commercialism as an ostentatious luxury. Yet, nothing is too modest or too costly when it reflects imaginative understanding on the part of the giver. Since the perfect gift expresses your wholehearted acceptance of another's tastes and desires, it can establish more than anything else the mood of warmth and love that is the essence of Christmas.

Starting here H\&G proffers a parade of gifts (including, on page 180, our own group of specially selected imports) to make it easy to pursue your search at leisure instead of having to make panic decisions in a crowded store. Among our discoveries are gifts to delight people of diverse interests and ages-gifts to be handed lovingly from wife to husband, brother to sister, grandmother to grandson, gifts for special friends and office acquaintances. Many of these selections have prices that will be happily kind to your budget. Each one can have a meaning far beyond its price.

## GIFTS TO ENCHANT SPECIAL PEOPLE OF ALL AGES

An array of enticing surprises to please children and grown-ups of many persuasions: Sad-faced clown (and his brother: jolly soldier on right) of painted cardboard with movable arms and legs. $14^{\prime \prime}$ tall. East House. $\$ 5.75$ each. In the clown's right hand: Brilliant pink felt star to dangle from a Christmas tree branch or over a door. $4^{3} / 4^{\prime \prime}$ diam. Bloomingdale's. $\$ 1.50$. Between clown and soldier: Shiny yellow tôte mailbox topped with a brass horn. (Envelope slot on front can be decorated with owner's name for additional $\$ 10.) 15^{\prime \prime}$ high, $13^{\prime \prime}$ wide. Henri Bendel. $\$ 75$. The clown's footrest: Kaleidoscope brightly covered with triangle-patterned paper to give children or grown-ups absorbing hours of wondrous entertainment. $91 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ long. Stark Valla. $\$ 3.50$. The soldier's footrest: Brass boot to fill with vivid flowers or use as a shining accent. 5" high. Products of India. $\$ 37$ a pair. To right of boot: Slender white porcelain bottles from Japan for oil ( $113 / 4$ " high) and vinegar ( $9^{\prime \prime}$ ). Stuart Becker Inc. $\$ 4.95$ a pair. In front of clown: Shapely hour glass of blue and green Venini glass. $8^{\prime \prime}$ high. The Unicorn. \$14. Cigarette box of French china with mat black glaze embellished with gold French Empire design. $41 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ high, $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ wide. Bonwit Teller. \$25. In front of soldier: Surrealistic bird of bright felt swirled with gay designs, $4^{\prime \prime}$ high, $6^{1} / 4^{\prime \prime}$ long. Bloomingdale's. $\$ 1.75$. Bird's perch: Miniature domino set packed in a little walnut box, $4^{\prime \prime}$ long. Bloomingdale's. $\$ 3.95$. In front of bird: Early automobile of tin in gleaming black, pale green trim. $6^{\prime \prime}$ long, $5^{\prime \prime}$ high. East House. $\$ 1.65$. All prices approximate, including Fed. tax. Store directory, page 229.

THE PARADE CONTINUES


$\$ 1.60$ each. Chubby angels of copper foil sprinkled with glitter, to parade on a Christmas table. $41 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ high. Jamaican Originals.

$\$ 1.49$ each. Handsome brown leather coasters. Either round or square shape. $33 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ diameter. Abraham \& Straus.
\$1.69 Yellow ceramic milk mug from Italy, hand painted with a whimsical cow. $31 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ high. Abraham \& Straus.

$\$ 1.95$ each. Red embroidered

$\$ 1.25$ Wicker holder to keep envelopes, notepaper on hand atop a desk. $4^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}$ high, $3^{\prime \prime}$ base. East House.
\$1.25 White china canister from Japan designed to hold 2 ounces of instant coffee. $434^{\prime \prime}$ high. Wilburt.
 This imaginative gift wrapping and those on pages $172,175,176$, and 178 were executed specially for H\&G by East House Enterprises, Inc. Copyright 1960.

$\$ 2$ each. Gilded wood plaques decorated with Renaissance angels. $6^{\prime \prime}$ by $4^{\prime \prime}$. Lord \& Taylor.

$\$ 1.95$ Tiny bamboo cage ( $4^{\prime \prime}$ long, $31 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ high), housing an amusing wooden cricket, from Japan. Stuart Becker.
$\$ 1.65$ Shapely 8 -oz. glass for burgundy. $\$ 1.40$ Smaller, vin ordinaire glass ( 4 oz . capacity). La Cuisinière.

\$1.69 Decorative pottery bowl, from Germany, decorated with gay, geometric designs. $6^{\prime \prime}$ diam. Abraham \& Straus. $\$ 1.39$ each. Below: Pottery juice cups from Germany, black outside, white inside; red raffia coasters. Abraham \& Straus.

\$2 Above: Spongy ball for a baby of red and white attached segments. $61 / 2^{\prime \prime}$. Elder Craftsmen Shop.
$\$ .85$ each. Double eggcups in bright, shiny colors for a gay breakfast splash. $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ high. Wilburt.

## A gallery of gifts-

## each with a

## vivid personality, all at $\$ 5$ or under


\$4.98 Wooden garage from Sweden with sliding doors and a complement of five assorted cars to delight a youthful automobile enthusiast. $21^{\prime \prime}$ long, $6^{\prime \prime}$ wide, $4^{\prime \prime}$ high. Bloomingdale's.

$\$ 3$ the set. Pencil cup ( $3^{\prime \prime}$ high) wrapped in Florentine paper, paired with sheaf of twelve matching pencils. Stark Valla Emporium.

$\$ 2.98$ Left: Wooden train ( $19^{\prime \prime}$ long) isim Spain-a happy sister-to-brother surprise. Five different cars in bright colors, Bloomingdale's.
$\$ 4.50$ Blue and white china jar from Japan in three stacking sections. $41 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ high. Stuart Becker.
$\$ 4.98$ Left: Melon-shaped icecream mold of tin. Holds 1 liter. $51 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ diameter. La Cuisinière.

$\$ 3.75$ a pair. White ceramic asparagus plates that might double for salad. $81 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ long. East House.


\$3.50 Left: "Inch by Inch" by Leo Lionni-a fairy tale. Ivan Obolensky. $\$ 2.95$ "Little Blue and Little Yellow" by Leo Lionni-a child's adventure tale. McDowell Obolensky.
\$2.50 Right: Red, black-spotted ladybug bank, for a child's first penny hoard. $61 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ long. Abraham \& Straus.
\$4.50 Below: "Zig-zag" corkscrew, chrome finish, for the wine connoisseur in your family. $6^{\prime \prime}$. La Cuisinière.

\$4. Ovenproof casserole dish hand painted with green design on cream. 15 " long. Phoenix Pan American Shop.

\$4.95 For midnight memos: a pen that lights up so you can note reminders in dark. $51 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ long. Lillian Ross.

$\$ 3$ White ceramic latticed bowl to fill with fruit or pile with nuts or candy. $5^{\prime \prime}$ diam., $21 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ high. Bonwit's.

$\$ 4.39$ Calf hice wallet (black or brown markings on white), leather lining, stitching. Open length: $83 / 4$ ". The Lighthouse.

$\$ 3.50$ the set of three. White and gold china cigarette holder, matchbox and ashtray. East House.


\$2.75 Above: Tomato and onion cutter that makes thin, even slices. Teakwood, steel. Bloomingdale's. $\$ 4.95$ each. Left: Gleaming mahogany grapefruit cups with spike. $31 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ high. Jamaican Originals. $\$ 5$ Right: For a budding beauty: pink lamb's-wool powder brush, plastic handle $14^{\prime \prime}$. Lord \& Taylor.


\$4 Sea grass flowerpots with metal liners. $8^{\prime \prime}$ diameter. $\$ 361 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ diameter. \$2 $51 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ diameter. Wilburt.

$\$ 4.95$ the set. Three teakwood trivets, like tiny boardwalks, for hot plates. $5^{\prime \prime}$ wide. Three lengths: $5^{\prime \prime}, 7^{\prime \prime}, 10^{\prime \prime}$. Stark Valla Emporium.

\$2.50 Teasing token for the man in your life: white linen handkerchief imprinted with lipstick marks and French girls' names. Lord \& Taylor.
\$2.98 For a traveling dog: reversible
car coat of corduroy, cotton poplin. Larg-
\$2.98 For a traveling dog: reversible
car coat of corduroy, cotton poplin. Larger sizes: $\$ 3.98, \$ 4.98$. Gimbels.
$\$ 2.75$ the set. For a landlocked mariner: six flag-signal cocktail napkins, red, white, blue. $7^{\prime \prime}$ by $41 / 2^{\prime \prime}$. East House.

\$4.50 Brass berry box from India for a bright accent-perhaps brimming with fragrant potpourri. $4^{\prime \prime}$ diam. The Hecht Co.

\$3.50 Above: Stoneware bean pot with dark brown glaze, wicker serving basket. Holds 2 qts. bubbling beans. La Cuisinière.
$\$ 3.95$ Left: Pierced brass stamp box in a traditional Indian design. $31 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ long by $21 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ wide by $21 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ high. Stuart Becker.
$\$ 3.99$ each. Right: Whimsical Bavarian figurine nutcrackers of painted wood. $71 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ and $8^{\prime \prime}$ high. Abraham \& Straus.

$\$ 2.50$ each. Towel hooks: gilded ceramic $81 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ sea horse, $7^{\prime \prime}$ starfish. Hammacher Schlemmer.

$\$ 3.25$ each. White porcelain demitasse cups from Italy strewn with colorful butterflies. Piazza Montici.

$\$ 3.50$ Stainless steel $8^{\prime \prime}$ tongs from Germany for picking up ice cubes, cold cuts or salad. Wilburt.
\$4.95 Left: White ceramic soap dish on pedestal. $33 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ high, $51 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ long. Hammacher Schlemmer.

$\$ 2.50$ the set. For a gourmet's kitchen: "Dial-N-Herb" canister ( $5^{\prime \prime}$ high, $4^{\prime \prime}$ diam.) with herb chart on outside, four herb-filled apothecary jars inside. L. S. Ayres \& Co.

$\$ 4.50$ White ceramic jug from Italy that holds one Italian litro-equivalent to six cups. $6^{\prime \prime}$ high. La Cuisinière.

## More personable gifts under ${ }^{\$ 5}$

$\$ 4.75$ each. Handfuls of fun from a brother to his teen-age sister: Princeton tiger ( $8^{\prime \prime}$ long, $21 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ high) or Yale bulldog ( $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ long, $4^{\prime \prime}$ high). Both in tiny turtle-neck sweaters, Elder Craftsmen Shop.

## Generous

## reminders

## of your love

for family
and friends

$$
\text { -up to } 825
$$


$\$ 12.98$ Blue and white ceramic flour canister, $13112^{\prime \prime}$ high. $\$ 9.98$ Sugar canister, 10 $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ high. $\$ 7.98$ To complete the set: coffee canister, $81 / 2^{\prime \prime}$. Bloomingdale's.

$\$ 21.99$ Hovering gilt angel to hang above a young girl's bed. $20^{\prime \prime}$ long. Macy's Corner Shop.
\$20 Right: Brass shaving stand ( $141 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ high) with mirror, three holders. Hammacher Schlemmer.


\$17.95 Sparkling Lucite tissue box. $\$ 13.95$ Powder box. $4^{\prime \prime}$ diam., $3^{\prime \prime}$ high. $\$ 17.95$ Square cotton dispenser. 5" diam. Hammacher Schlemmer.

\$19.95 Above: For budding engineers: kit by Heath for building two-way intercom. F.A.O. Schwarz.
$\$ 9.98$ Left: Wall clock with black numerals on white face, light gold case. $11^{\prime \prime}$ high. General Electric.
\$19 Warm symbol of a happy home: a lacy wrought-iron key to decorate the wall of an entrance hall. '20' long. Macy's Corner Shop.

$\$ 19.95$ Straw beehive-shaped laundry hamper ( $30^{\prime \prime}$ high) that might also be used as a roomy catchall for children's play things in a family room. Bloomingdale's.

\$19.45 Automatic electric egg cooker for one to eight eggs. Fouregg poacher attachment. Sunbeam.
$\$ 10.75$ the set. Below: Walnut pencil caddy ( $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ diam., $2^{\prime \prime}$ high), letter holder ( $7^{\prime \prime}$ long). Merrill Ames.


\$10 Above: Silverplated wine bottle stand in mesh design, matching stopper. Fredericks.
$\$ 15$ Strawberry bowl (9" diam.) pierced to drain fruit, with berry-bordered plate. Stuart Becker.

$\$ 11.50^{*}$ "House \& Garden's Complete Guide to Interior Decoration." Simon and Schuster. *Special pre-Christmas price.
$\$ 17.50$ Right: Alexander Liberman's "The Artist in His Studio"-a fascinating look at the lives of thirty-nine modern painters. 250 pages-over fifty in color. The Viking Press.

\$6.50 Polished French walnut sugar shaker. $7^{\prime \prime}$ high. Princeton Gourmet.

$\$ 5.98 \mathrm{~T}_{0}$ keep your favorite man as well-groomed as he would like to be: long-handled clothes brush. $141 / 2^{\prime \prime}$. Stern's.

## - ILE:IINDER LIBERYII <br> THE <br> IRTIST 1115 STLDIO


$\$ 5$ to install tiny "Princess" telephone (in New York City) -plus small monthly charge. Oval shape, $8^{\prime \prime}$ long. 42 oz. Bell Telephone.

\$5.98 Tiny air luggage scale from England with its own pigskin case, to tuck into a traveler's pocket. 6" long. Stern's.

$\$ 39.95$ Below: Tabletop ( $101 / 4$ ") AM "Zephyr" radio, new antenna for less static. Three color choices. Zenith.

\$249 Right: Airy bassinet of rattan and cane. Vegetable white finish. Willow \& Reed.

$\$ 39$ Blue tôle topiary tree from Paris-a pert luncheon hundreds
centerpiece. Abraham \& Straus.
$\$ 39.99$ From an observant wife to her gourmet hushand: brass pepper grinder mounted like a cannon on wooden holder. $10^{\prime \prime}$ long. Abraham \& Straus.

$\$ 55$ Oval-shaped pewter bowl with molded sides, to heap with fruit. $13^{\prime \prime}$ long by $6^{3} / 4^{\prime \prime}$ wide by $5^{\prime \prime}$ deep. W \& J Sloane.
\$302.50 Right: Zebra rug from South Africa to curl up on in front of a fire. Lined. $78^{\prime \prime}$ long by $67^{\prime \prime}$ wide. Altman's.

Prices approximate. Include Fed. tax.

\$159 "Music Minder" cabinet of walnut with brass trim that files up to $20012^{\prime \prime}$ LPs or combination of $7^{\prime \prime}, 10^{\prime \prime}$ and $12^{\prime \prime}$ records. $271^{\prime \prime} 2^{\prime \prime}$ long, $22^{\prime \prime}$ high. Imperial Furniture.
$\$ 60$ To adorn a hearth: black wrought-iron $\log$ basket. $16^{\prime \prime}$ diameter, $15^{\prime \prime}$ high. John Wanamaker

$\$ 89.95$ Fold. ing Danish tea cart of teak and woven cane. $31^{\prime \prime}$ by $19^{\prime \prime}$ by $231 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ in height. Macy's.


$\$ 60$ Left: Monogrammed brass ice bucket. $7^{\prime \prime}$ diameter, $8^{\prime \prime}$ deep. Henri Bendel.

$\$ 100$ For armchair travelers: Queen Anne globe, solid cherry

$\$ 25$ For a youthful sailor: "Little Tuffy" plastic boat with mast, sail, paddle. $5^{\prime}$ long, $33^{\prime \prime}$ beam. Weight: $81 / 2 \mathrm{lbs}$. Hammacher Schlemmer.
$\$ 75$ For a collector: wall cabinet of American Elm with shelves and drawers for precious objects. $29^{\prime \prime}$ by $20^{\prime \prime}, 8^{\prime \prime}$ deep. Richardson Bros.

\$35 Left: Black iron horsehead hitching post, brass ring. $44^{\prime \prime}$ high. Altman's.
$\$ 35$ Left: Crewel embroidery kit- $15^{\prime \prime}$ square of patternprinted fabric, yarn, needles, instruction book. Erica Wilson.
$\$ 40$ Right: Black wroughtiron fireplace accessories hung on a key-shaped holder. All $18^{\prime \prime}$ long except for the $16^{\prime \prime}$ long bellows. John Wanamaker.


## CHRISTMAS BOUTIQUE COLLECTION

To speed along your search for extra-special gifts for the extraspecial people on your shopping list, $\mathrm{H} \& \mathrm{G}$ presents its fifth annual Christmas Boutique Collection, opposite page. This year's sparkling array of gifts, hand-picked by a team of our editors, is imported from Italy and sold exclusively by the stores listed on page 225. Each gift makes an enchanting offering by itself, or, teamed with others, it might become one of the ingredients in an exciting newcomer under the Christmas tree:

## H\&G's gift basket

Since everyone knows Christmas morning is at its most infectious, bubbling best when shared by a family, $\mathrm{H} \& \mathrm{G}$ has dreamed up a new gift package-a gay basket you can line with a swirl of colored tissue papers and fill with different Boutique gifts for every member of the family to delve into and enjoy together. To give you an idea of how you might assemble your own gift basket, we plotted one to delight a family of four, below, and came up with a total price of $\$ 27.50$ including the tassel-trimmed basket (\$5), fruit appliquéd cocktail napkins for Mother ( $\$ 7.50$ ), calendar and matching letter opener for Daughter ( $\$ 3.50$ ), ceramic duck cum bottle opener for Father ( $\$ 6.50$ ), record cleaning gloves for Son ( $\$ 5$ ). You can vary your own totai to suit your pocket by browsing through the other gifts in H\&G's Boutique collection and totting up the individual prices until you arrive at a happy figure. You might also try a variation on our idea: a separate, different colored, gift-brimming basket, instead of a stocking, for each member of the family.



## There's nothing like

# Your first greenhouse 

to show you the best way to enjoy spring all winter

In capsule form, a whole

## world of winter color



4 If summer gardening turns your life inside out, winter gardening under glass can turn it outside in. The simple aluminum lean-to, above, that nestles so unobtrusively against a southwest wall in West Roxbury, Mass., displays, when you enter it, the astonishing world of color, opposite. Its owner, Mrs. Harold G. Arnold, has long been a practiced and dedicated outdoor gardener. Three seasons ago she became a greenhouse gardener. Here you see her first year's harvest of flowers, reflecting the owner's skill as well as the winter longing for color and more color that everybody shares. The bewildering variety on bench and shelf is dominated by creamy amaryllis above red cyclamen, red and white Primula malacoides, and pink azaleas, with white cineraria, golden daffodils, blue grape-hyacinths for accent. Freesias and petunias hang from above; passion-flower twines at the back; heliotrope, impatiens, kalanchoe, ivy, crocus sparkle among them. This cheerful mixture (only one act in an ever changing winter show) thrives in a night temperature of $50^{\circ}$.

Some people start their gardening careers in a greenhouse and from there move with the season into the open garden. But usually it is just the other way around: once infected by the gardening virus the victims find themselves unable to shake the disease at summer's end. So, perforce, they must become winter gardeners, too. Whatever your own reason for wanting a greenhouse, remember there will never be another one quite as wondrous as the first, so make the most of it. As for general recommendations, $\mathrm{H} \& \mathrm{G}$ makes only three. First, plan to make your greenhouse a little larger than you think necessary, on the safe theory that no good greenhouse is ever quite big enough. Second, provide for as much automatically controlled equipment as you can afford. If you go to an office every day, you may find it difficult, if not impossible, to operate nonautomatic controls at the right times. Third, make your greenhouse a livable part of your home-to be seen, entered and enjoyed as directly and as often as possible in all weathers. On these and the next two pages, as well as in "Gardener's Month" (page 254), you will see the great range of possibilities open to you.

## Living plant room on a city rooftop

What makes a real greenhouse out of the glass-roofed living room atop Mrs. Dunlevy Milbank's New York City house is the fact that it has every provision for maintaining plants in full vigor the year round. Roof vents and jalousies control fresh air, fin-tube radiation distributes controlled heat. Succession of bloom is assured by the all-year ministrations of Landscape Architect Dolores Hoyle Richardson.


## The story of one family's oreenhouse



Footings are set square and true


Heaters go in south wall


Walls adjoin house corner


You might think twice before you put a greenhouse in the middle of your front lawn. But when the Jerome Eatons came to the decisive point in planning a greenhouse they could live with and enjoy, thinking twice was scarcely necessary. The front lawn, off the family porch and living room, promised access to the greenhouse that would be convenient in all weathers. There, too, the orientation was the best available, and very nearly the best they could have wished for-with easterly sun coming over the porch roof, south sun striking the long glass ridge, clear exposure to the west. And the simple and pleasant lines of their house dictated the matching simplicity and structural excellence of the aluminum and glass design they chose.

About equipment, they had strong opinions. Mr. Eaton had learned an invaluable lesson from a frustrating period with a bits-and-pieces greenhouse, ill-equipped for heating and watering, inaccessible in bad weather except by dog-sled, so far removed from the house, indeed, that he had to devise a sort of covered wagon to ferry plants from the greenhouse and back. The nub of this lesson was, and is, that drudgery in a home greenhouse is about twice as irksome as it is in the outdoor garden and that the more foolproof, care-proof, worry-proof equipment you can put into your home greenhouse, the happier your winters will be.

After months of planning (planning, of course, is half the fun of having a greenhouse), the Eatons decided to erect a twocompartment, prefabricated aluminum model, fairly long, low and of two-bench width. Choice of brick foundation was obvious, since their house was of brick. Built as an ell of the house proper, the greenhouse foundation (see far left) was readily served by hot and cold water, electricity and gas lines. The Eatons further decided to forego soil benches and to provide open benches of wire mesh on aluminum supports for the most versatile accommodation of pot plants. Most crucial of all was Mr. Eaton's decision to do all the planning and most of the erection himself, hiring professional help where and when he needed it.

Operating a home greenhouse in Scarsdale, the New York City suburb where the Eatons live, presents typical temperate-climate



Door separates cool end of greenhouse from warm section


Length of sewer pipe
houses the hose

For other greenhouses,
details of operating
equipment, see "Gardener's
Month," page 254
problems, including some below-zero nights, summers that are long and hot. Mr. Eaton (who is director of the Duke Gardens, Somerville, N. J., and a gardener with world-wide interests) wanted automatic control of heat, humidity and ventilation the year round, which would permit him to leave the greenhouse for extended periods in less devoted hands than his own. While orchids are an important enthusiasm for the Eatons, their interests are catholic and subject to change with out notice, so the decision to have two compartments, one with a night temperature ranging down to $50^{\circ}$ the other kolding $65^{\circ}$, was a logical one. For service ability and appearance, they laid a central walk of flagstones in concrete; for drainage and improved humidity control, they surfaced space beneath benches with pebbles. Two thermostatically controlled gas heaters are set in one wall. Ventilation and humidification are also automatic. When these pictures were taken, the first plants had just been moved in. Now, half way through its first year, the greenhouse is a triumphant success. The proof? It is, alas, not nearly big enough.


Movable shelves of aluminum slats supplement open-mesh benches

## What makes a new house new?

Not the mere fact that the workmen finished it yesterday. In plan and design, in equipment and materials, a really new house not only reflects, but encourages, new ways of living. On the twelve pages starting here are two new houses that illustrate the advances of the past ten years.

## A house that works like two

## With a new approach to planning,

## this custom-built house provides

separate bailiwicks for adults and children

Few periods in our history can match the past decade in the number of spectacular changes it has witnessed in our daily living. From a nation well supplied with automobiles we have turned into a nation living on wheels-with the not too surprising result that the garage has become the real entrance of today's house. In a matter of months TV grew up from a rather expensive toy into standard household equipment and in the process added to the house a new room-the family room. Insulating glass and new heating systems have made the glass walls of the southern California house equally comfortable for the climate of northern Illinois. The whole country has succumbed to a passion for cooking, eating, and lounging outdoors, but at the same time land on which to build, cook and lounge has become progressively scarcer. So today's house makes use of every inch of its lot and turns away from the street to face several outdoor living areas, each related in design and purpose to a major room.

All these changes are reflected in this house built in Glenview, III., for a family with three small children. It also demonstrates several other points that make today's house better than one built ten years ago: The plan is divided into separate areas for children's activities and parents' relaxation and entertaining. Though the house has no separate dining room, there is more than one place to dine. The kitchen is designed not only for efficiency, but also as a pretty, pleasant room to live in. And from the front door to the children's bedrooms there is a wealth of specialized storage, precisely organized to keep the most things in the least space and yet make them easily available. All these virtues add up to a good check

ARCHITECTS:
Huebner \& Henneberg landscape architect: Theodore D. Brickman sIze:
3000 square feet


From the street you see only the carport and the windowless end wall of the house which extends at the left to shield bedroom terrace. Like so many new houses, this one turns inward toward outdoor areas which are screened by the house itself. Covered walk at left of carport leads to the front door.


Outdoor living areas expand the rooms, making major interiors seem more spacious even in chilly weather when sliding glass doors are closed. At far left is screened porch adjoining family room; next to it covered deck and tiny garden outside kitchen. Living-dining room opens to large terrace separated by small pool from walled terrace of parents' bedroom.

The plan is divided into two main areas: one for children and family activities, the other for parents and entertaining. As you walk beyond carport into flagstone paved entrance hall, you face corridor leading past kitchen and children's rooms to family room at far end of house. If you turn left in entrance hall you enter livingdining room, in one corner of which is a door to parents' secluded suite. Hopuse covers whole depth of lot and all the main rooms face the sheltered eastern side.


The kitchen is the link between
the living-dining room and the family room


Dining corner of living room, left, is only a few steps away from kitchen (through bar-see plan, previous page) but is joined by the covered deck to the screened porch outside the family room. In many new houses the main dining area is reserved for dinner parties since there are usually other areas for family meals.

Fireplace end of living room, below, along with dining area, left, may be opened wide to terrace beyond curtained window wall, thus doubling space available for big parties. Along the other side of the room a broad aisle paved with flagstone, like floor of entrance hall, looks out through another glass wall to the planting beside the entrance walk. The whole paved section is like an indoor patio where guests can enjoy cocktails served from the little bar normally hidden by folding doors. Outdoor materials like flagstone and brick emphasize close kinship of indoors and outdoors while the generous use of wood for the ceiling and post-and-beam construction of house give it warmth


Kitchen sparkling with light and color is designed for enjoyment as well as efficiency. Yellow and white of cabinets and countertops are spiced with bright red of chair cushions, and the whole room is bathed in daylight coming through ceiling-to-floor glass wall. The work center is like a room within a room marked off by sink counter projecting at right angle from the back wall and island cooking counter that parallels wall. The refrigerator is in the rear wall at end of storage cabinets; oven and planning desk in right wall.

Family room adjacent to children's bedrooms is typical of the informal living room which has become a standard adjunct of today's house. Located next to the kitchen, it makes a comfortable spot for serving drinks to one or two guests, for children's play and parties, for watching TV. Entrance to kitchen at right may be closed off by sliding door concealed in a wall pocket.


Earmarks of an up-to-date house: small conveniences that save time and space, storage organized to keep things easily available


In the entrance hall (A) which you approach by a covered walk leading past the carport, is a two-section coat closet with sliding doors. The smaller section (B) shows how today's houses make the most of space by means of specialized storage. Adjustable shelves are placed so the contents of the closet will fit the space exactly and no room will be wasted. Thus, there is space enough below the children's small coats to accommodate a bridge table and chairs and, next to them, a compartment with a pull-out rack for umbrellas. Front door of handsomely paneled teak adds a warm accent to this contemporary house.


In the mud room-laundry, a highly practical feature in many of today's houses, are all the facilities children need for washing up when they come in from play. In addition, the room contains laundry machines (C) ample cupboards for storing supplies, a sewing machine on a drop-leaf, roll-about table and a freezer. Next to the freezer is a closet for clothes awaiting buttons; built into the counter opposite is a large pull-out laundry bin. Along wall opposite the washer and dryer are two more closets-one with special compartments for cleaning equipment, the other (D) fitted with gaily painted pegs for children's outdoor playclothes, and shelves and a basket for boots and toys.


D


In the parents' dressing room clothing is organized with both precision and imagina-
 tion. Specially designed shelves, trays and racks not only keep things in good order but make them all visible at once, which helps enormously to speed dressing. Pull-out trays (A) each offer a choice of four pairs of shoes. Rods installed at two levels almost double the space for hanging clothes (B) while vertical partitions divide one type from another. Shirts are kept laundry-fresh on individual pull-out shelves (C) and quickly mated to ties on racks inside of cupboard doors. This deep windowless dressing room and all the bathrooms are well lighted by skylights, a device frequently used in new houses today to bring daylight into working areas without sacrificing any wall space.


Pass-through in laundry


A


In the kitchen area the efficiency of modern equipment is supplemented by small, thoughtful details such as these: A special pass-through, above, set into the outside wall of the laundry provides a place where the milkman and other delivery men can leave orders, pick up empty bottles, without having to traipse into the kitchen. A maple cutting board (A) hinged to one end of the kitchen cooking counter may be raised to provide a continuous work surface and, incidentally, keep inquisitive youngsters out of the cook's way. A cabinet in the breakfast area (B) provides orderly storage for place mats and napkins which are kept fresh and flat on pull-out shelves.


Additional photographs on page 251

# A small house that doubles its size 

By expanding indoor rooms with outdoor space, by using the whole lot for living, this built-for-sale house is larger than its dimensions

This compact, moderate-cost house which was built for sale in Tacoma, Wash. in 1959, shares with the custom-built house on pages 186 to 191 many of the features that distinguish today's new houses from those of ten years ago. This house, too, turns its carport and a blank wall to the street, and inside the house you will find a family room, a choice of dining areas, generous built-in kitchen equipment and specialized storage. Improved forms of lighting and recently developed materials such as translucent plastic panels are also demonstrated here. But above all, this builder's house shows what up-to-date planning can do to make a small house seem large, almost double in size, in fact, by the addition of carefully organized outdoor areas that make the most of every inch of a small lot. Despite its location in a crowded suburban area, every major room in the house has a window wall and complete privacy as well. In achieving this feat, canny planning was abetted by a simple device as old as civilization which is being handled today in a new manner-the tall fence.

Vital to the success of the compact rectangular plan are the carefully organized outdoor areas that give each room added spaciousness. The house itself bisects the lot, automatically screening the terraces, play yard and cabana at the rear. Every major room has a view of these while the dining area and kitchen also look out on the fenced courtyard in front. Main indoor living area is essentially one huge room with two-way fireplace and a row of cabinets separating the livingdining half of the space from the family room-kitchen.


The front courtyard for outdoor dining is screened from the entrance walk and carport by a slender lattice fence. Sliding glass doors open dining room wide to this court which is also in full view of kitchen through wall-to-wall window over sink counter. Play of textures-brick, gravel, concrete, wood-is characteristic of today's manner of handling materials.

The courtyard fence and the carport, opposite page, are all you can see of the house from the street. A brick walk covered by an extension of the carport roof leads to the front door and brick paving continues into entrance hall. Courtyard fence is made of plastic panels which are translucent, but not transparent, so they glow warmly at night when house is lighted, right-along with glass panel next to front door. House wall at back of carport is of vertical cedar boards.



A SMALL HOUSE THAT DOUBLES ITS SIZE continued

## Living room, dining room and family room

 are each within a few steps of the kitchenThe living room and the family room, separated only by the two-way, hooded fireplace, both open wide to the terrace which more than doubles their size in fine weather. As in many of today's new houses, family room doubles as a dining area for family meals and is at the same time an extension of the kitchen. This house also demonstrates the careful attention which is given in today's houses to effective lighting, indoors and outdoors. Spotlights in the ceiling illuminate work areas. Wall fixtures provide varied light in the living room and keep the floor clear of trailing cords. Outdoors, the spotlights located in the deep overhang of the roof light the terrace and prevent the windows from becoming a black wall at night.


Dining area of living room is separated from kitchen by hanging cabinets and counter with pass-through between.


Kitchen cooking center is extremely compact but it seems spacious because of the wall-to-wall window overlooking the dining court and the pass-through between countertop and hanging cabinets on the side toward the dining room. An island cooking counter, so often found in today's new houses, contains built-in surface burners and a barbecue with storage cabinets below. Oven and refrigerator are built into the wall on other side of room opposite pass-through cabinets. On far wall of dining area is a built-in buffet with specialized storage for linens, silver.

The family room storage wall contains TV, as most family rooms do today, plus another mark of the up-to-date house-built-in stereo equipment. The two speakers are housed in compartments that flank the bookshelves over the built-in desk. Thus this family room is equipped not only for informal dining but also for music, games and study. Though there are no fussy furnishings and the floor and wall materials are easy to care for, this area as well as the kitchen is gay with color. Each cabinet door and drawer front is in a different color and framed in some cases with natural wood. Ceiling of acoustical tiles muffles both the kitchen clatter and the noise of romping youngsters. Concealed lighting is built in above the long 7 foot desk top.


All the rooms are
expanded by the individual outdoor living areas that
make up the rear courtyard

The living room is enhanced by a paved terrace which is partly sheltered by the deep overhang of the roof. During fine weather big parties can overflow to the terrace, but rain or shine, the room appears to be double its size because nothing stops your eye until it reaches the cabana and fence at the far end of the courtyard. This is the modern strategy for making today's small house seem less confined by its four walls.

The parents' bedroom opens to a walled garden, below, which not only makes the room seem larger but lends an air of seclusion rare in a crowded suburb. An important detail in any house with window walls is the wood beam over the window which serves to conceal the curtain track and heading. At other end of this room is a walk-in dressing room with folding-door closets, a convenience that makes the house really new.



The cabana adds a third living room to the two inside the house. This graceful structure was simply built by laying a translucent roof of corrugated reinforced plastic panels over a post-and-beam framework.

Tall fences screen the entire courtyard on three sides. Privacy from the street is provided by the house itself which extends across the full width of the lot. Some of the fences are plastic panels, some are thin wood slats. Together they account for the modern suburban miracle of a house with glass walls and privacy, too. An important part of the charm of this rear courtyard (where the builder was careful to leave two handsome spruces) is its division into paved and planted areas, all easy to care for, which are marked off by wood divider strips laid in the ground.

DEARBORN-MASSAR



Lifetime gifts of sterling silver, invariably welcome on any memorable occasion, are particularly valued at Christmas. For the very special people on your list: 1 Chippendale-style pipkin with wood handle on a $41 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ diam. tray. $\$ 25$. Cartier, Inc. 2 Combination salt shaker and pepper mill in sterling and mahogany. $7^{\prime \prime}$ high. $\$ 26$. Cartier. 3 Bowl in a classic Paul Revere shape with decorative blue or turquoise enamel interior. $5^{\prime \prime}$ diam. $\$ 27.50$. Towle Silversmiths. 4 Candle snuffer with blue or turquoise enamel lining in Lafayette pattern. $73 / 8^{\prime \prime}$. $\$ 9.50$. Towle. 5 Julep cup for cold drinks or to hold
flowers, pencils. $33 / 4 /{ }^{\prime \prime}$ high. $\$ 16.50$. International Silver Co. 6 Flute-shaped double jigger with 1 and 2 ounce capacities. $5^{\prime \prime}$ high. $\$ 12$. Towle. 7 Tea bell with slender wood handle. $10^{\prime \prime}$ high. $\$ 18.50$. Cartier. 8 Mayonnaise bowl and matching ladle in a classic Early American design. $41 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ diam. $\$ 20$. Lunt Silversmiths. 9 Pair of reversible can-dlestick-bud vases. $71 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ high. $\$ 27.50$, the pair. International. 10 Black Formica tray with sterling gallery. $113 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ diam. $\$ 27.50$. Towle. 11 Queen Anne tea strainer and slop bowl, reproductions of a set by Matthew Lofthouse of London, 1713. $3^{\prime \prime}$ diam. \$27.50. Robert

Ensko. 12 Sterling silver lemon squeezer. $41 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ diam. $\$ 16.50$. Black, Starr \& Gorham. 13 Diminutive pitcher and 3 -inch bowl in a contemporary design, a fine gift for a new baby. \$27.50. Lunt. 14 Delicately shaped napkin holder, a concave band of silver. $\$ 7.50$. Christofle Silver, Inc. 15 Baby cup in "Pointed Antique" pattern with a gilt lining. $21 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ high. $\$ 15.95$. Reed \& Barton. 16 "Fontana" pattern baby rattle. $43 / 4^{\prime \prime} .85 .50$. Towle. 17 Sugar shaker or muffineer, can be dispenser for baby talc, too. $41 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ high. $\$ 20$. Wallace Silversmiths. 18 Childsized military brush and comb set.

\$6.75. Lunt. 19 Tiny taperstick, a reproduction of a diamond-patterned Queen Anne design dated 1705. 31/2" tall. $\$ 29$. Robert Ensko. 20 Memo pad with a magnetic mechanical pencil, a welcome gift for office or home telephone table. Pad $6^{\prime \prime}$ by $33 / 4^{\prime \prime}$. $\$ 10$. Cartier. 21 Hexagonal table lighter. $2^{\prime \prime}$ across. \$19.50. Black, Starr \& Gorham. 22 Clamshell ashtray with satin finish. $6^{\prime \prime}$ long. $\$ 12.50$. Wallace. 23 Picture frame with a flat, plain border to hold photographs up to $8^{\prime \prime}$ by $10^{\prime \prime}$. $\$ 24$. Towle. 24 Compote in a simple contemporary design. $41 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ high; plate $7^{\prime \prime}$ diam. $\$ 27.50$. International Silver.

25 Library set of scissors and a letter opener cased in genuine green or maroon leather. $11^{\prime \prime}$ long. $\$ 22$. Black, Starr \& Gorham. 26 Calendar frame with an easel prop at back. $5^{1} / 4^{\prime \prime}$ by $61 / 2^{\prime \prime}$. $\$ 20$. Reed \& Barton. 27 Letter opener in "Enroulement" pattern, a graceful openwork scroll design. $7^{\prime \prime}$ long. $\$ 23$. Christofle. 28 Table top cigarette box with cove-edged top. $4^{\prime \prime}$ by $31 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ by $112^{\prime \prime}$. $\$ 29.50$. The Gorham Company. 29 Trinket box lined in dark blue velvet, saiekeeping for a lady's watch or rings. $3^{\prime \prime}$ diam. $1^{\prime \prime}$ deep. $\$ 14.50$. Cartier. 30 Bonbon dish with fluted and scalloped edge, reproduction of an old

Dublin design. $6^{\prime \prime}$ diam. $\$ 12.50$. Lunt. 31 Bottle opener and corkscrew combined in a key-shaped bar tool. $33 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ long. \$6. Black, Starr \& Gorham. 32 Child's porringer or grown-up's ashtray. $6^{\prime \prime}$ diam. $\$ 20$. Lunt. 33 Shaving brush with badger and Belgian hare bristles. $41 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ long. $\$ 14$. Cartier. 34 "Whisk-ette" sterling-topped clothesbrush with nylon bristles on stand. $33 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ high. $\$ 4.50$. Gorham. 35 Telephone number register with an automatic key press index. $63 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ by $43 / 4^{\prime \prime}$. $\$ 16.50$ plus monogramming. Gorham. 36 Stud box in a wing collar design with a lift-off top. $2^{\prime \prime}$ diam. $\$ 22$. Cartier. Prices include Fed. tax

# Remodeling with fabrics 

How to bring an old house up-to-date with color and pattern


It's a rare family and a still rarer house that find each other perfect on first meeting. But when you move into an old house, an extensive remodeling job is not always feasible. Perhaps you have a large family of teen-agers living at home now but you are planning to buy a smaller house when the children are off on their own. Or perhaps you are renting a house because you expect that a business transfer may move your family to another city in a year or two. The house on this and the following seven pages delightfully illustrates what can be done to make an old house compatible with today's tastes and patterns of living without moving a single wall or boarding up one door. Typical of so many older, larger houses across the land, this one had numerous advantages that made it potentially a nice place to live-high ceilings, spacious rooms, handsome woodwork and numerous fireplaces. Just as typical and far more challenging were its faults-odd-shaped and poorly spaced windows and doors, walls cut up by moldings, and a profusion of projecting radiators and air condition-ers-none of which could be altered or removed. To demonstrate the possibilities of the house, designers John and Earline Brice took up the challenge. They proceeded to erase the eyesores from view and to give the old house a brand new look solely by their imaginative use of fabrics. Their strategy ranged from traditional window treatments, beautifully executed, to inventive applications of fabrics to screens and paneled walls. They applied color in original ways, too; in a bright print to set a festive mood; in a family of colors to unify windows, walls and paneling; in a monochromatic scheme to accent the formal character of one room; in coordinated schemes to tie adjoining rooms together. All the fabrics they chose were woven of Celanese Contemporary Fibers. The stimulating results offer many ideas you can adapt to any room whether it is marred by awkward details or is simply in need of refreshment.

## Brocade enriches the walls

PANELS OF FABRIC were applied to the wall and door surfaces framed by moldings in the entrance hall, thus turning what might have been a problem into a decorative asset. As a result the hall looks fully and handsomely furnished though it is only wide enough for a slim console table and a pair of benches. Curtains of the same beige brocade frame the gracefully curving, red-carpeted staircase to which your eye is inevitably drawn by the bold runner of neutral stripes that leads the way from the front door to the warm welcome of the rooms beyond.


ENTRANCE BEFORE REDECORATING


kertesz


Shopping information, page 230

## Flattery for

## problem windows



MAIN FOYER BEFORE

THE SAME PRINTED FABRIC was used on the walls and for side curtains in the foyer to provide a dramatic frame for the bonnet-topped window and to introduce the subtle lavender and green color scheme of the adjoining drawing room (see below and opposite page). The designers curtained the window itself with four panels of Fortisan ninon
to conceal a total lack of view. Rather than waste the generous space in the foyer, they furnished it as a conversation area which would make a welcome adjunct to the drawing room during large parties. FABRICS BY SCHUMACHER


SHEER FLOWERED CURTAINS framed with full swags of damask (reversing the conventional arrangement of plain curtains framed with a print) dramatize the row of windows in the drawing room. Sill-length white cascades at the sides of the windows are lined with bitter green and hung so that triangles of the colors are silhouetted against the white. With this lavish background the designers kept the furniture simple and dignified, covering the sofas and chairs in colors drawn from the curtains and the rug. In one corner of the room, left, a bookcase, formerly as high as the mantel, was cut down to follow the line of the paneled dado. A pair of stereo speakers was set into the shelf space and screened with a slubbed silk and acetate fabric to match the upholstery on a nearby chair. furniture by tomlinson; fabrics by cohama




1 A FABRIC HE ADBOARD of Baroque damask for the guest-room bed is mounted on the center section of a three-panel wall.
Framed with sheer side curtains and a matching damask canopy, the bold pattern seems to recede into the wall,
creating the illusion of a shallow niche. At the windows and French door, the damask is repeated in three-quarter length curtains with harlequin headings which, like the hems of the canopy and coverlet, are neatly trimmed to the diamond motif of the fabric. furniture by hertage, fabrics by riveroale

## 2 SHIRRED FABRIC SCREENS and simple sill-length

 curtains join forces to camouflage an air conditioner in the dining room. The screen consists of delicate wood frames and panels of moiré gathered and draped like Austrian shades.Curtains of sheer flower-printed Fortisan and silk, hung close to the glass, cover the window when the screens are folded back. FABRICS BY STROHEIM \& ROMANN
3 W ALL PANELS AND ROMAN SHADES of a contemporary toile with Japanese figures launch a bold color scheme in a masculine bedroom. The fabric is applied to the walls behind the beds in the fashion of oriental scrolls, with wood dowels inserted through hems at top and bottom of each panel. The designers used the same fabric for Roman shades at the windows.
They banded the shades with orange borders and framed the wall panels with olive green paint to accent the major colors in the print.
FURNITURE BY TOMLINSON: FABRICS BY CHARLES BLOOM
4 CEILING-TO-FLOOR CURTAINS in a pert print of red and pink flowers cover the many-paned windows of the garden room and insure a sunny climate for informal entertaining even on the dreariest day. The same print was used for the back cushions of a sectional settee, and the seats were covered in a warm beige picked from the background of the floral. A doorway to the cellar at the right of the settee is concealed by open frame screens with panels of tussah-like cloth. The Moorish arched tops add an illusion of height. furniture by salterini; fabrics by seneca
5 THO RELATED PRINTS, a lattice pattern and a floral, are used side-by-side at the windows to create the one big decorative effect in the simply furnished study-guest room. The two fabrics, alike in color and in scale, are hung so that the darker panels cover wall areas and the predominantly white sheer covers the three windows. Tangerine cushions accent deepest color in curtains. furniture by heritage; fabrics by waverly
6 A CURTAINED BACKDROP FOR A BED plus a canopy-style swag transform the convex side of a curved stairwell into a regal niche-in-reverse. The designers devised this spectacular treatment with ceiling-to-floor panels of Fortisan and silk in white, aqua and turquoise and a single festoon hung on a framework of brass standards. The fitted aqua coverlet matches the backdrop and the upholstered headboard repeats the floral print of the curtains on the other side of the room (see page 228). furniture by heritage; fabrics by kandell




## The kisten

## with the buffet island

IN CASE HISTORY \# 2, PAGE 162
Walk into the kitchen of a cooking authority and you will spot a host of ideas, large and small, that add up to efficiency with atmosphereideas you can readily adapt to your own kitchen. When James A. Beard, aided by Agnes Crowther, remodeled an existing dining room, a minimum kitchen ( 5 feet 11 inches by 8 feet 5 inches) and two closets into a workable, livable kitchen, he had many special requirements. For, in addition to being a cook book author and superlative host, Mr. Beard also conducts cooking classes and demonstrations on his home grounds and he needed a room which would be the center of his manifold activities. But the decoration of his new headquarters and a condensed version of the convertible cooking counter-buffet he designed for it would be just as pertinent in a one-cook kitchen. (Continued on page 222)


Cooking island becomes spacious serving center and bar when three-section Formica top is in position. On wall covered with green paper in a documentary pattern, racks and antique Swiss shelves for wine, liquor, glassware are both decorative and space-saving. Black-and-white pineapple paper sets off wall with marble work counter where hanging pans, jars of staples, spoons in earthenware crock are mustered at point of use. Slotted wood knife block and roll ing electric rotisserie are to left of the counter.


Hub of plan is central cooking island that stretches space because counter and cooking surfaces can be used from inside and outside the U.


Chopping-block corners and ten General Electric cooking units equip the island for largescale food preparation. Antique pine cabinet on wall holds packaged goods, seasonings. Doorway beyond leads to entry and living-dining room.

A changeable still life composed with seasonal fruits and vegetables in the copper lavabo between the windows is enhanced by antique carvings and shelf. Victorian wrought-iron and marble table and old French folding outdoor chairs are handy for quick meals. Here the arms of the U-shaped island are covered with buffet tops; the end is open, exposing two units for cooking.

## ?us y z Bulle Cook Book




## ALMMADIEN's FRONT AND BACK LABELS

Informative, Accurate, Entertaining

Have you tasted them?
Here's a check list...

```
PINK
\(\square\) Almadén Grenache Rosé
```


## WHITE

```
\(\square\) Almadén Johannisberg Riesling
\(\square\) Almadén Pinot Chardonnay
\(\square\) Almadén Pinot Blanc
\(\square\) Almadén Dry Semillon (Sauterne)
\(\square\) Almadén Traminer
RED
\(\square\) Almadén Cabernet Sauvignon
\(\square\) Almadén Pinot Noir
\(\square\) Almadén California Burgundy
CALIFORNIA CHAMPAGNES
\(\square\) Almadén Brut Champagne
\(\square\) Almadén Extra Dry Champagne
\(\square\) Almadén Rosé Champagne
\(\square\) Almadén Sparkling Burgundy
CALIFORNIA SHERRIES and PORTS
\(\square\) Almadén Solera Cocktail Sherry (Dry)
\(\square\) Almadén Solera Golden Sherry (Medium)
\(\square\) Almadén Solera Cream Sherry (Sweet)
\(\square\) Almadén Solera Ruby Port
\(\square\) Almadén Solera Tawny Port
```



## TELL YOU THE WHOLE STORY

# How to serve SPIRITS AT A BUFFET PARTY 

BY JAMES A, BEARD

The buffet party would always win a blue ribbon as the simplest, safest and surest way to en-tertain-if it weren't for a few pitfalls. We have invented this delightful serve-yourself sort of dinner to suit our present-day penchant for living and dining informally, and when it is good, it is very, very good.

The buffet eliminates the meticulously laid table that must be cleared after each course; it requires no protracted passing of serving dishes; it does not call for several outstanding wines, each with its own type of glass.

So the buffet party can be a pleasant and gay affair that leaves host, hostess and guests relaxed and refreshed.

But what about those pitfalls?
Ironically, most of the hazards of the buffet party are an outcropping of its major asset-its casualness. Along with the buffet, we Americans have evolved the informal cocktail hour that introduces it. Usually the host has set up a well-stocked bar and expects each guest to help himself. This generous gesture can spell trouble. For many people take the attitude that the buffet, unlike the sit-down dinner, is a meal that can waitsometimes indefinitely. Guests drift in anywhere from a half hour to an hour or so late. Meanwhile the early arrivers have been imbibing. Eventually people may decide to eat, but many are so well supplied with preprandial drinks that they have little appreciation of the food and wines that follow.

Recently I attended a Sunday brunch buffet scheduled to start at 1 P.M. At midnight, 11 hours later, some guests were still groggily supplying themselves from the bar and had not yet moved to the buffet table. Needless to say, the food by that time was inedible. Result: a completely exhausted host and hostess, and a number of guests destined to awake with sizable hangovers. This is casualness gone awry.

How to avoid it?
I believe the nineteenth-century host had the right idea. Always keeping the elegant dinner in mind, he offered arrivals a light, dry sherry or glass of champagne
to whet the appetite. Both are perfect choices for the cocktail hour. Save the hard liquor for afterdinner drinks!

## To keep taste buds intact

Champagne and sherry are light and refreshing, and even the guest who likes to help himself liberally will not go on drinking them for several hours. Another important point: These wines do not dull the taste buds and make the imbiber oblivious to the delicate flavors of the food and dinner wine to follow.

Let me urge you to set up a buffet cocktail bar for guests with a choice of good dry sherries. I would include Harvey's Bristol Dry, the light astringent Manzanilla, the famous Tio Pepe, and two or three other crisp sherries that your own wine dealer will be glad to recommend. Add a bucket or two filled with ice and a fine brut champagne. You might try a delicate blanc de blanc; or shop at your wine dealer's for a private label vintage. Then, too, many non-vintage champagnes are both delicious and reasonable.

No, the cost need not be prohibitive. When you compare the expense of allowing guests to drink freely of whiskies and other hard liquors for many hours to the price of a few bottles of good sherry and champagne, you will find, as I have, the aperitif wines cost less.

With the aperitifs serve good dry biscuits, nuts and perhaps strips of crisp raw vegetables.

By all means, plan your buffet dinner for a definite hour. If guests are slow to move towards the table, ask one or two close friends to start the crowd. With appetites invigorated by the aperitif wines, the group will be ready to eat and switch to the dinner wines you have provided.

Now, some suggestions concerning wines for buffet dinners. It's a mistake to offer the "greats" on such an occasion. Informal eating calls for informal wines. Yet I do not subscribe to the common belief that a nice rosé goes with everything and is just the right answer for a buffet dinner with an


## Makes a Drink Sing!

Try a Carioca Daiquiri with a touch of tropical delight - Juice 1 Lime

- 1 Teaspoon Powdered Sugar
- $11 / 2$ oz, Carioca Rum

Shake well with cracked ice and strain into 3 oz . cocktail glass, rimmed with sugar.
PUERTO RICAN RUM - WHITE OR GOLD LABEL • 80 PROOF • SCHENLEY IMPORT CO., N. Y


Congratulations! Your poulet espagnol was really inspired. And there's inspiration for hundreds of other delightful recipes in House \& Garden's monthly Cook Book sections. They're meant to be removed from the magazine and added to your permanent kitchen library, and a beautiful, sturdy Cerulean Blue binder will hold your collection. Order yours now (it's embossed: House-\& Garden's Cook Books) by sending $\$ 1.50$ with the coupon below. If you've already filled one binder, why not start another?
Because of many requests, House \& Garden is also making available a free list of its previous Cook Book sections. A limited supply is still available, so if you've missed any, here's the opportunity to complete your collection. They make fine gifts, too.

## To: House \& Garden's Reader Service

 Dept. CB, Greenwich, ConnecticutPlease send me one Cook Book binder; I enclose $\$ 1.50$ check (or money order.) Send me copy(ies) of the H\&G Brunch Cook Book (roc each) and H\&G's Quick Gourmet Recipes booklet ( 25 c each) Send Free a list of all books published to date.

Name

Address
City

Zone
assortment of foods. I agree that a good chilled rosé can be a delight on a hot summer afternoon or evening with a simple picnic lunch. But a well-planned buffet with a variety of foods calls for a more interesting array of wines.

## Special buffet wines

I make a practice of keeping on hand a special selection of buffet supper wines. These wines are modest but gay and go well with the many cold and hot specialties that appear on the buffet table. They are good, solid country wines, not "great," but with enough character to make them excellent everyday companions.

A "must" in my selection is a supply of reds from the Beaujolais district of southern Burgundy. The Fleuries, Julienas, the Moulin à Vent are fruity, fresh wines friendly to many foods. Look for them in magnums-an economical choice for large groups. These wines should be drunk young; most are ready in a little over a year. If you serve them with a summer buffet, or a buffet featuring excellent cold dishes, chill them slightly.

Don't be afraid to serve these charming wines with rather elegant dishes. I remember well the first time I ever tasted a Beaujolais. I had gone to the great restaurant Pyramide at Vienne. The proprietor, M. Point, had a magnum of Beaujolais chilling and this he served me with an exquisite oreiller of venison-a perfect combination. The fresh coolness of the wine cut superbly the rich texture of the venison.

From near Beaujolais comes an especially brisk white wine, Pouilly-Fuissé. This sharp, delicate wine is an excellent choice for buffet fish dishes.

For a cold buffet with fish, cold meats, charcuterie and salads I enjoy the Muscadets from the mouth of the Loire. These, too, come in magnums. The 1959 vintage, now on the market, is exceptional. Muscadet, drunk young and well chilled, is to my taste one of life's pleasantest experiences.

Another of my favorite wines for buffet dining is a good Valpolicella. These crisp Italian reds lend themselves to many foods. I especially enjoy the Valpolicella from the Cooperative in Verona. It's inexpensive, and well worth keeping on hand. For a good Italian white wine, choose a Soave, also from the Cooperative.

If by chance you plan a buffet around an exceptionally rich dish, such as game birds, offer your guests a robust red from the

Rhône Valley. These wines have a heavier texture and rounder quality, well suited to this type of food; yet they are not too formal for casual buffet serving. Look for the Hermitage Rouge or the Châteauneuf-du-Pape.

California wines also offer excellent choices for buffet dining. I keep a stock of fine Pinot Noirs and Johannisberg Rieslings. They are always dependable.

If you serve an elaborate buffet that includes both hot and cold foods and both fish and meat, it's a good idea to let your guests have a choice of wines. Have the wines and glasses set up on a table adjoining the food, so that each person may select the wine he prefers with his choice of food.

And incidentally, may I suggest that you try to coax guests to eat their buffet dinner in courses. Nothing is more distressing to a food lover than the sight of a plate heaped helter-skelter with hot and cold, fish, fowl and meat, all piled together. No one could possibly detect the different flavors. The proper procedure is fish first; meat next; salads last. And never hot and cold on the same plate.

A word to the hostess: Have plenty of table space on which guests may put wine glasses and plates. You can not expect the poor souls to hold on to wine glasses and at the same time balance plates on their laps. Group your chairs around coffee tables, end tables, library tables and, if necessary, put up extra folding tables. When guests have lacked table-top space, I have seen sad things happen. At a recent party I attended, a guest who had been forced to place a sheer crystal glass on the floor was very embarrassed when it was shattered by someone walking by. The expensive glass was gone and the wine stained the rug. But no one was to blame but the hostess. Never put a guest in this fix.

Now for the hard liquor. Having been happily warmed by the fine food and wine, your guests will be pleased to settle down to coffee and a buffet bar offering cognac, Armagnac, white alcohols, whiskies, gin, vodka and soda. The well-fed will not over-indulge. The food and wine have been enjoyed and appreciated. The afterdinner drinking takes the place of a night-cap and puts the crowning glow on a pleasant experience.

I assure you, with this reverse order of alcoholic offerings, you will send your guests home with a truly relaxed feeling of well-being, and this is the greatest tribute to host and hostess.

When you
DINE Italian, WINE Italian with
RUFFINO


America's Preferred
GOUDA and


Family-wide taste appeal!
Write for Free, "Get-Acquainted Folder"


Enioy delicious

# MANLATTAN 

cocktails at home

MAKE THEM THE QUICK, EASY WAY WITH



Just add your favorite brand of whiskey to Holland House Manhattan Mix, and you'll serve perfect Manhattans every time. Other popular Holland House Cocktail Mixes: Dry Martini, Daiquiri, Whiskey Sour, Tom Collins, Old Fashioned, Bronx, Side Car, Quinine Tonic and Gimlet.

## HOLLAND HOUSE MANLATTAN MIX Full Pint-enough for 32 cocktails.

 Slightly higher in Southern \& Western States At Food, Drug, Beverage \& Liquor Stores Write for free cocktail and canapé recipes! Holland House Sales Co., Woodside 77, N.Y.
## Gala gourmet dessent <br> - in just five minutes ! <br> la Ville rum cakes

Here's a wonderful discovery-an e.egant dessert that's ready quick as you can say "si bon." These light individual cakes-flavored with the finest rum-come four to a can. Simply garnish and serve. Give your nextluncheon, dinner or bridge party a French flourish . . . with these authentic Rum Babas. At fine gourmet shops across the country.
write M. Bertauche, San Anselmo, California for name of dealer in your area

A W onderful Gift Note!

## H\&GS

GOURMET'S GUIDE

## to the finest in Foods,

 Beverages and Table Delicacies
## QUICK GOURMET RECIPES OF THE MONTH Curried Cranberry-Walnut Relish

1-pound box fresh cranberries
2 tablespoons chutney
1 teaspoon curry powder
1 can California walnuts, coarsely broken
Cook cranberries according to instructions on box. When they have popped, add chutney, curry powder and walnuts. Mix weil. Refrigerate in glass jar until needed.

## Guacamole Jamaique

3 very ripe avocados
1 clove garlic, finely chopped
2 tablespoons chili powder
1 tablespoon lime juice
1 jigger Jamaica rum
Beat all ingredients thoroughly in electric mixer until light and creamy. Season with salt and pepper to taste. Chill. Garnish with finely chopped parsley and serve as a dip.

## MAKE BEAUTIFUL MUSIC

## WITH AMERICA'S FINEST BOURBON!

Lift the lid of this handsome Chinese red and gold reproduction of an Early-American music box and the strains of "My Old Kentucky Home" fill the air with tinkling cheer. A splendid setting for Kentucky's very best premium BourbonOld Kentucky Tavern-aged 8 full years and Bottled-in-Bond.
A gift to decorate the most tastefully appointed home and worth the price for its contents alone: a fifth of 'Tavern,' two gold-rimmed Old-Fashioned glasses and a matching 2 -ounce jigger. On sale at better liquor dealers wherever local laws permit-or write Dept. G, Glenmore Distilleries Co., Louisville, Ky.


100 PROOF BOTTLED-IN-BOND. KENTUCKY STRAIGHT BOURBON WHISKEY, GLENMORE DISTLLLERIES COMPANY "WhERE PERFECTION OF PRODUCT IS TRADITION." LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY.


> Little Peas bred to go with plump, young Long Island ducklings

That fine bird swimming in its savory sauce might so daze you with delight, that you would be tempted to ignoreor take for granted-other foods served with it. Except, we allow, Le Sueur Brand peas. They eagerly invite competition.
For there is no mistaking these tiny, very tender peas. Years and years of careful breeding brought forth their exceptional sweetness and flavor. And they are grown on only a very few square miles of land, where conditions of climate and soil are deemed ideal. The result is a pea unlike all others, except perhaps the famed Petits Pois of France.
We invite you to support your finest entree with Le Sueur Brand peas soon. The tiny, very tender ones.


## a Salton HOTRAY

is the help you need to serve graciously and charmingly! Candlelight...the tinkle of glass...romance ...these are precious moments treasured by a woman. Such moments are easily and successfully assured by the hostess who has the help of a Salton Hotray. This unique, auto-


The Continental $\$ 95$ matic electric food warmer keeps hot foods and beverages hot, nutritious and flavor perfect for hours to suit even the most demanding gourmet taste. With a Salton Hotray or Hotable you can stay serene and relaxed, whether you are hostessing a large dinner party, small midnight supper or everyday family meal. Models to complement any table setting, any room decor. The most appreciated gift you can give.
Write for your copies of "Gracious Living Starts with a Salton Hotray ", "Salton Recipe Booklet" and complete list of Salton products. Salton Hotrays from $\$ 5.95$ to $\$ 59.50$ and Salton Hotables from $\$ 59.50$ to $\$ 200.00$. All with adjustable temperature controls, shatterproof radiant glass heating surfaces.
Salton HOTABLE adds the wonderful Hotray features to a luxurious serving cart. At these stores . . 1. Magnin, Los Angeles and Portland, Ore.; Dayton Co., Minneapolis; Minn.; Coleman E. Adler, New Orleans, La.; Younker Bros., Des Moines, Lowa; Macy's and branches; Scruggs, St. Louis, Mo.; and other fine gift and department stores in the United States and Canada.
Saltorn_ MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC., 517R EAST 72nd ST., NEW YORK 21, N. Y.

## NEWS IN CANISTERS

A fresh array promises happy housing for staples



Kitchen canisters today are designed with such an eye for good looks and convenience that they are worthy of a prominent place in any well-turned-out kitchen. New canisters range in style all the way from traditional Delft jars to trim teakwood bins. Although most types are offered in sets of four-for storage of most frequently used staples-you can add to other types indefinitely. Glass apothecary jars come in a wide variety of shapes and sizes suitable for housing not only sugar, flour and such, but also herbs and spices.


Herb motif applied in black is a delicate ornament on white metal canisters in graduated sizes. Largest of the four is $8^{\prime \prime}$ tall. The deep lids are in two shades of brilliant blue. The set of four, \$6. Lord \& Taylor.

Glass apothecary jars look pretty on your kitchen counter and also give you a clear view of what's within. Besides storing the usual flour, sugar and tea, they are ideal for tall bread sticks, macaroni, dried vegetables and herbs. From left: a tall two-sectioned cylinder, $\$ 5.75$; $16^{\prime \prime}$ Columbia cylinder, \$6.25; Egyptian jar, $\$ 2.50$; square $11^{\prime \prime}$ apothecary jar, $\$ 3 ; 3^{\prime \prime}$ spice jar, set of four for $\$ 4$. Bloomingdale's.


Geranium pattern in H\&G's Tangerine Red adds a gay touch to set of sturdy metal canisters in gleaming white. Large knobs insure easy opening. From $43 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ to $8^{\prime \prime}$ tall, four for $\$ 8.95$. Altman.

Wood grain finish in vinyl lends texture to these squared-off steel canisters with recessed knobs, chrome trim. Available in dark or medium walnut or dark birch finish. The set of four is $\$ 9.98$. Hammacher-Schlemmer.


Transparent windows in these round steel canisters reveal a cook's-eye view of the quantity of flour or coffee on hand. Canisters come in a choice of yellow, red or white and range in size from $41 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ to $8^{\prime \prime}$ tall. Set, $\$ 5.95$. Pampered Kitchens, Inc.


Lazy susan stand will spin this canister set to the ingredient you wish. Four labeled ceramic containers in a pearlized finish are $9^{\prime \prime}$ tall, fit like wedges of a cake on the dark walnut base and share a single top; also in walnut. \$19.95. Lord \& Taylor.

Classic Greek design for apothecary jars is reproduced in ceramic. In antique beige with gold and green trim, these $14^{\prime \prime}$ and $12^{\prime \prime}$ jars have scroll-bordered labels using Greek names for various herbs. $14^{\prime \prime}$ size, $\$ 18$; $12^{\prime \prime}$ size, \$13. Tomorrow's Heirlooms.


Blue and white Delft canisters are lovely for the traditional kitchen or pantry, flattering to wood tones. The sugar jar is $7^{\prime \prime}$ high-just one of a set of four Delft canisters in varying sizes. The set is $\$ 35$. B. Altman \& Co.


Teakwood veneer lends a marked contemporary air to canisters which, because of their simplicity, are equally at home in a traditional kitchen. Heights range from $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ to $7^{\prime \prime}$. Set, $\$ 12$. Lord \& Taylor. Store addresses, page 232


## PILGRIM

a classic pattern reinterpreted for use with traditional or contemporary table settings


WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET 80 SHOWING OTHER STAIN. LESS STEEL PATTERNS AND THE NAME OF A STORE NEAREST YOU. FRASER'S

AMERICA

FRASER'S INC. $\square 236$ FIFTH AVENUE $\square$ NEW YORK $1, N$. . Y.

an appointment of quality ...
sure to please the housewife with years of dependable service.
Delta and insist on Delto the faucet with only ONE moving part . .

There's a Delta faucet designed to fit your every need. Free literature upon request.
delta faucet corporation . greensburg, indiana

In Canada: EMCO LIMITED



Gaily painted mobile butcher's table with shelf for wax paper and hooks for tools adds work space to kitchen corner where refrigerator, wall oven are placed. Pans hang here. Sinks, dishwasher are at right angle to this wall.

# GOURMET'S KITCHEN 

continued from page 208

The key to Mr. Beard's new plan is a central U-shaped cooking and buffet island around which his cooking routine revolves. It has five pairs of electric surface cooking units, four chopping blocks and a continuous shelf underneath where bowls, tools and other necessities can be put while cooking is in progress. Slim legs support the island to leave floor space open and uncrowded. In order to convert the island into a serving center and bar for buffet dinners (see page 208) and large cocktail parties, a three-section top of Formica in H\&G's Geranium Pink with a handsome rosewood edging was constructed to fit over the work surface (the three sections can be used together or independently to suit the needs of the moment).

Since the kitchen, located at the head of the stairs from the first floor and joined to the livingdining room by a small entry, is one of the first rooms to come into the visitor's view, it was decorated and furnished with the same care, taste and feeling as the rest of the house. Three walls are papered with a small-scale documentary print in soft green, the fourth interjects a bolder note with a large-scale black-on-white pineapple motif. These papers set the color scheme of the room. Wood trim is painted a matching green; kitchen cabinets and major equipment are white or stainless steel and the linoleum floor covering combines a black-white-and-gray pebble pattern with strips of solid black. Sheer café curtains with herb motifs printed in red-on-white are a subtle reminder of the accent color of the red buffet countertop.

The kitchen is planned so that plenty of people can work to-
gether without crowding. In one corner (the original kitchen area) is the refrigerator, wall oven, dishwasher and two sinks-one deep enough for large pans-and a mobile butcher's table. On the opposite side of the room extra work space is provided by a long marble shelf over base storage cabinets for china and dishes; it is backed by hanging pans and paralleled by a narrow wall shelf where staples and spices are visibly arrayed in glass jars. To the right of the counter is the appliance center and to the left, a big wood block with slots where knives are stored blade down, racks for wines and liquors and an electric rotisserie on a rolling stand.

The obvious dedication of the room to the production of good food is also the source of much of its visual lure (guests tend to congregate and linger there, whatever the occasion). Pans and molds hang in clusters from hooks in the French manner. Wine and seasonings, wooden spoons and kitchen tools are arranged out in the open where they are easy to reach, displayed and lined up according to use. Small, subtle touches in the decoration and a careful integration of design elements help to sustain the kitchen's warm, lived-in look. Old wood cabinets and shelves, brackets and carvings are silhouetted against the walls. Rich rosewood trims the edges of counters and the side of the sink. The pineapple wallpaper is accented by a ceramic pineapple on a wall bracket. The antique copper lavabo joins the warm glow of copper pans and the wine bottles and glasses on the end wall are an introduction to the black-and-white vine-and-trellis wallpaper in the adjoining entry and living-dining room.

... and this is the CALIFORNIA CONTEMPORARY-from the Famed Scholz Design Collection ... just one of dozens of the renowned Don Scholz award winning designs shown in this breathtaking collection . . . nearly all of which have been featured in national magazines. Your copy is now available. If you plan to build, you can't afford to miss seeing this group of post war America's most outstanding homes before you do.

Available through leading custom builders in your community, other Scholz Homes start as low as $\$ 18,000$. They maintain an incomparable quality and craftsmanship, in addition to their design distinction, which provides a superior house at less cost than by any other building method. Contact your local Scholz Homes builder through your telephone directory or mail the coupon below today.



A lady doesn't go far these days without certain basic equipment.

H\&G'S CHRISTMAS BOUTIQUE COLLECTION

## Store Directory

> The gitts on page 181 are available exclusively from the following stores:


Note: For mail orders please add the following parcel post charges which include insurance. (Figures refer to gift numbers, page 181.)

## 65 cents

Hat stand (1)
Record cleaning gloves (6)
Soap dish (9)
Candlesticks (11)
Silent Butler (12)
Blotter corners (15)
Notebook (16)
Shoe horn (18)
Cocktail napkins (19)
Heart box (20)
Eggcup (21)
Butterfly (22)
Nightie hook (26)
Picture holder (27)
Picture frame (28)
Calendar \& Letter opener (30)

## 80 cents

Straw basket (2)
Tissue box (3)
Make-up box (7)
Matchbox cover (14)
Magnifying lens (23)
Bottle opener (24)
Letter opener (25)
Strawberry paperweight (29)
Ram paperweight (31)

## $\$ 1.00$

Pear box (4)
Brass trivet (5)
Jam set (8)
Toothbrush \& glass set (10)
Flower bowl and holder (13)
Magnifying glass on stand (17)

## Manuscripts

House \& Garden assumes no responsibility for unsolicited contributions except to accord them courteous attention and ordinary care. Manuscripts must be accompanied by postage for return.

The dyna-tension Everett, medium-priced small piano with the tone beauty of a grand. Italian Provincial, it is one of many styles available.


Companion to Everett is the Cable-Nelson, America's favorite popular-priced piano. Style pictured is the Contemporary.



REMODELING WITH FABRICS
continued from page 206

## $A$ print and a rug were used to define

special areas of two large rooms


AN ENTERTAINMENT W ALL that includes TV, storage for games, and cupboards for table linens and extra glassware is hidden behind the hinged, fabric-covered screens in the breakfast room (for details see page 206). TV is accessible either by opening a small door in the panel that covers the set, above, or by folding back the entire section of screen. With a quick shift of benches from breakfast table to viewing position, the area becomes a delightful family room. Oval table is convenient for games.

GRIGSBY


A CONVERSATION CORNER in the drawing room is set off from the main group of chairs and sofas by a bold area rug. Designers furnished this island of comfortable informality with self-contained arrangement of matched chairs, a round table with a floor-length cloth and three paintings. The area is further identified by color; a burnt orange that plays only minor roles elsewhere in room is used dramatically here with white and green.

The old house was brought up to date with new conveniences and dressed-up storage


BUFFET COUNTER was fitted over a seldom used stairwell in the party pantry, converting waste space to a much needed serving shelf. Opening at head of stairs is still large enough to be used for occasional trips to the basement.

ESSING ROOM s fashioned from a rage passage adning a bedroom. awer fronts of lt-in storage units re covered in eat-toned fabric in trast to white cabts. Porcelain and ss pulls replace original hardware.


FITTED CLOSET next to feminine bedroom was dressed from top to bottom in quilted versions of the turquoise and aqua fabrics used on canopied bed and at window (see page 205). Decorative fittings include garment bags, padded hangers and hat stands, pretty shelf trim.


ROSES ARE READ and re-read and re-read!
Nothing is so warm and friendly as a rose. Delicate roses reflect in the tissue lined envelopes of this feminine package of papers deliberately designed to be remembered. At Your Favorite Stationery Counters Everywhere - $\$ 1.00$
WRITING PAPERS THAT CREATE AN IMPRESSION

## . . all-in-one Olympic StereoCenter!

1. TV Choose new Olympic Color TV or $21^{\prime \prime}, 23^{\prime \prime}, 24^{\prime \prime}$ black-and-white (diagonal measure)! Separate push-button controls for speech, music, e-x-p-a-n-d-e-d 3-D sound!
2. STEREO De luxe British-crafted 4 -speed BSR automatic phonograph plays all records, monaural and stereo!
3. RADIO Choose from Simulcast Stereo Radio . . . AM . . . or AM/FM . . . all precision-tuned with new professional vernier controls!


Air conditioners and radiators were given clever cover-


FLORAL BORDERS, and opaque enough to ceal an air conditione stalled in lower portic the window, trim a pa curtains in the garden
Sheer fabric covers re window without ecli sunlight or blocking

SILL-TO-FLOOR CURTAINS skirt a radiator beneath a window in one of the bedrooms. Pretty aqua, blue and turquoise floral is a repeat of print covering the upholstered headboard (see page 205).
 Lets you enjoy stereo all through the house (patio too!) with extra stereo speakers. New light-up signals give control-at-aglance of multiple stereo hookups!
Olympic Combinations Start at \$329.95. Quality handwiring, power transformers! Early American, French Provincial, Contemporary, Traditional, Oriental stylings in a wide variety of furniture finishes!

DIVISION OF THE SIEGLER CORPORATION

[^13]
## STORE DIRECTORY

Addresses of stores listed in the gift pages of this issue

ABRAHAM \& StRAUS
Brooklyn 1, N. Y.
b. altman \& co.

New York 16, N. Y.
merrill ames
41 East 8th Street
New York 3, N. Y.
artisan galleries
2110 North Haskell Avenue
Dallas 4, Texas
t. s. ayres \& co.

Indianapolis, Ind.
stuart becker inc.
1053 Third Avenue
New York 21, N. Y.
bell telephone company
Consult your local telephone company for the installation cost and the monthly rate.
henri bendel
10 West 57th Street
New York 19, N. Y.
black, starb \& gorham
594 Fifth Avenue
New York 36, N. Y.
bloomingdale's
New York 22, N. Y.
bonwtr teller
New York 22, N. Y.
chisistofle silver inc. 55 East 57th Street
New York 22, N. Y.
EAST HOUSE
1075 First Avenue
New York 22, N. Y.
eLder craftsmen shop 850 Lexington Avenue New York 21, N. Y.
FREDERICKS
16 Stonestown
San Francisco 27, Calif.
GERTZ
162-10 Jamaica Avenue Jamaica, N. Y.
GIMBELS
New York 1, N. Y.
HAMMACHER SCHLEMMER
145 East 57 th Street New York 22, N. Y.
THE HECHT CO.
Washington, D. C.
Higbee company
Cleveland, Ohio
Jamaican originals
143 East 62 nd Street New York 21, N. Y.
la cuisiniere
903 Madison Avenue
New York 21, N. Y.
LES CADEAUX

$$
341 \text { Park Avenue }
$$

New York 22, N. Y.
THE LIGHTHOUSE
Basket postpaid east of Rockies

111 East 59th Street New York 22, N. Y. Lond \& tavior New York 18, N. Y. macy's

New York 1, N. Y.
patricia moore, inc. Aspen, Colo.
new hope craft shop New Hope, Penna. oshman's

Main and Walker Houston 2, Texas
PAGE \& BIDDLE
1038 Lancaster Avenue
Bryn Mawr, Penna.
phoenix pan american imports 793 Lexington Avenue New York 21, N. Y.
piazza montici
19 East 55th Street
New York 22, N. Y.
princeton colrmet
344 Nassau Street
Princeton, N. J.
prodects of india
452 Fifth Avenue
New York 18, N. Y.
lillian ross
305 East 60th Street
New York 21, N. Y.
SAKS FIFTH AVENUE
New York 22, N. Y.
F. A. O. SCHWARZ

745 Fifth Avenue
New York 22, N. Y.
W\& J SLoANE
575 Fifth Avenue
New York 17, N. Y.
STARK VALLA EMPORIUM
109 West 10th Street
New York 11, N. Y.
stern's
New York 18, N. Y.
TIFFANY \& CO.
727 Fifth Avenue
New York 22, N. Y.
the unicorn
723 Broad Street
Shrewsbury, N. J.
van keppel-green of chicago
161 East Erie Street
Chicago 11, III.
john wanamaker
Philadelphia, Penna.
willburt
261 Third Avenue
New York 10, N. Y.
ERICA WILSON
P.0. Box 148, Gracie Station

New York 28, N. Y.
zANE-DAVIS INC.
431 Central Avenue
Cedarhurst, N. Y.

## House \& Garden

is proud to share in a nationwide appeal sponsored by the nonsectarian movement

## RELIGION IN AMERICAN LIFE

which urges every family to worship together every week.
Be active in your faith • Support your faith - Live by your faith

## STIFFEL

 The Soyaliy of Lemas


A highly sophisticated interpretation of the original Lampole by Stiffel. Three translucent shades afford an everinteresting variety of lighting effects controlled by E-Z-Lite 3 -way switch. Center section of pole is beautifully grained walnut flexwood. Ends, self-adjusting floor to ceiling, and all fittings finished in rich brass, $\$ 75.00$.* Two-light version also available at $\$ 60.00^{*}$. For descriptive literature address The Stiffel Co., Chicago 10, Ill.
Pat. No. 2793286
*Slightly higher West and South.


What is your dream vacation? You'll find it in golden Spain . . in the rugged, brilliant beauty of the Costa Brava . . . in the gentle countryside scented by groves of olives, lemons and oranges . . . or in the mighty snow-capped Sierras.
You may prefer cities like gay, modern Madrid with fascinating shops, magnificent hotels, famous museums, art galleries and cathedrals. Or perhaps you'll choose to stay at a charming Parador in the country while you explore ancient towns, villages and shrines.
Whatever your dream, it can come true . . . and for much less than you think. Your money actually buys more in travel, shopping bargains, food and lodging in Spain than anywhere else in the world!

## See your Travel Agent or

SPANISH NATIONALTOURIST OFFICE
485 Madison Avenue, New York 22 23 West Jackson Boulevard, Chicago 4 453 Post Street, San Francisco 2 1418 Commerce Street, Dallas 1
13 Queen Street East, Toronto


All prices approximate. Include Federal tax.

## Entertaining

Pages 160, 161 :
"Regent"; 5-pc. place setting, \$15.95; after-dinner cup and saucer, $\$ 5.25$. "Royal Court" 5 -pc. place setting, \$27.95; after-dinner cup and saucer, \$8.70. By Syracuse China.
"Provincial" goblets, milk glass, $\$ 2.75$ ea.; "Hoffman House" amber, purple goblets, $\$ 1.50 \mathrm{ea}$. By Imperial Glass Corp.
Sterling flatware: "Trenza" serving speon, $\$ 23$; cold meat fork, $\$ 19$; salad set, nylon handles, $\$ 50.60 ; 6$-pc. place setting, \$44. By Celsa Silver. Linen napkins, $17^{\prime \prime} \times 17^{\prime \prime}, 75 \mathrm{c}$ ea. By Edmond Dewan Co.
Smorgasbord "Hot Spot," $52^{"}$ x $91 / 2$ ", dual temperature, $\$ 59.50$. By Salton. Centerpieces, Venetian crystal. At Flairtime by Silvestri, through decorators.
Souffé dish, gold lustre exterior, 20 oz., $\$ 6.25$ ea. At Plummer's, 734 Fifth Ave., New York.
Royal Leerdam crystal salad bowl, \$16.50. Old Sheffield silver tea urn, $22^{\prime \prime}$ h., $\$ 440$; silver-plated footed trays, $91 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ diam., engraved crest, $\$ 165$ ea. Trivet tray, $61 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ diam.. Formica center, silver rim, $\$ 5.95$. Legacy silver-plate sugar bowl (spoon warmer), $\$ 25$. At Black. Starr \& Gorham, 594 Fifth Ave., New York.

Pages 162, 163:
Royal Doulton "Burgundy" 5-pc. place setting, $\$ 12.95$.
Sterling flatware, "Coquille" 6-pc. place setting, \$57. At Christofle Silver, 55 E. 57 th St., New York.
Belgian linen placemats and napkins, set of 4 each, $\$ 4.95$. By Fallani \& Cohn.

## Pages 164, 165:

Oneida Premier "Bright Morning" melamine dinner plate, $\$ 3$; cup, \$1.50; saucer, \$1.50; salad plate, \$2. Heirloom Sterling "Lasting Spring" cold meat fork, $\$ 13.50$; serving spoon, $\$ 13.50$; 2 -pc, game set, $\$ 25$; 6 -pc. setting, $\$ 38.75$. By Oneida, Ltd.
Placemats, foam rubber backed vinyl, wheat oblong mat beneath oval blue mat, 79 c ea. Multi-colored linen napkins, $\$ 1$ ea. At Stationery Dept., B. Altman \& Co., New York.

Oblong tray, tin over wood, $\$ 7.75$. At Phoenix Pan-American Imports, 793 Lexington Ave., New York.
Wood tray, $14^{\prime \prime} \times 14^{\prime \prime}$ serving area, \$16.95. At Bloomingdale's, New York. Curtain fabric, sheer linen hand printed. By J. H. Thorp \& Co., through decorators.
Blue pottery bowl by Schlanger, $\$ 16$. Blue and white pottery bowl by Turner, \$14. At Rabun Studios, 31 E. 67th St., New York.
Unicorn by Kempe, $20^{\prime \prime}$ h., $\$ 200$. At America House, 44 W. 53 rd St., N. Y. Trompe l'oeil panel, $36^{\prime \prime} \times 17^{\prime \prime}, \$ 86$; from the Palladio collection of Interiors' Import Co., 783 Third Ave., New York.
Harvest table, lacquered, $\$ 165$; side chairs, solid walnut, $\$ 40$; wall support, $\$ 6$; cabinets, oiled walnut and $\mathrm{H} \& \mathrm{G}$ Delphinium Blue, $\$ 104.50$; oiled
walnut shelf, $32^{\prime \prime} \times 12^{\prime \prime}, \$ 13$; benchcocktail table, oiled walnut, black Colorlith top, $66^{\prime \prime} \times 19^{\prime \prime}, \$ 80$; By Founders Furniture Co.
Rotisserie broiler: $20^{1 / 4 "} \times 11^{1 / 2 "}$. $125 \mathrm{~s}^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{h}$. Interior, $16^{\prime \prime}$ x $11^{\prime \prime}, 10^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{h}$. $\$ 54.95$. By General Electric.
West Bend electric fry pan, $11^{\prime \prime} \times 11^{\prime \prime}$ immersible; aluminum cover and heat control. $\$ 23.95$. Automatic saucepan, 3 qts., immersible; with heat control, \$19.95.
Cory automatic percolator, 10 to 40 cups, with flaver selector. $\$ 39.95$.
Brown oval pottery baker, $\$ 2$; amber glass mugs, 85 c ea., dessert dishes, 85 c ea. At Fred Leighton, 15 East 8th St., New York.
Covered white butter melter and tile, Viking flame-proof porcelain, \$8.75. At La Cuisinière, 903 Madison Ave., New York.
Walnut cigarette box, $131 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 41 / 2^{\prime \prime}$, $\$ 39.50$. At America House, 44 West 53 rd St., New York.
Staved teak salad bowl, $\$ 44.95$. By Dansk Designs.

Pages 166, 167:
"Romance" china; 5 -pc. place setting, $\$ 23.95$. By Lenox China. Kosta Swedish crystal, "Brigadoon" goblets, $\$ 9$ ea., wine glasses, $\$ 7 \mathrm{ea}$. Sterling flatware: "Mignonette" serving spoon, $\$ 12.75$; salad servers, $\$ 16.50$; carving set (1 knife, 2 forks), $\$ 30 ; 6$-pc, place setting, $\$ 39.75$. Salt dish, $\$ 5$; salt spoon, $\$ 2$; pepper shaker, $\$ 7.50$. By Lunt Silversmiths. Linen tablecloth, $52^{\prime \prime} \times 52^{\prime \prime}, \$ 5.50$ ea., napkins, 75 c each. By John Matouk. Runners, pink and green plaid Siamese silk, 20" x 81", \$13.45. At Thaibok Fabrics, 3 East 52nd St., New York.
Bowls, crystal and bronze, $\$ 560$ pr.; crystal candlesticks, $\$ 180 \mathrm{pr}$. At Nesle Inc., 151 E. 57th St., New York. Salad bowl, green glass, $11^{\prime \prime}$ diam., $\$ 6.98$. At Bloomingdale's, New York. Reproduction of Louis XV console, wormy chestnut, $60^{\prime \prime} \times 20^{\prime \prime}, \$ 395$. At Kean Associates, 140 E. 55th St., New York.
Casserole, gold lustre, white interior; 1 qt. 8 oz., $\$ 22.50$. At Plummer's, 734 Fifth Ave., New York.
Wood ice bucket, walnut finish, metal liner, $\$ 28.50$. At Piazza Montici, 19 E. 55th St., New York.

Steel trivet, $111 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 36^{\prime \prime}$. At Doris Dessauer, through decorators.

## Page 242, top:

Rug, "Red Wall," by Guidetti; 361/2" x $531 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ " \$135. Cigarette box, walnut and mahogany, $10^{\prime \prime} \times 41 / 2^{\prime \prime}, \$ 29.50$; ashtray, gray brown ceramic, $\$ 15$. At America House, 44 W. 53 rd St., N. Y.

## Center

Oval teak tray, $28^{\prime \prime} \times 4^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}, \$ 15$; stainless cheese cutter, server, $\$ 3.25$. At Seabon, 54 E. 54th St., New York.

## Bottom:

Pewter coffee pot, $\$ 26$; matching creamer, $\$ 8$, sugar bowl, $\$ 8.50$; sandwich tray, teak, $191 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ long, $\$ 15$. At Altman's, New York.
Teak plates, $\$ 3.50$ ea. Faïence cups (lids may-be used as saucers), $\$ 2.25$. At Seabon, 54 E. 54th St., New York.

Dessert plates, amber glass, $7^{\prime \prime}$ diam., $\$ 1.50$ ea. By Imperial Glass.

Page 243, top:
Brown faïence after-dinner cup, saucer, $\$ 3$; coffee pot, $\$ 14.50$. At Seabon, 54 E. 54th St., New York. Cookie jar, gray green ceramic, $\$ 15$; brown ceramic compote, black brush strokes, \$8. At America House, 44 W. 53rd St., New York.

## Center:

Footed cigarette urn, clear glass, $\$ 3$. By Imperial Glass.
Liqueur glass, "Regulus," $\$ 1.75$; decanter, $\$ 9.95$. At Seabon, 54 E. 54th St., New York.

## Bottom:

Glass pitcher, $\$ 6.50$; footed iced tea glasses, $\$ 1.40$ ea.; both "Cape Cod" pattern. By Imperial Glass.
Iced tea spoons, "Laurel," stainless, $\$ 1.25$ ea. At Seabon, 54 E. 54th St., New York.

Page 249:
Highball glasses, "Bamboo," \$1 ea. By Imperial Glass.
Pewter bowl, "Paul Revere," \$15: pewter and teak ice bucket, $\$ 50$. At Altman's, New York.

## Remodeling with fabrics

Page 201:
Casement cloth, "Riviera" Celaperm bouclé, $48^{\prime \prime}$ w., $\$ 2 \mathrm{yd}$. On benches, "Domino" Celaire, cotton, nylon, 47". $48^{\prime \prime}$ w., $\$ 2.29$ yd. Wall covering, side draperies, "Melody" Celanese acetate, cotton brocade, $\$ 2.98$ yd. By The Georgia Co.
Carpet, "Hidalgo" Acrilan, Verel; on stairs, "McKinley" Acrilan, Verel. By Cabin Crafts.

## Page 202, top:

Walls and draperies, "Reversible Rose" Fortisan, cotton print, $50^{\prime \prime}$ w., $\$ 8.25 \mathrm{yd}$. Curtains, white Fortisan ninon, $49^{\prime \prime}-50^{\prime \prime}$ w., $\$ 3.45 \mathrm{yd}$. Loveseat upholstery, "Palmas" Celanese acetate, rayon, $54^{\prime \prime}$ w., $\$ 15.75$ yd. By F. Schumacher \& Co.

## Pages 202-203:

Upholstery fabric on sofa, wing chair, gold chair: "Da Vinci" Celanese acetate, silk; $54^{\prime \prime}$ w., $\$ 6.50$ yd. Curtain fabric, "Kashima" gauze; Fortisan, silk, Bemberg; $48^{\prime \prime}-50^{\prime \prime}$ w., $\$ 4.95 \mathrm{yd}$. Festoons: jacquard scroll, Celanese acetate, rayon; $48^{\prime \prime}-50^{\prime \prime}$ w., $\$ 2.75 \mathrm{yd}$. By Cohama.
Carpet, "Country Spice" Acrilan, modacrylic; high and low looped pile. By Cabin Crafts.
Furniture by Tomlinson: low wing chair, from Sophisticate group; sofa, gold chair, from Pavane group.
Page 204, top, left:
Café curtains, custom bedspread, bolster, canopy and wall, "Padua" Celanese acetate, spun rayon; $45^{\prime \prime}$ w., \$2 yd. Chair covers, dust ruffles, tester curtains, recessed window curtains, "Madrid" Celanese acetate, Coloray, $\$ 2$ yd. By Riverdale Fabrics. Rug, "Langley" Acrilan, Verel. By Cabin Crafts.
From Mediterranea group: desk, chairs. Night stand, from Warwick group. By Heritage.

Right:
Fabrics: curtains, "Cherry Blossom" Fortisan, silk: $49^{\prime \prime}$ w., $\$ 8.70$ yd.; screens, unquilted Arnel moiré, 50" w., $\$ 4.35 \mathrm{yd}$.; on chairs, quilted moiré, $48^{\prime \prime}$ w., $\$ 6.90 \mathrm{yd}$. By Stroheim \& Romann.
Rug, "Serene" Acrilan, Verel, cut and looped pile. By Cabin Crafts.

Bottom, left:
Wall panels and Roman shades: "Kabuki" Celanese acetate, spun rayon; $48^{\prime \prime}$ w., $\$ 2.95$ yd. Chair seat and pillows; trim on shades, chair: "Salome" Celanese acetate, spun rayon, $48^{\prime \prime}$ w., $\$ 2.29$ yd. Custom bedspread, quilted "Salome." By Charles Bloom.

## Bottom, right:

Fabrics: traverse draperies, curtains, sofa back, "Blossom" Celanese acetate, spun rayon; $45^{\prime \prime}-46^{\prime \prime}$ w., $\$ 1.69$ yd. Screens: "Taj Mahal" Celanese acetate, spun rayon, $48^{\prime \prime}$ w., $\$ 2.49 \mathrm{yd}$. By Seneca Textile. Rug, "Color Poms" Acrilan, Verel. By Cabin Crafts.
Wrought-iron settees, table, from Montego group. By Salterini.

Page 205, top:
Fabrics: draperies, "Somerset" Fortisan, Celanese acetate, 48 " w., $\$ 2.95$ yd.; curtains, "Giralda" Fortisan, Celanese acetate; $46^{\prime \prime}-47^{\prime \prime}$ w.. $\$ 2.95$ yd. Glass curtains, sheer Fortisan, Celanese acetate, $46^{\prime \prime}-47^{\prime \prime}$ w., $\$ 2.25 \mathrm{yd}$. Custom bedspread, bolsters, slipcover, toss pillows, "Reversible Satin" Celanese acetate, spun rayon. By Waverly Fabrics.
Rug, "Cadenza" nylon. By Cabin Crafts.
Armchair. from Cantonesian group, leather upholstery. Lounge chair, from Traditional group. By Heritage Furniture.

## Bottom:

Fabrics: curtains, bed draperies: "Regalo" sheer Fortisan, silk, $\$ 3$ yd. Headboard, "Kyoto" Celanese acetate, $45^{\prime \prime}-46^{\prime \prime}$ w., $\$ 2.49$ yd. Custom bedspread, bolster, chair upholstery: "Duchess Satin" Celanese acetate, spun rayon, nylon, $49^{\prime \prime}$ w., $\$ 2.75 \mathrm{yd}$. By Kandell.
Rug, "Color Poms" Acrilan, Verel loop and cut pile. By Cabin Crafts. Chair, from Mediterranea group. By Heritage Furniture.

## Page 206, top:

Draperies, "Rialto" Celanese acetate, spun rayon, $45^{\prime \prime}$ w., $\$ 1.49$ yd. Bar stool covers, "Viscount" Celaire, cotton, nylon, $48^{\prime \prime}$ w., $\$ 2.95 \mathrm{yd}$. By Walter Fabrics.
Rug, "Prado," cotton. By Cabin Crafts.
Bar stools. By Salterini.
Pages 206, 207:
Fabrics: screens, "Recamier" Celanese acetate, spun rayon, $48^{\prime \prime}$ w., $\$ 8.65$ yd. Side draperies, stool covers. "Antique" taffeta, Fortisan, rayon, $50^{\prime \prime}$ w., $\$ 4.50 \mathrm{yd}$. Valance and chair, quilted Fortisan, rayon, 47" w., $\$ 13.50$ yd. Gauze curtains, Fortisan, silk, 50 " w., $\$ 5.55 \mathrm{yd}$. By H. B. Lehman-Connor Co.

Continued on next page


## your easiest way to cook like a gourmet

From Holland to you . . ROYAL DRU-ware with an old-world gourmet cooking secret. It's made of cast-iron to cook food evenly . . . succulently, then keep it firstserving hot all meal long. A colorful porcelain finish, hand-decorated with Dutch designs, puts a smile on your table, makes each piece chipresistant, burn-proof, stainproof. Use Royal Dru-ware in the oven, on the burners, un-
 der the broiler and on your table. Then wash it just like china.It's the easiest way of all to really cook like a gourmet.


In Delft Blue, Key Largo Green, Tulip Yellow outside, sparkling white inside. . . at leading gift and department stores. Individual pieces start at \$3.95. 4-piece "starter set" \$32.95.


ROYAL DRU, INC., 103 ERIE STREET. CAMBRIDGE 39, MASSACHUSETTS


Light takes new forms in Silvestri's imaginative designs to give a sparkle to your traditional Christmas trimmings or to inspire you with fresh themes for holiday decoration. Fairytale enchantment for a tree, these adaptable garlands of light can wreathe a mantel or mirror, frame doors and windows, deck a bannister or dress a table. And out-of-doors, whether the scene is green or snowy, in many marvelous ways they touch gardens, terraces, trees and paths with warm and welcoming light. Top to bottom: Single threedimensional star, $10^{\prime \prime}$ in diameter, $\$ 16$. Miniature snowflakes, 35 lights, $\$ 6$. Ivy vine, 20 lights, $\$ 20$. Cherubs, in gold, silver or crystal, 10 lights, $\$ 24$. Multicolored jewel-clusters, 10 lights, $\$ 20$. Crystal pine cones, 10 lights, $\$ 6$. Lemons or limes, 10 lights, \$22. Oranges, 10 lights, \$22.
 ART MANUFACTURING COMPANY

## SHOPPING INFORMATION

continued from preceding page

Round table, stools, French chair, wing chair. At Roundtree Country Reproductions, 207 E. 58 th St., N. Y.

## Buffet cook book

Page 211:
Coffee urn, white ironstone china with candle warmer, $19^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{h} ., \$ 30$. At Bergdorf Goodman, 754 Fifth Ave., New York.
Ice bucket, $10^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{h}$., $\$ 71.50$; warming stand, "Fil," $141 / 2$ " x 10 ", $\$ 42$; bread basket, 11 " x $71 / 2$ ", "Vannerie" pattern, $\$ 20$. All silver plate. At Christofle Silver, 55 E. 57th St., New York. Cake stand, purple slag glass, $10^{\prime \prime}$ diam., $\$ 7.50$. By Imperial Glass.
Octagonal dessert plates, white ceramic, herb decoration; also available in plain white. Set of $6, \$ 10.50$; set of $8, \$ 12$. At Bergdorf Goodman, 745 Fifth Ave., New York.

## Page 212:

Chafing dish, Royal Holland, copper and brass; $83 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ diam., 2 qt. size; adjustable alcohol burner; $\$ 50$. At Abercrombie \& Fitch, Madison Ave. \& 45th St., New York.
Salad bowl, teak, $133 / 4$ " diam., $\$ 50$. At B. Altman \& Co., New York.
Teak tray: $35^{\prime \prime} \times 5^{\prime \prime}, \$ 19.50 ; 28^{\prime \prime} \times$ $4^{1 / 2^{\prime \prime},} \$ 15 ; 22^{1 / 2^{\prime \prime}}$ x $4^{\prime \prime}, \$ 10 ; 14^{\prime \prime} \times$ $23 / 4$ ",$\$ 3.95$. At Seabon, 54 E. 54th St., New York.
Individual covered soup bowls, porcelain, $\$ 5$ ea. Salt or pepper mill with flint grinder, $\$ 5$. At Bloomingdale's, 743 Lexington Ave., New York.
Soup ladle, "Dax" pattern, \$10.16, "Fil" wine basket, silver plate, $\$ 33.30$. At Christofle Silver, 55 E. 57 th St., New York.
Casserole, 7-qt. Dansk "Quistgaard," $\$ 39.95$; brass warming stand, $\$ 28.95$; teak handle, \$4.95. At Georg Jensen, 667 Fifth Ave., New York.
Teak tray, fish shape, $151 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 11^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}$, \$15. At Seabon, 54 E. 54th St., N. Y. Server, teak finish butternut; top tray, $5^{\prime \prime} \times 10^{1 / 4 \prime}$; bottom, $7^{\prime \prime} \times 14^{\prime \prime}$; \$4. At The Willow Shop, 182 W. 4th St., New York.
Round tray, bamboo rim; red, green or black: $10^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}$ diam., $\$ 4.25 ; 13^{\prime \prime}$, $\$ 4.75 ; 15^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}, \$ 6.50$. At Bonniers, 605 Madison Ave., New York.

Page 214:
Stand, "Porcelain de Paris," designs on white ground: $12^{\prime \prime}$ h. Tiers: $7^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}$, $9^{\prime \prime}, 10^{\prime \prime}$ diam. \$44. At Baccarat \& Perthault, 55 E. 57th St., New York. Covered soup server, white glaze, saffron trim, \$4. At Ed Langbein Giftwares, 161 Willoughby St., Brooklyn, New York.
White Limoges shell, $9^{\prime \prime} \times 9^{\prime \prime}, \$ 11$. At East House, 1075 First Ave., New York.
Buffet server with candle warmer, $9^{\prime \prime}$ x $131 / 2^{\prime \prime}$; brass; Pyrex liner. $\$ 20$. At Carole Stupell, 54 E. 57th St., N. Y.

Page 216:
Wire whisks: $10^{\prime \prime}, 60 \mathrm{c} ; 8^{\prime \prime}, 45 \mathrm{c}$; chocolate roll board, $24^{\prime \prime}$ long, $\$ 2.95$; flan rings, $10^{\prime \prime}, \$ 1,7^{\prime \prime}, 70 \mathrm{c}$; Creuset Ware cocotte, porcelain on cast iron, $6 \mathrm{qts}$. , \$16.95. At Bazar Français, 666 Sixth Ave., New York.
Hobart KitchenAid electric mixers: standard 3-qt., in colors, $\$ 69.50$; satin chrome and antique copper, $\$ 89.50$, with glass bowl, agitators. White Bulex finish: 4 -qt. metal bowl, wire whip, combination flat beater, pastry knife; $\$ 124.50$. Five-quart white metal bowl, loop whip, combination flat beater, pastry knife; available in color, chrome or copper finishes, $\$ 159.50$.
Bombe ice-cream mold, $1^{1} / 2$ liters, \$7.95. At Bazar Français, 666 Sixth Ave., New York.
Silex electric ice-cream freezer, makes 1 to 4 quarts; AC only. UL approved. $\$ 29.95$. At Macy's, N. Y. Round, fluted tartlet molds, $2^{\prime \prime}$ diam., $\$ 1.20$ doz.; barquet molds, oval, $21 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ long, $\$ 1.10$ doz. At Bazar Français, 666 Sixth Avenue, New York.
Range by Norge.

## Canisters

Page 220:
All stores are in New York City
Altman's, Fifth Ave. \& 34th St.
Bloomingdale's, 743 Lexington Ave. Hammacher Schlemmer, 145 E. 57th St.
Lord \& Taylor, Fifth Ave. \& 38th St. Pampered Kitchens, 220 Fifth Ave. Tomorrow's Heirlooms, 134 Liberty St.

# "PLEASE BE SEATED..." or a Code for Guests 

BY MARY C. BURKE

If you think it's good manners

to jump up from the dinner table whenever anyone moves toward the kitchen, this servantless hostess may change your mind

Aa housekeeper and longtime, if not spectacular, cook and Lostess I am adamant about guests siepping across the threshold of my kitchen, particularly when a meal is being prepared. For years I have harbored a secret feeling that my antipathy was nothing more than ill humor at best or a hidden pyschosis at worst. But to my delight I recently discovered that my attitude is shared by many another battle-scarred victim. As hostesses, we have all had to cross swords time and again with wellmeaning but misguided friends determined to be helpful guests.

The friend (I use the term affectionately as frequently it is one's best friend) who won't take no for an answer is more than just exasperating. He (or she) is a menace. However well-mannered and charming he may be in the drawing room, in the kitchen he can try the patience of the most relaxed hostess. The fact that he has no more talent for things domestic than the yak doesn't dampen his enthusiasm. He is sure you are merely being polite when you decline his offer of help. No matter how much you love him" at other times, at a moment like this he has all the charm of an invading army.

What the helpful guest never seems to realize is that today's servantless hostess takes great pride in her ability to get a superior meal on the table with a minimum of fuss. She is proud of being able to manage with one hand a husband, house, children, sometimes a full-time job, while with the other she entertains with the efficiency of a professional caterer. Backstage coaching is the one thing she neither needs nor cares for. If she is extra thinskinned she may even take it as disparagement of her virtuosity.

What's more, each hostess has her own system of doing things which she likes because it works for her. And every household has idiosyncrasies that only the hostess knows and understands-including some she prefers not to have exposed to even good friends in the midst of a gay social evening. The helpful guest, bless his heart, always manages to ferret out that one weakness: e.g., the
one cupboard she hasn't had time to straighten out.

When the hostess needs assistance outside of her own family she asks a friend to help. It's as simple as that.

Thousands of words have been and will be written on how to be a more amusing, interesting and proficient hostess. It seems to me the time has come to establish a similar code to restrain kitchen kibitzers and their gratuitous advice. Here are my ground rules for guests-helpful types please copy:

1. Offer to help, if you must, after dinner-never before-but take no for an answer.
2. Regard the kitchen as no man's land unless you are invited in. If so, it is against the rules to look in the oven or in pans on the stove, to offer suggestions for improving dishes in preparation, to case the refrigerator.
3. If your hostess asks you to perform a task you know how to do, accept gracefully. If it is one that throws you, tell her. She will be eternally grateful.
4. Compulsive ashtray emptiers make everyone very nervous. The hostess or someone appointed by her will tend to ashtrays periodically, so relax.
5. Clearing the table is verboten, too. There may be no room in the kitchen for the dishes. Even if there is, you are sure to put them in the wrong place. Give your hostess credit for having a splendid plan for disposing of the meal's remains and also give her the opportunity to put the plan into action.
6. Do not even mention washing dishes. Many hostesses, including me, prefer not to wash up until the last guest has departed. Guests inevitably wash dishes exactly the way I loathe and no one has ever been able to understand my system for doing this tiresome chore.
These rules are simple enough to learn by heart. But if you are seized with an overpowering, almost uncontrollable, impulse to break loose in someone's house, take a deep breath and JUST SIT THERE.


## collect DUNBAR

Like good friends and conversation Dunbar adds each year to one's dearest possessions, a chair, a table, a cabinet, a sofa. Here is Edward Wormley's Tête-à-Tête, this year's winner of the American Institute of Decorator's furniture design award. One of the more than fifty separate and beautiful Dunbar pieces in the "New Career" Collection. Selected stores across the country have them and so do the Dunbar showrooms. Write for "New Career" booklet. 25 cents for handling. Dept. HG-1, Dunbar Furniture Corporation, Berne, Indiana.

## DUNBAR

Showrooms: New York, Boston, Chicago, Dallas, Denver, Kansas City, Los Angeles, Philadelphia, San Francisco, Seattle, Honolulu, Brussels.


## Sanders

Mahogany stands, with tops of myrtle burl. Dia. $15^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime}, \mathcal{H}_{20^{\prime \prime}}$ Brett


Decorator's Choice: Four of a Kind from Old Colony


Tasteful simplicity is combined with the elegant detail of dainty blossoms reserved in Platinum panels and accented with Platinum bands to create a gadroon border of exceptional beauty on pure white translucent china. eldorado: Same pattern with Gold instead of Platinum. 5 -pc. Place Setting in either pattern: $\$ 13.95$ (slightly higher South \& West)

## HERMAN C. KUPPER, INC. - $39-41$ WEST 23rd STREET, NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

[^14] Name of nearest dealer, and price list, free upon request. Write Dept. HG-11

## APPLIQUÉD MURALS FOR A CHILD'S ROOM

## Imaginative wall panels, bright and amusing,

 are easy to make from simple materialsTlo create these charming wall panels designed by Jane Gehring, all you need is a smidgeon of sewing skill and a few common materials. The backgrounds are sailcloth, woodslat blind material or burlap. The designs are cut from felt, terrycloth, wood-slat sticks and rickrack. If you wish your hanging to be washable, use pre-shrunk sailcloth or Indianhead for the backgrounds and sew on all the pieces instead of gluing them. To guide you in making the panels, instructions are given below each picture. If you would like patterns for the lamb, cow and engine pieces, write to $H \& G$ Reader Service.


## Little Lambs

2/3 yd blue sailcloth 1 plgg white rickrack 1 small skein white yarn 1 small sleein black yarn
$1 / 4$ yd white terrycloth
1 yarn needle
1 small skein blue-green yarn
1 tube white fabric glue

Turn back each long side of sailcloth $1 / 4$ inch and stitch on the sewing machine. Fold back a hem of one inch on the top and bottom. Stitch. Pin the white rickrack along this hem on the front, top and bottom, then stitch. Cut out the three frolicking lambs from terrycloth, glue to background. With the black yarn add the hooves, noses and eyes. With the blue-green yarn, embroider the tree and flowers using straight stitches and "lazy Daisy" stitches. French knots can make the centers of the flowers. Through the top hem, insert an inexpensive round curtain rod for hanging the panel.


## Please Do Eat the Daisies

40" by 22" piece of wood-slat blind $12^{\prime \prime}$ strip of tan felt (for earth) 2 pieces of dark brown felt, $8^{\prime \prime}$ by $11^{\prime \prime}$ $2-3$ shades yellow embroidery thread

1 tube white fabric glue 1 pkg dark brown rickrack Scraps of white and yellow felt 1 embroidery needle

Use 4 slats from a blind for fence. Turn two slats back on each side of background and glue down to finish sides. Cut earth and trees from tan felt. Embroider grass and flowers on earth pieces and then glue to background. Next glue on the trees and the rickrack on top of tree forms. Make the fence by cutting up the extra slats and glue to the earth. Cut out the cows and glue them as shown so they overlap the earth and background. Embroider faces on the cows. From the white and yellow felt cut tiny flowers and use them to decorate the head and the neck of the largest cow and glue them into place.


Charlie the Choo Choo
$1 / 2$ yd red burlap 1 pkg white rickrack $12^{\prime \prime}$ strip jumbo white rickrack 1 skein white embroidery thread
$12^{\prime \prime}$ by $12^{\prime \prime}$ square white felt 1 small skein white yarn 1 yarn embroidery needle 1 tube white fabric glue

Cut burlap to $18^{\prime \prime}$ by $28^{\prime \prime}$. Stitch rickrack around this piece one inch and a half from edge. Pull threads to fringe outer edge for depth of one inch. Cut the white felt pieces and glue to the burlap. Glue on jumbo and regular rickrack pieces. Make all the detail lines of the train with the knitting yarn. Fasten long lines and circle the wheels with embroidery thread. Use embroidery thread for lines to the front lamp, bell and small wheel. Put sun in sky with yarn. Line hanging with an old piece of sheeting. Hand stitch to the back. At the top turn a $3 / 4$ inch hem toward outside to hold rod.


## ORREFORS cnssall lromsweden

U.S.A. Representatives: East: Fisher, Bruce \& Co., 221 Market St., Phila. 6, Pa. - West: Zacho, 3157 Wilshire, Los Angeles 5, Calif.
 Never before, so many voices . . . such infinite tonal variety -
This is the "miracle" organ that enables even the beginner to create enchantment in sound.
There's magic in the two 61 note keyboards, controlling your choice of 35 orchestral voices.

Ask your Kinsman dealer to arrange an obligation-free home demonstration for you.


Trademark of Kinsman Mfg. Co., Inc., Laconia, N. H.


\$15.95 Colorful beach mat of hand-woven madras, with carrying handle. Blue, yellow, orange and brown stripes. $51 / 2^{\prime}$ by $3^{\prime}$. Jamaican Originals.
$\$ 45$ Baby wood thrush of porcelain to perch in a collector's cabinet or sit on a polished table. $5^{\prime \prime}$ high. Tiffany's.

$\mathbf{\$ 2 0}$ Tôle candlestick and shade in choice of twenty colors. Holds $6^{\prime \prime}$ candle; has spring device for keeping the wick always at same level while burning. 19" high. Higbee Company.

$\$ 39.95$ Canterbury of mahogany that rolls magazines up to reader's favorite armchair. $17^{\prime \prime}$ by $1812^{\prime \prime}$. W \& J Sloane.

Miehlmann
$\$ 29.95$ Transistor radio in choice of brown, black, blue, or blue and gray. Comes with tiny ear phone and plastic case. $4^{1 / s^{\prime \prime}}$ high, $3^{\prime \prime}$ wide, $13 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ deep. Motorola.


$\$ 17$ To hold bathing paraphernalia: wooden bathtub tray lacquered in white that anchors securely on edge of tub. $32^{\prime \prime}$ by $127 / \mathrm{s}^{\prime \prime}$. Merrill Ames.
\$17.50 To spotlight paintings and objets d'art: "Art Beam-Lite" that illuminates subjects up to 25 feet away with either round, square or oblong beam. $5^{\prime \prime}$ by $37 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ by $23 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ deep. Van Keppel-Green.

$\$ 37.50$ Right: Slim, airy-looking brass stand with three shelves of open grillwork, to fit into a narrow wall space. $101 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ by $5 \% / /^{\prime \prime}$ by $25^{\prime \prime}$ high. W \& J Sloane.
\$15.95 Lightweight bamboo and wicker magazine rack that holds a plentiful supply of literature, makes an attractive chairside accessory either indoors or out. $22^{\prime \prime}$ high by $17^{\prime \prime}$ long by $8^{\prime \prime}$ deep. Lord \& Taylor.

\$6.95 "Jazz Street"-an exciting collection of photographs by Dennis Stock supplemented with text by Nat Hentoff on jazz, its people, places, moods, streets. Doubleday.

$\$ 27$ each. Gray ceramic bull ( $10^{\prime \prime}$ long, $8^{\prime \prime}$ high) and pink horse ( $101 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ long, $9^{\prime \prime}$ high) to adorn an open shelf or the top of a polished chest. Jamaican Originals. Prices approximate. Include Fed. tax. Store directory, page 229

Continued on next page


A graceful hand-sculptured back painstakingly set into a beautifully detailed frame brings a subtle combination of elegant appearance and deep comfort to this new highback lounge chair. It is among the many seating units in the DUX furniture collection for 1960: they are illustrated in the complete DUX catalog, \$1.00.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 1633 \text { Adrian Road, Burlingame, California }
\end{aligned}
$$

New York / Chicago / Dallas / Los Angeles / San Francisco / Malmo, Sweden



PARADE OF GIFTS
continued
\$40 a pair. To sparkle alongside richly bound books: lustrous, freeform book ends handblown from French Daum crystal. 6" high. Black, Starr \& Gorham.

## PARADE OF





745 Fifth Ave. at 58 th St., New
Dept. HG-2

## Address

City $\qquad$

## FROM THE WORLD'S GREATEST TOY STORE

 buffet. $17^{\prime \prime}$ long. $\$ 363$ Same bowl with tarnish-proof finish. Tiffany's.
$\$ 125$ Glass sweetmeat tree with eight branches that hold tiny cups ( $21 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ diam., $1^{1} / 2^{\prime \prime}$ deep) for a variety of goodies. $131 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ high. Tiffany's.
$\$ 29.95$ For someone with an aversion to polishing silver by hand: electric silver polisher consisting of three brushes, buffer, polish, applicator. Operates on AC only. Hammacher Schlemmer.


$\$ 31.50$ Spice chest of mahogany with brass trim to use for jewelry. Four drawers. $8^{\prime \prime}$ high, $83 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ wide. Jamaican Originals.
$\$ 32.50$ Oriental splash for a front door: verdigris iron knocker reminiscent of a wideeyed Eastern sun god. $121 / 2^{\prime \prime}$. Henri Bendel.

$\$ 3$ Translucent bowl of frosted glass in moss green for a nosegay of short-stemmed flowers. $41 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ diam., $4^{\prime \prime}$ high. $\$ 6$ Vase for taller flowers. $81 / 2^{\prime \prime}$. Fostoria Glass.
$\$ 9.95$ Black leather lady's flask, gold tooling, from Germany. Holds $71 / 2$ ozs. Hammacher Schlemmer.

\$5 the set. Eight glasses decorated with historical figures and landmarks in gold, packed in serve-and-store tray. 9 oz . old fashioned glasses, or 12 oz . highball glasses. Libbey Glass.


Prices approximate. Include Fed. tax. Store directory, page 229
Continued on next page


UNUSUAL FIRIPPLACDS


Screening an unusual
fireplace sometimes creates a problem...but you can solve any fireplace screening problem by calling on your Modernscreen dealer. He will help you choose a Modernscreen in a style and finish to give you the exact effect you want...in whatever size or shape you need. Modernscreen prices start at $\$ 22.00$.
Send for FREE FOLDER "The Modern Approach to Fireplace Beauty"

## PORTLAND VILLAMETTE CO. <br> 2150 S. E. Seventh Ave <br> Portland 14, Oregon

## Send FREE FOLDER

Name
Address
City
$\qquad$
ity Zone State

## one million people learned to play a

MAGNUS electric chord organ in 60 seconds...

## you can too

Yes, it's true! Thanks to a completely new method developed by Magnus . . . you will actually be playing music in 60 seconds,
without lessons . . even though without lessons . . . even though
you can't read a single note. you can't read a single note. You simply play by number... that's all there is to it, to produce real music, rich and mellow
with both melody and chords. with both melody and chord You can play love songs, hymns, folla songs, waitzes, A Magnus Organ in your home will give you and your family countless hours of thrilling pleasure, relaxation, fun and satisfaction. You can fun and sat as low as $\$ 49.95$ Ask your favorite appliance, Ask your favorite appliance,
furniture, music or department furniture, music or department store to show you a Magnus Electric Chord Organ . . . W
guarantee you can play it guarantee you can p
in just 60 seconds!
Write for FREE illustrated brochure
Magnus Organ Corporation, Dept. HG-11, 100 Naylon Avenue Livingston, New Jersey


World's Largest Manufacturer of Qualily Electric Chord Organs

## New slimness for you



Model 57 shown $\$ 10.95$, Others from $\$ 6.95$ (Slightily higher far West)


America's Weight Watcher Since 1919

## PARADE OF GIFTS

continued

\$145 Three-dimensional binoculars with case, for the sportsman. Unusual "Riso" optical system provides exciting periscopic viewing. 7 by 40 power. Oshman's.
\$37.50 Contemporary bread stick holder in the shape of a $\log$ basket, fashioned of heavy French silverplate. $12^{\prime \prime}$ long, $3^{\prime \prime}$ wide, $21 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ high. Christofle Silver Inc.

$\$ 10.95$ "Net Ball"-a new version of two waterborne sports, including $4^{\prime}$ net, paddles and small plastic ball for aquatic tennis, large ball for volley ball. Hammacher Schlemmer.

$\$ 30$ Folding cocktail table from Spain with removable, $22^{\prime \prime}$ by $14^{\prime \prime}$ tray top. Wal. nut finish. $23^{\prime \prime}$ high. John Wanamaker.
$\$ 1.49$ each. Handsome, illustrated editions of children's classics, available through membership in the Junior Deluxe Editions Club, Doubleday \& Co., Garden City, L. I., N. Y.
$\$ 18$ "Hydrocel"-a pottery-type planter treated to withstand the most rigorous weather conditions. $16^{\prime \prime}$ diameter. \$8 10" diam. \$10 12" diam. \$15 14" diam. White, coral, beige, turquoise. Van Keppel-Green.


$\$ 24.95$ Right: For a young girl's jewelry: white jewel box handpainted with butterflies,
$\$ 1$ for two. Stately angels of stiff white paper with gold wings to guard a Christmas crêche or to dangle from a branch of tree. 14" high. Hallmark.
 lined with rose velvet. Lift-out tray. $11^{\prime \prime}$ by $8^{\prime \prime}$ by $4^{\prime \prime}$ deep. Zane-Davis.
$\$ 19.95$ "The American Heritage Picture History of the Civil War" by Bruce Catton and the editors of American Heritage-a visual record of the War. Doubleday.

$\$ 16.95$ To organize fine stitchery: a wicker sewing basket with cowhide top. The inside lined with silk moire, fitted with sewing essentials, thread tray. Three colors. $10^{\prime \prime}$ by $8^{\prime \prime}$ by $41 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ deep. Les Cadeaux.

\$12.95 "Junior Tram-bouncer"-a child's Trampoline made of sturdy, weather-resistant canvas, with safety bar. $38^{\prime \prime}$ long. Macy's.

$\$ 10$ the set. Three baskets decorated like voodoo drums, of woven straw, sisal trim. Three sizes: $71 / 2^{\prime \prime}, 6^{\prime \prime}, 5^{\prime \prime}$ diameter and depth. Bloomingdale's.
\$13 For a man's dressing room: folding valet of beech from Spain. $37^{\prime \prime}$ by $20^{\prime \prime}$ by $13^{\prime \prime}$ deep. Wanamaker.
Prices approximate. Include Fed. tax. Store directory, page 229

## Don't

## Wait

## to

## inherit



## THIS <br> 

MAKE IT A GIFT OF Andirind Pa 1306m smokers Table 151/2" wide. 1 drawer Pleasisre!

Give one of these charming pieces or make your selection from the famous Hekman line of "Tables to love and to live with" . . . available in seven lovely groups to fit any home, complement any decorating scheme. Let us furnish you with the name of your nearby Hekman dealer.



## Nink The <br> CHRISTMAS Gift

New this year, a beautifully proportioned pendulum wall clock in your choice of woodsknotty pine, walnut or cherry. A constant reminder of your gift as it marks the hours with the mellow tones of the familiar W estminster Chimes. 8-day, key-wound movement, polished brass pendulum. $165 \mathrm{~s}^{\prime \prime}$ high.
See the Winthrop at your dealers or write for color brochure of all Herschede and Revere clocks.


THE HERSCHEDE HALL CLOCK CO.


## $\begin{aligned} & \text { Carpet } \\ & \text { Saver }\end{aligned} \rightarrow=5 \underbrace{3}=\pi \leq$

MAKE HOUSEWORK EASIER

- Simplify bedmaking and housecleaning - Rearrange furniture quickly and easily - Beautify your furniture and protect your carpets, too!

Distinctively Designed for Sofas - Beds Tables and Chairs - TV Sets . From $\$ 7.95$ per set of four. At fine furniture, hardware and department stores.
shepherd casters inc.
P.O. BOX 672 - BENTON HARBOR, MICHIGAN SHEPHERD CASTERS CANADA LTD. 76 CROCKFORD BLVD., TORONTO

# AIDS TO ENTERTAINING BUFFET STYLE 

A round-up of versatile furniture to help
you serve party meals with ceremony and efficiency


Modular chairs and a bench can be used together, as in this setteetable combination, or separately, to double the available seating space at informal gatherings. Legless chair comes upholstered in plastic in a wide range of colors and stands on a shallow black-painted base that barely lifts the seat cushion off floor or bench. Cocktail bench is walnut, $98^{\prime \prime}$ by $20^{\prime \prime}$ by $101 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ high. $\$ 54$. Chair $\$ 45$. Thayer Coggin.


Nest of tables is a wonderfully adaptable addition to your entertaining front line. Trio is made of walnut inset with strips of anodized aluminum. Largest table has travertine top, is $28^{\prime \prime}$ by $28^{\prime \prime}$ by $25^{\prime \prime}$ high. The set: $\$ 350$. Widdicomb-Mueller.



Free-wheeling cart provides a buffet center wherever you plan to serve, has shelves below for stowing china and serving dishes for later courses. Below a drawer at right are four slide-out trays of white acrylic plastic embedded with butterflies and leaves. This versatile cart comes in hardwood with burnished mahogany finish, measures $36^{\prime \prime}$ long, $19^{\prime \prime}$ wide, $27^{\prime \prime}$ high. $\$ 139$. Kroehler Manufacturing Co. "Toadstools" with plastic seats and bases, painted maple stems, come in white, black, coral, turquoise; make useful additions to a family room. Seats, $141 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ diameter, $14^{\prime \prime}$ high. Set of four, $\$ 44$. Thayer Coggin.


Double-decker table, a compact chair-high design that can be moved about with ease, is a perfect size for parking after-dinner coffee, cigarettes, a pony of brandy. Cantilevered shelves $14^{\prime \prime}$ diam.; table height, 24". \$17. Selig Mfg. Co.

Pyramid of tables, far left, is stacked on a ceiling-to-floor pole. Shelves, $30^{\prime \prime}, 24^{\prime \prime}, 18^{\prime \prime}, 12^{\prime \prime}$ square, are highpressure melamine laminate in a checkerboard of white and walnutgrain inlays. \$114.95. Left: Polesuspended round shelves with gray sunburst pattern on white melamine range from $18^{\prime \prime}$ top to $30^{\prime \prime}$ bottom. $\$ 110.95$. (Prices of both include detachable swivel lamp not shown.) Walter N. Stuckslager, Inc. Continued on page 249

## UNION-NATIONAL



Present Perfect CONTEMPORARY
From a complete dining room grouping in your choice of four superb frultwood finishes. At better furniture and department stores. Send 20 cents in coin to Department G11 for booklet.

## UNION - NATIONAL, INC. JAMESTOWN. N.Y.



POOLI SILVIER COMIPANY TAUNTON, MASS.
SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET SHOWING COMPLETE LINE

## 9 agnalite

gives you more wanted features than any other coolkware

Foods cook from all sides. Every meal a success. Magnalite gives you oven type cooking on top of stove. Extra thick sides, top, bottom surround food with heateliminate hot spots, sticking, burning. Safety-grip handles, large knobs withstand hottest oven settings-handles are slotted for easy hanging. Control-Flo lids. Exclusive design strains as you pour-lid revolves to regulate flow. Vapor-tight, self-basting, seals in flavor, natural juices.
 Wagner Ware, most famous name in cast utensils, is approved by 1190 leading home utensils, is
economists.

INTRODUCTORY OFFER
SAVE $\$ 296$


Mustrating 22 Magnalite utensils THE WAGNER MFG. CO. DEPT. 905, SIDNEY, OHIO

HAWAII
continued from page 157
ground torches placed about the coconut grove. It was a fascinating if slightly crazy ceremony, and it made the United States seem thousands of miles away, even though I was right in the heart of the fiftieth state.

Hawaii, the orchid island
Next day I took off for the largest of the islands. Hawaii, where I stayed first at the little town of Kailua. Kona. The Kona district is best known for the coffee grown there. Kona coffee is considered rather strong and on the mainland it is blended with other coffees but in Kona they serve it straight. It is about half-way in strength between breakfast coffee and espresso. Hawaii is the only island in the chain where coffee is grown for commercial use and there are over 10,000 acres of it, so it directly affects the lives of most of the people. For instance, the school summer holiday starts in August and continues to November so that the children can help with the harvesting of the crop.

Kailua, Kona is a charming town situated right on the ocean front, and amid its tropical foliage and palm trees stands a very old, white, traditional New England church, its spire towering above the trees, a reminder of the early missionaries.

It is on the island of Hawaii that most of the orchids are grown and when you dine you usually find a purple vanda orchid on your entrée plate. At the Kona Inn you even get an orchid with your scrambled eggs at breakfast, and, inevitably, there is one floating on top of your favorite long drink at cocktail hour. The specialty of the house is the "Harpooner's Holiday," which I decided to try at home but minus the orchid and the paper parasol garnish. This is the way you make it:

HARPOONER'S HOLIDAY
2 oz. light rum
1 oz. Jamaica dark rum
1/4 oz. brandy
1 oz . lemon juice
1/2 oz. pineapple juice
1/4 oz. grenadine
Dash of curaçao
Mix well in shaker full of ice and pour into the tallest glasses you have on hand.

At the Kona Inn, instead of serving the usual potato chips or Macadamia nuts, they place a tiny hibachi (such as you can buy for about $\$ 3.50$ ) on each table. Chunks of steak or tiny cocktail frankfurters are served on metal Continued
skewers and kept hot on the hibachis. I thought it might be good to use these hibachis for outdoor parties, distributing them about so people wandering around would still be within reach of warm snacks.


Geno of Kona carves "tikis" (totems) out of tree-fern wood, using authentic Hawaiian and Tahitian tribal designs.

One morning when I took a walk from the inn. I came upon a young man who seemed to have stepped right out of a Somerset Maugham story. He calls himself "Geno of Kona" and is a tall, muscular "original" who dresses only in a Polynesian sarong or old Bermuda shorts and a huge, floppy straw hat. Geno earns his living by carving totems, or tikis as the Hawaiians call them, from tree-fern wood. He uses authentic Hawaiian and Tahitian designs and charges from $\$ 200$ up for a totem. It takes about six weeks for delivery after he receives an order. Geno was educated in Southern California, and was, among other things, an actor on both stage and screen, an advertising copywriter and a newspaperman. He gave it all up one day and just moved to Hawaii, where, besides carving tikis, he does Polynesian paintings on velvet, rents out drive-it-yourself jeeps and takes tourists on glassbottomed boats to see coral formations. He has a little home on the beach and a garden which he has landscaped himself. Geno works for a while, saves his money, then closes up everything and takes off for a few months to loaf on the magical South Sea Islands. That boy has it made!

After a couple of gloriously


LITTER or 25 c in coin. This perfect cat box filler absorbs moisture, odors. Sold at pet counters. GET FREE FOLDER on cat needs. LOWE'S, INC., Dept. 1147, Cassopolis, Mich.
 lazy days at the ocean's edge in Kona, I drove with some fellow tourists across the island, through the fabulous Parker Ranch, to the town of Hilo. This is the city, the second largest in the state, that was so hard hit last spring by tidal waves.

Though you are showered with orchids in Kona, the Hilo district is where most of the orchids on the island are grown. We visited an establishment called Continued on page 248

THE FINEST COMPLIMENT YOU CAN PAY TO A
FRIEND

HOUSE \& GARDEN is a gift that lets others know you admire their good taste... a gift that expresses your compliment in the most thoughtful way.

By giving HOUSE \& GARDEN you give the inspilation to attain new high points in living... you give the service of recognized professionals whose imaginative ideas help make better living a reality... you give the finest creative guide to the home and its surroundings.


HOUSE \& GARDEN's special Christmas price is just $\$ 4.00$ for 12 issues. Your gift is announced by a beautiful Christmas card, signed with your name, and the first of 12 gift issues is delivered during the holiday season. Use the order form opposite to give HOUSE \& GARDEN to the special names on your Christmas list. It's the finest ambassador you can send to renew your Christmas wishes each month of the year.


At last ALL of fabulous Ginori is here! Full open stock line and serving pieces now always available. 5-piece place settings, from $\$ 8.75$ to $\$ 82.75$.
Pattern shown .............. \$18.75. See Ginori fine porcelain giftware and renowned Capodimonteß at America's finest stores or write:
PASMANTIER COMPANY
Exclusive U.S. Distributor
224 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N. Y.

## PHIL-MAR STUDI-LITE® <br> ideal for home, school or office



The Phil-Mar Studi-Lite is the perfect addition to the home, school or office. Colorful ceramic combined with Walnut. Distinctive textured fabric shade. Height $24^{\prime \prime}$ - just right for proper light.
Approximate Retail... $\$ 1295$

## HAW AII

continued from page 244

"Orchids of Hawaii" where all the women in our party were given huge leis made up of about 100 orchids and the men were given hybrid orchids for boutonnières.

At the store adjoining the gardens, orchids and other tropical Hawaiian flowers can be bought and sent to the mainland airmail special-delivery so that they will arrive fresh and crisp. Mail orders are also welcomed. The owners ask for five days in advance of the desired date for delivery to Eastern states, four days for delivery to Western states and one week for holidays.

An especially good buy is anthurium, the heart-shaped flower that looks almost artificial and comes in deep red, pink and white. This hardy blossom will last two to four weeks in water. (One woman of our party sent a bouquet to her church to be used at the altar on the following Sunday.) Prices range from $\$ 7.50$ for a half-dozen small anthurium to $\$ 17.50$ for a dozen giant ones.

Ideal and spectacular for party decorations and centerpieces are the little purple vanda orchids which range from 20 cents to 29 cents each, depending on the quantity ordered. The prices include airmail special-delivery charges.

Maui, the valley island
My last day before returning to Oahu, Waikiki Beach and blessèd rest was spent in a lightning trip around the island of Maui, staring at the high mountains, the sugar cane fields, the spectacular lookouts, the beaches of roughcarved beauty.

I spent most of the afternoon in the ancient city of Lahaina, the first royal capital of the islands. When Hawaii was the center of the whaling industry, Lahaina was a busy and bustling town, but now it is quiet and remote and seems to belong to another era.

Lahaina is the headquarters of an organization known as the Maui Divers who scour the canyons 200 feet down into the Pacific in search of black coral, which is rare and exceedingly difficult to obtain. They bring the coral to their shop where you can watch it being polished, carved and made into beautiful pieces of jewelry. This is a comparatively new art for the islands, since the source of black coral was only discovered in 1958, but it has become extremely popular. The finished jewelry is

Continued

for furnaces and airconditioners

* REMOVES DUST, DIRT, POLLEN : * REMOVES ODORS
* KILLS BACTERIA * ALUMINUM
* CONVENIENT * washable
* LONG LASTINg
* EFFICIENT


See Your Dealer or Write RESEARCH PRODUCTS COAntatio Dept. 2108, Madison 1, Wisconsin
in CAMADA: HICKS-BAIER LTD., WINNIPEG - SPALL-BOWMAN LTD., GUELPH


COMFORT Radiates gentle, even heat with no floor drafts!
BEAUTY Picture window view of fire. Blends with any decor.
CONVENIENCE Twin doors open easily on piano hinges. - Control fire with sliding draft doors. - Burn wood, coal or gas.
SAFETY Protects against sparks, smoke, soot and dirt. - Guaranteed. Treasured In fune Flomes
 Everywhered Send size of fireplace opening to Dept. HG116 and re ceive FREE Full-Color

> Thermo-Rite
> manufactuaing co. Akron 9, Ohio
shiny black and has natural patterns of white lines running through it. No two pieces are alike. Prices range from $\$ 2$ for a button to about $\$ 75$ for a necklace. There are also bracelets, cuff links, rings, crosses and earrings.

That evening I was on my way back to Oahu enjoying an awe-inspiring view of the islands of Kahoolawe, Lanai and Molokai, and finally sweeping over Diamond Head and down to the Honolulu airport.

Thinking back over all I had seen, I was struck by the number and variety of churches we had visited. When you go to Europe you expect to spend considerable time wandering in and out of cathedrals, staring at shrines and faded frescoes. But it would never have occurred to me to make a point of looking at churches on a tropical island. Hawaii, however, includes people from so many different racial groups and cultural backgrounds, that it has churches for practically every imaginable creed-ranging from the old New England Congregational church in Kailua to the Buddhist, Taoist and Shinto shrines in Honolulu.

The most spectacular is the Mormon Temple at Laie on Oahu about 55 miles from Honolulu. Called "The Taj Mahal of the Pacific," this gleaming white edifice is built of a cement and lava mixture that shines like marble. It is surrounded by grounds beautifully landscaped with tropical plants and trees. You approach it by a series of ascending paths that flank four large pools of water.

On Kauai are three modern Catholic churches which are the result of the dreams and work of Father John MacDonald. Each church is startling in design, but my favorite was St. Silvester's which is circular in shape with an A-frame roof. Inside, the altar is placed at the center of the circle and the pews completely surround it. In Honolulu, too, you can see adaptations of the ancient A-frame in modern churches such as the United Church of Christ, the Calvary Lutheran, the Church of the Holy Nativity.

Hawaii also has its frescoes. St. Benedict's Church built in 1899 near Kailua, Kona, is a marvelous blend of traditional ecclesiastical decoration and native Hawaiian motifs. Murals in an almost primitive style depict the life of Christ while the slender Continued on page 260


Collapsible serving cart on transparent wheels makes a marvelous mobile bar that folds away to a narrow $51 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ width when the festivities are over. When open, anodized aluminum frame is $25^{\prime \prime}$ long by $18^{\prime \prime}$ w.de by $34^{\prime \prime}$ high. Guard rails are walnut. Plastic laminate shelves come in a choice of plain white, white with antique-key motifs, or walnut grain. $\$ 55$ East of Denver, $\$ 58$ Far West. Western Hdwe. \& Specialty Mfg. Co.

## ENTERTAINING BUFFET STYLE

continued from page 243


Shopping information, page 231

## Pravincial Chy HILIRRIISEI



GULBRANSEN has taken the fimeless elegance of French Provincial
Styling . . . coupled with the modern miracle of the transistor and the in-built Leslie ROTO-SONIC speaker system to bring to you a masterpiece of outstanding charm . . . beauty you can see as well as hear.

Music becomes magic, and most vital of all, YOU can play the Gulbransen organ-so satisfyingly simple to learn. Visit your Gulbransen dealer to see, hear, and play the complete line of America's finest organs.

```
GULBRANSEN COMPANY Melrose Park, Illinois
```



For festive friends to admire, and yours to proudly own . . "Snowy Holly" a most delightfully different hand-crafted crystal. It is sure to bring exciting charm and beauty to your holiday decor. You'll love this handiwork of meticulous American craftsmanship; yet so pleasantly priced, perfect too, for gift giving!

Colorful "Snowy Holly" is permanently decorated with fired-in ceramic holly and simulated snow. Hlustrated items:
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { (A) 17-oz. Footed Covered Candy Jar. } & \text { (C) } 10 \text {-inch Footed Vase. } \\ \text { (B) } 70 \text {-oz. Footed Brandy Inhaler. } & \text { (D) 8-inch Two-piece Hurricane Candle Set. }\end{array}$ Other unusual "Snowy Holly" pieces, not illustrated, include: Hollow Stem
Champasnes, 14-Pc. 300-oz. Punch Bowl Set, 7-Pc. Refreshment, Martini and Cocktail Shaker Sets, and 8.Pc. Tumbler Sets.

When buying glasssare, look for this blue and gold label identifying West
Vireinia Glass. It's your assurance of hand-blown, brilliant crystol Virginia Glass. It's your assurance of hand-blown, brilliant crystal-smart,
modern design-superlative quality-at conservative prices. At modern design-superlative quality-at conservative prices, At gift, jevelry
and department stores. For name of nearest dealer, write West Virginia and department stores. For name of nearest dealer, write West Virginia
Glass Specialty Co., Weston, W. Va.
$\int_{\text {viacimia }}^{\operatorname{citass}}$

$I t$ 's so easy

silver bright with

## WRIGHT'S SILVER CREAM

Write for Free Booklet on the care of Beautiful Silver to:
J. A. WRIGHT \& CO., DEPT. B, KEENE, N. H.

SPECIAL PRE-PUBLICATION OFFER

the pictorial key to the tarot by $A r$ thur Edward Waite. The complete book (from the rare 1910 edition). The secret tradition under the veil of divination. With 78 plates in full of divination. With 78 plates in full color, illustrating the Greater and Lesser Arcana, from designs by lished at $\$ 7.50$


78 TAROT CARDS IN FULL COLOR Exactly as designed by Pamela Colman Smith under the instruction of Arthur Edward Waite. The complete fullcolor deck including both the Greater and Lesser Arcana, consisting of 22 Trumps Major and 4 Suits of 14 cards each. To be published at $\$ 5.00$

## SPECIAL COMBINATION PRICE

 guarantee.

## UNTVERSTTYBOOKs, New Hyde Park

 Please send Pictorial Key to the Tarot by Arthur Edward Waite, and Complete Deck of Tarot Cards (combined list price $\$ 12.50$ ) at the special pre-publication price of only$\$ 9.95$. If not delighted, I may return order within 10 days for refund.

## Name

Address
City
■ SAVE!

## WHAT IS LP GAS?

Here is a fuel that country weekenders or exurbanites beyond the lines of a city gas company should know about

TThe thirteen million consumers in this country who use LP gas may call it butane, propane, LPG, bottled gas or tank gas. But no matter: all of these names refer to liquid petroleum-a fuel derived from natural gas after it has left the well or from petroleum during the refining process. LP gas can be transported, stored and used in houses as a clean burning gas. If you are planning a home in the country, it can be your most practical way of providing the modern comforts and conveniences you take for granted in the city. For LP gas is as usable and as up-todate as any other type of fuel. To clear up any doubts or misconceptions you might have, here are answers to five basic questions:

What do you use it for?
LP gas can be used for cooking, heating and air conditioning, water heating, clothes drying, refrigeration, and incineration. It is now even being used to heat swimming pools. All major manufacturers make appliances and heating equipment for LP gas. These units incorporate all of the new advances found in gas and electrically powered models. And since LP gas is stored on your property, the supply into the house will not be interrupted by power failures-a comforting thought on a stormy night when preparing a dinner party for twelve.

Where do you get it?
LP gas is bought from a dealer who supplies your area. There may be several dealers to choose from, but the one who quotes you the lowest price may not necessarily be the best. Service is most important since LP gas is delivered to your house usually by truck, not by a utility company pipe line. Insist that your dealer guarantee prompt delivery service.

## Where do you put it?

LP gas is stored in large metal tanks which can be either sunk into the ground or installed and screened above ground. From these tanks the gas is piped into

Continued


## Practical

 folks buy Brand Name productsWhy do you buy Brand Names? Because you trust them. You know that they are consistently good, that they always meet the high standards of quality you've set for yourself and your family. You'll find Brand Name products wherever you go. No guesswork shopping. Like good friends, they're always there.

The Brand Name manufacturer has buili a reputation. He must maintain it, so he keeps his standards high, and strives constantly to make his product better. He's always first with new products and ideas. He employs lots of people. He helps balance the economy. You depend on him. He depends on you. Know your brands, and buy the brands you know. You'll find some of them on the pages of this magazine.

A BRAND NAME IS A MAKER'S REPUTATION

Brand Names Foundation, Inc. 437 Fifth Ave., New York 16, N.Y.
the house. The tanks should be located fairly close to a driveway so they can be easily filled from a hose connected to a truck. In fact, to avoid heavy trucks driving across the lawn, you should find out from the dealer the maximum distance the fuel hose will reach. For very small houses, or weekend and vacation houses, pre-filled cylinders can be delivered to replace those that have been emptied. In this case you will usually require two cylinders; as soon as the first has been used (and you have started using the second) the order should be given to have the empty one replaced so that you are assured of a continuous supply.

## How much do you need?

Most dealers can estimate the amount of LP gas you will use during the year. They take into account the size of your house, the number of people living in it, the number of appliances you have, the type of heating system you use and the local weather conditions. Naturally there will be more deliveries during the winter months than in spring and summer, but the dealer can predict the timing of deliveries so that in most cases you need never call him. There is a gauge on the tank, however, so that you can always check the amount of fuel on hand.

## How safe is it?

LP gas is considered as safe as any other type of fuel. And this is quite safe, as a recent report from the National Fire Prevention Association emphasizes: gas and gas appliances of all types account for less than 3 per cent of the building fires in the U. S.

Coming in December $H \& G$

How to
make your home

## for

## CHRISTMAS

On your newsstand
November 22nd

A HOUSE THAT WORKS LIKE TWO<br>continued from page 191

New convenience, greater enjoyment are achieved by careful attention to individual features


Child's room is large enough for two beds so a friend can stay overnight. The vinyl floor in a marbleized pattern that doesn't show soil, the brick walls, the wood trim that eliminates dust-catching moldings, the built-in cabinets, all simplify upkeep.

Planning desk, located away from traffic at one end of kitchen, is equipped with wall telephone, drawers for recipe files, cook books, household bills, stationery. Countertop is white plastic to match the other counters.


Master bedroom has the luxury of a private walled courtyard. The glass wall separating the two areas, the brick wall and wood ceiling which extend outdoors all help to make the bedroom look twice as large as it is.


WMF-IKORA
the original tarnish-
resistant silverplated giftware...handerafted by the renowned WMF master silversmiths. Serving trays, plates, fruit bowls, bon-bon dishes, vases, compotes and candelabras. From $\$ 4.00$ to $\$ 30.00$. At better stores everywhere. Write for brochure.
TARIS IMPORTS, INC • 210 FIFTH AVE. • N. Y. 10, N. Y.


New SWIIG•A•WAM deluxe automatic can opener Single handle operation pierces, cuts out the lid, and releases the can...it's that simple! Opens all standard cans and leaves a safe, smooth edge. Powerful, ceramic magnet picks up the cut-out lid. Exciting, totally-new styling. Six decorator colors and all-chrome. 5-year written guarantee.
$\$ 6.95$ and $\$ 7.95$
SWING.A.WAY MANUFACTURING COMPANY - SAINT LOUIS 16 , MISSOURI

Order H\&G's 1961
Color Chips Today!


# Americas \# Color Guide 

## to the best in home decorating

Take the guesswork out of decorating with color -shop with H\&G's Color Chips. They'll help you in coordinating H\&G Colors available at fine stores across the country in all types of quality home fashions made by America's top manufacturers.
Look for the H\&G Color Seal when you shopyour assurance of the best, most-wanted colors for every room in your house.

H\&G's 36 Colors for 1961 -in a handsome wallet case. Only $\$ 4.00$ per set-order yours now.

## To: House \& Garden,

Dept. 61, Greenwich, Conn.
Please send me set(s) of H\&G's 1961
Color Chips-3" x 5 ". I enclose $\$ 4.00$ per set."

| Name |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Address |  |
| City |  |
| Zone $\quad$ State | Check or money order. |

A SMALL HOUSE THAT DOUBLES ITS SIZE

Fine details, useful and handsome, mark a new house


A luminous ceiling lights the brick-paved entrance hall. Suspended above it is a translucent plastic sheet with a varicolored, geometric pattern. The plastic transmits light from fluorescent tubes attached to true ceiling overhead. In living room beyond, wall fixture over sofa gives down light for reading, upward light for general illumination of the room.

Dining room cabinet provides storage for china, glass and linen and also serves as a partition to screen the entrance hall from the dining area. The use of different colors for the frame, drawer fronts, shelves and inside of niche gives individuality to the built-in cabinetwork.


Countertop lavatory is a luxurious feature of the parents ${ }^{2}$ bathroom. The $71 / 2^{\prime}$-long cabinet contains ample storage for towels, tissue and medical supplies. Above the plastic counter, and under wall-wide mirror, is an additional long cupboard for soap, medicines, etc. Perforated sliding doors ventilate this handy storage space.

An outline of the materials and equipment in the houses on Pages 186 to 197 and the manufacturers who make them.

A house that works like two

(see page 186)

Foundation: Poured concrete-Material Service Corp. Exterior Walls: Wood siding; special burned common brick-Brisch Brick Co. Roof: Five ply buil-up tar and gravelKoppers Co. Insulation: Board insulation on exterior wall-JohnsManville. Doors: Eight-feet-high hollow core birch-U. S. Plywood Corp. Front door custom made. Windows: Sliding aluminum type-Peterson Window Co. Steel frame sliding glass doors-Malibu Manufacturing Corp. Glass: "Thermopane"-Lib-by-Owens-Ford Glass Co. Fireplace: Welded sheet steel, custom built. In terior Walls: Outer walls, brick. Partitions, gypsum wallboard-U. S Gypsum Co. Ceilings: Wood boards with milled tongue and groove jointWeyerhaeuser Co. Floors: Living room, master bedroom, bath and dressing room are carpeted. "Rustic Corduroy"-Firth Carpet Co. Other rooms, vinyl roll flooring-"Corlon Tessera"-Armstrong Cork Co. Subfloor, $3 / 4$ " plywood-U.S. Plywood Co. Hardware: Satin finish chromeP. \& F. Corbin Division, American Hardware Corp. Front door, brushed chrome-Schlage Lock Co. Exterior Paints \& Stains: Deck, "Driftwood" stain-Pratt \& Lambert. Bricks treated with silicon water-proofing-Dow Chemical Co. Wood siding dip stained. Interior Paints: Pratt \& Lambert. Beams, dark brown stain-Samuel Cabot. Ceilings, "Driftwood" stain-Pratt \& Lambert. Lighting Fixtures: Down lightsGeneral Lighting Co. Ceiling bowls in kitchen, family room, utility room-A. W. Pistol Co. Living room "bubble"-Howard Miller Clock Co. Wall brackets-"Prescolite"-Pressteel Co. Fluorescent fixtures-Lightolier, Inc. Heating, Air Conditioning System: Gas fired, combination type-Arkle-Servel Co. Controls-Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co. Hot Water Heater: Rheem Manufacturing Co. Bathroom Plumbing Fixtures: Crane Co. Kitchen Plumbing Fixtures: Sink, stainless steel-Elkay Manufacturing Co. Countertops, stainless steel-Just Manufacturing Co. Kitchen Equipment: Cabinets-St. Charles Manufacturing Co. Countertops-Formica Corp. Dishwasher-Hotpoint Division of General Electric Co. Food waste disposer-Waste King Corp. RangeThermador Electrical Manufacturing Co. Division of Norris-Thermador Corp. Refrigerator and freezerFrigidaire Division, General Motors Corp. Exhaust fan-Hlg Electric Ventilating Co. Laundry Equipment: Washer, dryer-Maytag Co. Architects, Interior Decorators: Hueber \& Henneberg. Landscape Architect: Theodore D. Brickman.

## GREATER COMFORT

is yours to enjoy-

## With the New zonar

 COMFORT INDICATOR AiguiudeColorful dial zones tell you at a glance both room temperature and humidity plus - the ideal temperature to which your heating or air-conditioning sysyour heating or air-conditioning syscomfort.
A neat precision unit handsomely styled in sparkling chrome and satin black. Truly a BETTER GUIDE FOR BETTER LIVING comfortwise and health-wise. $83 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ wide. A trim touch of beauty on any desk or table.

A small house that doubles
its size (see page 192)
Foundation: Poured concrete. Exterior Walls: Plywood sheathing and $1^{\prime \prime} \times 6^{\prime \prime}$ rough sawn cedar siding over $2^{\prime \prime} \times 4^{\prime \prime}$ stud framework. Roof: Buil-up, tar and gravel over $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ plywood sheathing. Insulation: Batts of glass fiber between joists and studs of exterior and all interior walls-Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp. Doors: Wood framed sliding glass type-Trimview Metal Products. Front and back doors $13 / 4 / 1$ solid core wood, interior doors $13 k^{\prime \prime}$ hollow core wood. Windows: Fixed glass with jalousie units-"Louvre Leader," Kiener Co. Glass: Crystal-Libby. Owens-Ford Glass Co. Fireplace: Brick; universal type damper; hood, locally fabricated. Interior Walls: Rough sawn cedar and gypsum wallboard. Children's room-"Curon" acoustical material-Reeves Bros. Ceilings: Acoustical tile $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ random pattern-Armstrong Cork Co. Floors: Vinyl roll flooring-"Corlon Tessera," Armstrong Cork Co. Entrance, poured concrete with lamp black. Hardware: Black, anodizedSchlage Lock Co. Paints and Stains: Exterior wall siding stained gray, cornice stained gray with orange cap, window sash, beams and columns stained black-Parker Paint Co. Interior paints, black, grays, yellow, raffia tan, blues, charcoal, orange and white. Lighting Fixtures: "Halo," Eagle Electric Manufacturing Co.; E. J. S. Lighting Corp.; Progress; Lightolier, Inc.; Marco; "Luxtrol" dimmer-Superior Electric Co. Bathroom-ceiling. mounted fan-light-heater-NuTone, Inc. Heating System: Gas firedDelco Division of General Motors Corp. Water Heater: Midget of Tacoma. Bathroom Plumbing Fixtures: Kohler Co. Kitchen Equipment: Sink-"Carlton" by Carrollton Manufacturing Co. Range top and oven-0'Keefe \& Merritt Co. Cabinets-shop fabricated. Counter-tops-Formica Corp. Dishwasher and food waste disposer-General Electric Co. Refrigerator and freezerRadio Corporation of America. Ex haust fan-Stanthony Corp. Hoodcustom made. Laundry Equipment: Washer and dryer-Radio Corporation of America. Interior Decorator: Joan A. Price. Landscape Architect: Robert Billsbrough Price. Contractor: Stromberg Construction Co.

Coming in December
HOUSE \& GARDEN'S
HAM COOK BOOK
On your newsstand
November 22nd

## Who needs a Lifft in Your family ?



I S there a dear old grandmother in YOUR home who can't climb stairs? Or perto be saved from tiresome trips, up and down, several times an hour? Or someone convalescing in the home
To any or all of these people, so dear to you, a home lift can bring greater happiness and guard their safety and health. ness and guard their safety and health. two people upstairs, safely and comfortably.
"Elevette," a vertical lift, can be installed in stair well, corner or closet. It may be inclosed in a shaft to serve more than two floors. Both operate on house current and are safe for all ages.
Send for folder "Stop Climbing Stairs," FREE

## INCIINATOR COMPANY OF AMERICA

2300 Paxton Boulevard, Harrisburg, Penna.

## a safety deposit box right in your home



HERCULES.
WALL VAULT
install it yourself
behind picture or mirror
${ }^{5} 46$
Protects your personal papers from fire and theft-at home where you have access to them 24 hours a day. Electrically welded heavy gauge double steel construction with proven Thermo-Cel insulation. Certified one-hour furnace tested up to $1700^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$. Combination lock. See this and other fire-resistive home vaults at your Meilink dealer or write for a free 12-page brochure to Dept. H-G, Meilink Steel Safe Company, Toledo 6, Ohio.
with MEunYK its for keeps
Most complete line of safes and insulated produs


## 

Stark Bro's Nurseries, Dept. 1751, Louisiana, Missouri Ruah 1861 Edition of Stark COLOR CATALOG. .. FREEI
I Name.
$\qquad$
DCHECK HETE

Solublo PLANT FOOD complate
Grows Better Plants in Soil, Sand or Water HYPD iX Grows Better Plants in Soil, Sand or Water Preterred by millions of users sor over 2 years.
simply dissolve and water your house plants, gar-
 Odorless1 Feeds instantly. If dealer can't supply.
send $\$ 1$ for $10-0 z$. can, postpaid. Makes 60 galions. hYoroponic chemicat co. Conley 21, olio. US.A.



English Holly Ideal for Christmas
Send it to friends as gifts and use it for your own home decorating. Oregon holly is tops in quality. Long branches carefully selected for perfection, filled with bright scarlet berries. Shipped freshly cut, treated so berrios and leaves will not drop
Packed in giff boxes (Shipped prepaid)
No. 1 box $20 \times 9 \times 4 \ldots \ldots \ldots . \$ 3.00$
No. 2 box $24 \times 10 \times 4^{1 / 2} \ldots . . \$ 3.95$
No. 2 box $24 \times 10 \times 41 / 2 \ldots .53 .95$
No. 3 box $30 \times 12 \times 61 / 2 \ldots \$ 7.00$
No. 3 box $30 \times 12 \times 6 / 2 \ldots$

- for illustrated folder

UGEN, Growers
ND 13, OREGON

# Hacs GARDENER'S 

## PLAN YOUR GREENHOUSE TO SUIT YOUR SPECIAL NEEDS

While it is perfectly true that almost any greenhouse can be a thing of beauty and a joy forever (as implied on page 183), it is also true that a greenhouse will be of considerably more use if you tailor it to your horticultural inclinations than if you take it as it comes from the crate. Some people want their greenhouse to present a lovely picture to brighten winter living. Some want a climate-proof garden workshop. Some, bless them, want to combine the best features of each type-and will go to all kinds of ingenious trouble to achieve the desired result. The very term "greenhouse" is loose and general enough to cover anybody's ideas. And within the past decade or two, greenhouse manufacturers have put glass gardening within the reach of almost any home owner by making available a wide range of combinable greenhouse sections and an efficient list of dependable automatic equipment and controls. For a couple of hundred dollars you can make a start with a small lean-to outside a window. For half the cost of a "low-priced" automobile (Rolls-Royces are available, too) you can have an honest-to-goodness, completely equipped greenhouse, with automatic heat and ventilation. Best of all, you can assemble and erect most home (Continued on page 256)

Picture greenhouse may and should be both efficient and decorative. Here, in the greenhouse off a living room in the Harold Trekells' Massachusetts house, a very happy effect is achieved by repeating in glass partition the shape of the greenhouse span (access door is provided just off camera to the left). While there is no theoretical limit to the closeness of the connection between glass house and living room, good greenhouse plants cannot be well grown unless real atmospheric separation such as this exists between the two areas. Plants on the window sill are rotated with others beyond glass.


# MONTH <br> Greenhouse: a garden auxiliary or a way of gardening in itself? 

How to plan and equip yours to suit your needs. Also a varied assortment of year-end notes for November


Working greenhouse at Falmouth Foreside on Maine coast includes efficient oil heater in "head house" to cope with hard winters. Greenhouse itself is of standard aluminum sections on masonry foundation. It has automatic heat and vent controls. House is supplemented by cold frames. Owners: Mr. and Mrs. George Pew.


In-or-out greenhouse shares sliding glass wall with living room and may be considered either a living solarium or, when closed off and with its own heat and ventilating controls in independent operation, an orthodox greenhouse. Photograph left above shows spacious garden effect obtained when partitions are drawn back. View from inside greenhouse, right, shows aluminum doors withdrawn on tracks at side, access door to well-equipped work room at end. Automatic controls assure efficient operation. Owners: Mr. and Mrs. Henry Bowen, Concord, Mass.

[^15]

## Help your

 priceless trees weather the winter with DAVEY care this FallDon't let the ravages of winter get to your precious trees before you do!
Before winter storms burden and split weakened forks of even one of your beloved trees, get a Davey tree expert on the job. He'll cable and strengthen weak $V$ forks. He'll brace heavy limbs, provide deep-root feeding, and prune for breathing space and next year's beauty.
Fall and winter are excellent times for Davey protective tree care.
Crews of Davey tree experts, thoroughly trained and experienced, will use the most modern equipment to give your trees dependable professional care. You'll know Davey has done everything possible to see your trees safely through the rigors of winter to another shady summer with your leafy friends.
Look up DAVEY TREE SERVICE in your phone book . . . or write:

## DAVEY TREE

## EXPERT CO. <br> Kent 2, Ohio <br> DAVEY

MARTIN L. DAVEY, JR.
President
the oldest and largest tree SAVING SERYICE IN THE WORLD


If you're like most House \& Garden readers, you're constantly gleaning ideas about building, remodeling, decorating, gardening. The ideas you clip out are valuable to you - if you can keep them in a handy place. So we've devised the handiest place imaginable: a House \& Garden Idea File Binder, to hold the pages you consider worth saving and using. Clipped pages are easy to insert as the pinch-back springs open, and when your collection grows you can index-tab your ideas under their proper subjects. You'll never lose one this way. Order your binder with its sturdy, attractive wood-grained cover by sending $\$ 1.50$ with the coupon below.

## to: HOUSE \& GARDEN'S READER SERVICE DEPT. IF-B, GREENWICH, CONNECTICUT

Please send me one Idea File Binder. I enclose $\$ 1.50$ check (or money order.)


## PLAN YOUR GREENHOUSE

greenhouse units yourself-employing professionals only for such things as erecting masonry foundations and installing the utilities. (You will, of course, consult the manufacturer about type and size of heater and the kind of foundations and connecting structure required to adapt the greenhouse unit to your site.) When you get the makers' catalogues and specifications, you can work out with pencil and paper your own bill of materials, get your own local estimates for installation of heat and service lines, arrive at the total cost for as much greenhouse as you care to cope with.

Certain questions you must answer realistically. Can you place your greenhouse where it will receive at least a half day's full sun (morning in preference to afternoon) during the winter months? Do you have a dependable source of electric current? (Automatic heating will be impossible without electricity, automatic humidification and ventilation difficult if not impossible also.) Will running water be available? (A work sink as well as a hose tap is all but essential in anything but a pocket-size greenhouse). Will your greenhouse be easy to get to and work in during the hours you will be able to devote to its care? In choosing the location and equipment for your greenhouse, have you considered the comfort and convenience of members of your family whom you will expect to share the chores -and pleasures-of maintenance?

No-vent heater is one of several available gas units that fit in wall or glass sections of small greenhouse, disperse heat inside, combustion fumes outside.

And, finally, are you really a foulweather gardener anyway?

Whether you attach your greenhouse to your house or erect it as a separate structure depends in part on simple matters of practicality and convenience, in part on whether you want winter flowers to look at while they are growing or simply a place to grow or rest plants during cold weather. If you want a decorative greenhouse and can orient it properly, attach it to your house, preferably to a principal living room. A greenhouse designed for maximum production without frills may be better placed out behind the garage or in the middle of the working garden. The over-all odds are likely to favor the attached greenhouse. Choice between the "even-span" and lean-to styles is largely a matter of cost (lean-to is usually less expensive) and the nature of the structure to which the greenhouse is to be attached. Free-standing houses are generally of even-span design.

A brief rundown of the possible items of equipment, and their general area of usefulness, may be helpful:

HEAT. Extend your house heating system if your heating contractor is sure it can provide whatever amount of heat the greenhouse manufacturer specifies for the structure you wish to buy. Hot water and steam systems should be readily adaptable. Warm air systems may be less satisfactory. For free-standing



Ventilator motors operate on low voltage, are powerful enough to raise standard 5 -foot roof vents, and have thermostatic controls.


Extra humidity is a major essential of good greenhouse growth, yet is seldom obtained without humidifier such as this.
greenhouses that are close enough to the source of heat, extensions of the house system may also be feasible. Separate greenhouse heat units-oil-fired or fueled by any kind of gas and vented outside the greenhouse-are likely to be best for detached greenhouses and may well be the best bets for any small installation. Electric heaters are likely to be more expensive to run than any others. In any case, provide thermostatic control of the heat your greenhouse needs, including any specially zoned compartments.

Summer coolers and air conditioners for greenhouses are worth investigating if you wish to go whole hog in greenhouse luxury at the outset. As you develop special interests in plants that may grow better in specially equipped greenhouses, either summer cooling or year round conditioning may become more necessary than luxurious. Where power sources are subject to interruption, a battery-powered safety alarm may prove to be an invaluable investment.

VENTILATION. Inexpensive thermostatically controlled motors that operate roof vents in home greenhouses are all but essential if routine care is not to become a burden. The simplest system raises the vents to predetermined limits when temperature rises above that called for by the thermostat. When the house has cooled to the proper temperature, the vents close. There are more elaborate controls that operate the vents continuously, maintain much steadier temperatures, cost a good deal more, and are re-
quired only for quite large greenhouses. Vents in walls and gables may be operated manually once or twice a day or left in fixed positions for considerable periods as conditions indicate.

HUMIDITY. Automatic humidifiers are a blessing. But while they are not expensive, they do cost money and may have to be passed by in closely figured budgets. In general, the colder your winters are, the more difficult it is to keep humidity levels adequate and the more helpful humidifying equipment is likely to prove. With certain kinds of flowers (many orchids, for example) and where relatively warm temperatures $\left(55^{\circ}\right.$ to $60^{\circ}$ or more at night) are required, more moisture will be needed to maintain high relative humidities than where greenhouse temperatures are low (say $45^{\circ}$ to $50^{\circ}$ at night).

WATERING. A cold-water hose tap is all but essential for any real walk-in greenhouse. If you can supply warm or hot water, too, so much the better-not only for tempering winter tap water but to facilitate pot washing. Automatic watering (there are several basic types) is, like air conditioning, in the luxury class for most greenhouse gardeners. But dependable equipment is available for direct bench watering, for sprinkling overhead or from bench-side, for subirrigation of soil benches, for supplying hydroponic or soilless culture tanks.

LIGHT. Good artificial light will enable you to work in and otherwise enjoy your greenhouse after dark. It should be consid-

Continued on page 259

Special ventilation is nearly always required to supplement usual roof vents with automatic controls. Jalousie panels like that at right may be substituted for standard wall sections, are weather-tight when closed, open for full air.

PHOTOS COURTESY LORD \& BURNHAM


Summer cooling is inexpensively supplied by evaporative devices that can lower temperatures by as much as 15 degrees in hot weather. This type of unit may increase actual humidity of greenhouse, should not be confused with complete air conditioning.
 50 c , a regular Pennslvania dealer right your P
your :

## PENNSYLVANIA <br> POWER MOWER


a division of american chain and cable company, inc. Exeter, Pa. Bridgeport, Conn. New York, N.Y.


## Christmas

Gifts \&
Decorations
These big cheerful gifts and decorations are made with Easi-Bild* Patterns and Homasote. Each pattern is full-size. You simply trace it onto a sheet of $5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ Homasote; then cut it out with a key-hole saw. Each pattern includes full instructions for painting; your results are completely professional. Your lumber dealer sells you the patterns and every material you need. For your home-indoors or out-or for a group project-the results are always worthwhile and satisfactory.
For a sound-deadening train board, buy a $5^{\prime} \times 8^{\prime}$ panel of Homasote; for a mois-ture-proof tree platform, have your dealer cut Homasote to the size of your requirement.
Your dealer has many Easi-Bild Patterns besides those listed in the coupon below. For example, as a truly practical gift, why not give Pattern \#249 and the necessary materials with which to build a $6^{\prime} \times 8^{\prime}$ tool house, a work shop, a dark room or a den?

Visit your local Homasote dealer today.
 to order any of the patterns, or to secure the name of your nearest Homasote dealer.

## HOMASOTE company <br> TRENTON 3, NEW JERSEY

[^16]
# NOTES FOR NOVEMBER GARDENERS 

Sometimes a little common sense will do more to take drudgery out of gardening than the fanciest machines


First Weekend

Stepless garden. Dead levels are always monotonous-unless you happen to be pushing a loaded wheelbarrow. Then even a single step up or down, especially up, can represent an all but insurmountable barrier along the garden path. For one thing, the wheel of the average garden barrow is too small in diameter to navigate a good-sized pebble without jolting. For another, even Paul Bunyan might have difficulty shoving a load of dirt up a flight of stone steps. The answer for most gardeners who cherish the pleasant irregularities of a sloping site is to provide ramp-like bypasses around their steps. It may not be feasible, of course, to sneak past every flight of steps, but you can contrive to build at least one sneak-path, if necessary through borders or among shrubs, to accomplish the same purpose by a roundabout route. And there is another side to the coin:

The slopeless garden. Where grades are either too gentle for pleasing variety or absent altogether, you may find it very much worth while to create the effect of a slope. Keep the business of the loaded wheelbarrow in mind, of course, and maintain a suitable service route on a single gradient. But as an esthetic addition, build a step or two into the path. A large flat rock or a section of an old railroad tie can often accent a change of level without requiring regrading in the adjacent ground at all. To a modest flight of such steps add a marked change of path direction and you can create almost the effect of a small hill. . . . In naturally rocky country, rearrangement of boulders can add still further to the up-and-down look. . . . And in welldrained land, you may practice another kind of happy deception by scooping a slight depression in an important path and piling the earth you remove on either side to enhance the contrast. . . . Then, perhaps, to abet this hill-and-dale
trick, add a slight dose of false perspective-by narrowing the path arbitrarily as it climbs a slope or approaches a turn. It is surprising how much apparent distance you can add. Trompe l'oeil is the classic phrase for such eye-fooling nonsense. . . There is, however, no nonsense about that loaded wheelbarrow.


## Second Weekend

Ieing the cake. Sometimes it is easier and more satisfactory generally to improve a garden bed by putting a whole layer of good soil on top rather than by enriching the soil already in place. Such a procedure may be worth while on at least three practical counts. First, it can provide a planting bed of any kind of soil you care to make, and in any reasonable planting depth. Second, it can assure good drainage where subsoil conditions are unfavorable to adequate moisture dispersal. Third, it can raise your plants several inches higher than they might otherwise stand. By improving the existing soil near the edge of the bed and building up the bed with good soil near the center, a considerable degree of showmanship may be possible. Azaleas come to mind as especially likely subjects for this kind of staging. And azaleas appreciate good drainage, too. . . . Beware permitting an impervious cut-off layer to exist when you raise bed levels in this way. An ample lateral root run with little depth is adequate for some plants-again azaleas, for example. But most plants will be badly checked if their descending roots either strike an impervious layer of hard ground or reach a waterlogged level, which is likely to be just as bad. . One further admonition: Don't raise your beds so high that they will erode into the paths, or that the paths will become impassably wet after a rain.


## Third Weekend

Plant port. It is surprising how much protection from inclement weather you can give prized plants without resorting to special heating devices-provided the plants are small enough. It takes an amateur gardener a long time to realize how valuable in this connection a deep cold frame can be. By deep frame, of course, the experienced gardener means a cold frame of which the walls are either so high up or so deep down that tall pot plants may stand in them with the frame covering in place. For the average well-gardened home grounds-let's say a place that boasts perhaps a small greenhouse, a bay window full of house plants, and a couple of standard cold frames-a deep frame is all but essential. Here, on a bed of cinders or coarse gravel, pots of odd shapes and sizes may be set for safekeeping. Sometimes protection from frost and rain is all that is required. In some regions, heavy snows must be supported. Usually the plants you place in a deep frame should be kept in growth well into the fall season, then allowed to become gradually dormant-rather than checked all at once and covered before they have "ripened." To achieve this general end (with individual variations) try this: Build a 6 -foot by 6 -foot cold frame of 2 -inch thick planks (this size will fit two standard cold-frame sash). Make the front wall at least 30 inches high above the gravel bed, the back wall 6 inches to a foot higher than that, for proper slope. Supported by four corner posts (of 2 -by-3-inch or 1-by-4inch size), erect two horizontal boards 6 inches or so above the front and back edges of the frame to support the glass during the autumn before winter weather closes in. Then provide a tarpaulin of duck or burlap-quilted or plain-that will be enough larger all round than the sash so that it will cover both glass and the side vents when it is rolled down at

## For Christmas Giving

night from its daytime position at the upper or north edge of the frame (see drawing). . . . When winter comes for good, simply remove the corner supports, lower the sash on the frame and tie down the cover. . . . The best part of this contraption is that it will prove immensely useful and that everybody who makes it will inevitably improve upon it.


## Fourth Weekend

Lilac dividend. Late fall is lilac planting time. Now the bushes have lost their season's leaves, formed next spring's flower buds, ripened their branches and become dormant. More than other popular shrubs lilacs respond best to transplanting at this time. Most gardens would be the better for it if their owners would adopt a policy of planting at least one new lilac each fall-either one of the recently proven hybrids (there is even a near-yellow available now) or some of the dependable species and natural variants. Dig a proper hole-at least 6 inches deeper and 2 feet wider than the spread of the roots. Enrich the earth with compost, leafmold or peatmoss, and dried cattle manure. Lace the mixture with ground limestone (a quart or so
is not too much). Firm the earth well as you fill around the shrub. And then (this is really why we brought the whole matter up) scatter a bagful of crocus bulbs around the lilac just before you put in the last 3 inches of earth.

Here is double insurance that spring will return.

Reading notice: Sydney B. Mitchell's Iris for Every Garden (Barrows, \$4.95) has been updated and reissued. First published eleven years ago, it was then, and is now, the best general guide to success with the most common iris types and varieties. . . . The gardener who specializes in succulents will enjoy E. Shurley's Cacti (Abelard-Schuman, $\$ 4.50$ ). The author, a leading figure in British cactus circles, has a tortured literary style but a vast knowledge of his subjects. The illustrations (all drawings, in both black and white and color) are helpful and attractive. This is not so much a beginner's guide as a fill-in for the real amateur's shelf.

Contemporary Perennials (Macmillan, 86.95 ) is a welcome addition to the general gardening lists by two able authorities, Roderick W. Cumming, proprietor of the renowned Bristol Nurseries, and Robert E. Lee, Professor of Floriculture at the Cornell College of Agriculture. This is an orderly, sensibly inclusive discussion of the growing and selection of perennials, their advantageous use in beds and borders, the available species and varieties. There are pleasant line drawings by Alianora Rosee.

## PLAN YOUR GREENHOUSE

continued from page 257
ered an essential (and no great problem, since you will need a source of electric current for heating and other controls). Light is important not only for evening work, but for after-dark enjoyment of your plants, especially in attached greenhouses and those visible from living rooms of your house. Lights to stimulate or retard plant growth are not considered in the foregoing comments.

COSTS. Details about cost ranges, for the greenhouses themselves and for available equipment, could be neither accurate nor especially helpful here. It is enough to say that the total cost may well be less than you think.

But with all due respect for the rugged souls who have made working greenhouses out of a few old storm windows and a kerosene stove, $\mathrm{H} \& \mathrm{G}$ advises against makeshift installations that will invite trouble. (A single especially cold night, one bad storm or hitch in the maintenance schedule, and the work of several seasons can be wiped out.) The monetary investment you make will be no better than the equipment you buy, so take time to plan carefully. There are several reliable manufacturers of home greenhouses and greenhouse equipment. Some provide national distribution; others distribute regionally. H\&G can help you locate convenient sources.


## OUTBOARD MOWER

way to and fishing minded Dading minded Dad on Christmas Day! Lawn clippings are swiftly swapped for sea spray with the exciting Acco Outboard Mower. In a matter of minutes your premium quality Acco Mower becomes a husky outboard motor peppy enough to drive a rugged 14 -footer.


POWER PRODUCTS DIVISION
American Chain \& Cable Company, Inc., Stevens Lane, Exeter, Pennsylvanic,
Executive Offices: Bridgeport 2, Conn. Export Dept.: 230 Park Ave., New York 17, N. Y Canadian Sales Agents: John A. Huston Co., Ltd., Toronto 10, Ont., Canada.


SCREENS THAT mownd Tip and out of sight
Imagine...screens that roll up and down just like a window shade! That's the famous Rolscreen, an exclusive feature of pella casement windows. Insulating glass protects against cold, heat, noise and dust...remains in place the year 'round. If you like windows with.small square or diamond panes, pella offers glass dividers that snap in and out leaving only one large glass area to clean. Distributors throughout U.S. and Canada.


## ROLSCREEN COMPANY, Dept. LC-47, Pella, lowa

Please send free illustrated details on Pella wood casement windows.

CITY A ZONE


> THAT IDENTIFIES THE WORLD'S FOREMOST FIGURINES

## V <br> 

## ALBERT STAEHLE

(C) W. Goebel, Oeslau

Wistful... mischievous ... endearing...the famous Staehle Saturday Evening Post pup runs the gamut of emotions in handsomely glazed porcelain. Hand-crafted in the famous W. Goebel factories - the home of "HUMMEL" ceramics - each little figurine carries the Goebel V - YOUR mark of Quality... Beauty ... and enduring Good Taste.

[^17]W. Made exclusively by

Distributed exclusively by
K SALES CORP. - 251 FOURTH AVE., N. Y. 10, N. Y.
wooden pillars are painted with inscriptions in Hawaiian. The ceil ing is adorned with painted tropical foliage, palms and stars-all the work of Father John Readwhile fresh flower leis grace the virgin's image.

## Oahu, the gathering place

My last few days in Hawaii were spent sunning, swimming and sightseeing on the island of Oahu. With some friends, I rented a little jeep, painted pink, with pink-andwhite striped awning. This is the most economical way to get around the islands, as gas is expensive, and the rakish, gaudy little vehicles lend a gay holiday air to the whole proceedings.

We drove through the beautiful residential sections of Diamond Head where all the houses, whatever the architectural style, have one thing in common-they face the sea as surely as a plant reaches to the sun. We went as far out as Koko Head, where Henry Kaiser is building his fabulous city of Hawaii Kai on 6000 acres of breath-taking mountain and oceanside scenery. A total of 12,000 dwellings, ranging from luxurious mansions to moderately priced houses is under construction there, along with shopping areas, schools, golf courses, a yacht harbor, polo field, luxury hotels and cooperative apartment houses. On an island where real estate is at a premium and major building projects are rapidly diminishing the beautiful scenery, Hawaii Kai is a most stupendous project.

One day, after lunch at Fisherman's Wharf, I was crossing the street to take a bus back toward Waikiki when I noticed an old wooden building, painted green, with the sign "Bamboo Window" on it. I went in to investigate and by the time I got out, my traveler's checkbook was considerably lighter in my pocket.

This huge shop, so unprepossessing from the outside, contains merchandise gathered from all over the Eastern world: the Philippines, the Marianas, Taiwan, Fiji, Samoa, Japan, Hong Kong, New Zealand. The articles range from little toys to magnificent oriental furniture made out of caning and teak wood, old Japanese scrolls and screens, rattan furniture of all shapes and sizes (including those lovely huge chairs so popular in movies set in the tropics), ceram-
ics, fabrics, tapa cloth, lanterns and who knows what else. The shop even stocks such exotica as war masks, spears and shields from the less civilized islands which might make interesting decorations for a family room.

From the Bamboo Window I went to see the new Ala Moana shopping center which contains the most lavish and up-to-date stores on the islands. The third largest shopping center in the world, it cost about $\$ 28,000,000$ to build and has parking space for 5000 cars. The stores range from Sears, Roebuck to little shops offering native and oriental goods. There is also a giant supermarket where you can buy canned poi and frozen mahimahi (dolphin), as well as a complete children's amusement center and a music


A restaurant for two people only is located $75^{\prime}$ high in the branches of a huge banyan tree at Waikiki Beach.
store where you can pick up a ukulele or a recording of native music to play as you show your slides of Hawaii to patient friends.

I also visited the International Market Place which is located on five acres right in the heart of Waikiki Beach. On its handsomely landscaped grounds are several restaurants-including the famous Don the Beachcomber's-and numerous shops, Polynesian in design, catering almost exclusively to needs and desires of tourists.

Here also is located the banyan tree which contains what is advertised as the "World's Most Exclusive Restaurant." It seats exactly two people, honeymooners presumably, or loving couples of any age. The happy twosome climb a staircase following the contours of the 100 -year-old tree to the little restaurant which is 8 feet by 10 feet and 75 feet above the ground. The floor is covered with pandanus mats. On three sides are

Continued on page 262

# $\mathrm{H}_{8} \mathrm{C}$ <br> <br> yalues <br> <br> yalues for younc for younc home 

 home}
... where to find them...how to use them

In this guide to House \& Gar advertisers you will find the ration's leading manufacturers-the ones you are most likely to rely on for top quality products and services for your home.

An asterisk (*) next to the products or services listed below indicates an offer of booklets, catalogs or other information. Please refer to their ads and write to these manufacturers today!

## Automotive

| Chevrolet |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Gulf Oil Corporation ............................................ | 224 |

## Bathrooms

Celanese Shower Curtains ............ 52 Continental Health-O-Meter Scales 240 Eljer Brian Lavatory 37 Hanson Scales ….......................... 236
Kleinert's Shower Curtains 120

## Building Materials \& Equipment

California Redwood Association...... 21
*Delco-matic Garage Door Operators
. 11
*Homasote Christmas Patterns ...... 258
*Inclinator Company of America . 253
*Pella Wood Windows
259

## Curtains, Shades, Draperies

## \& Blinds

Eastern Drapery Hardware ……...... 40 *Kirsch Drapery Hardware …......... 24 PPG Drapery Fibers ...................... 151

## Decorative Accessories

Burwood Arabesque Wood Paintings
*Herschede Clock ..... 242
M. I. Hummel Figurines ..... 221*Portland Willamette Fireplace
Screens ........................................... 239
Silvestri ........................................... 232
260Taris Imports*Thermo-Rite FireplaceEnclosures248
Viking Glass ..... 157
Decorative Fabrics

Schumacher Decorating Fabrics...... 110

## Floors \& Floor Coverings

*Armstrong Vinyl Floors
Inside Back Cover
Bell Textile Pride Carpeting ........... 144
${ }^{*}$ Cabin Crafts Rugs ....................... 119

Caprolan Nylon Carpeting …...26,27 Chemstrand Acrilan Carpet Fibers... 38 Chemstrand Cumuloft Nylon
Carpeting
50,51
*Firth Carpets
38, 39
Loomweve Carpet
38, 39
Sandura Crown Vinyl Floors
.82

## Foods \& Beverages

## Almadén Vineyards <br> 210

Carioca Rum
217
Grant's Scotch ..... 156
Harvey's Bristol Cream Sherry ..... 139
*Holland House Manhattan Mix ..... 219
LaVille Rum Cakes ..... 219
LeSueur Peas ..... 219
Moet \& Chandon Champagne ..... 226
Old Kentucky Tavern ..... 219
Purity Cheese ..... 218
Ruffino Wine ..... 218

## Furniture

| *Baker Furniture | 62 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Berkline Swivel Chairs | 130 |
| *Biggs Furniture | 217 |
| Brandt Furniture | 239 |
| Dunbar Furniture | 233 |
| *Dux Furniture | 237 |
| ${ }^{*}$ Fancher Furniture | 141 |
| *Hekman Furniture | 24 |

${ }^{6}$ Henredon Furniture 141
Heritage Furnita ..... Inside Front Cover, 1
"Heritage Furniture ..... 28
${ }^{*}$ Maxwell Royal Chairs ..... 260
Old Colony Furniture ..... 234
Samsonite Folding Furniture ..... 62
${ }^{4}$ Selig Furniture ..... 17
*Shepard Casters ..... 242
Tomlinson Furniture ..... 147

* Union-National Furniture. ..... 243
*Vogue Rattan Furniture .....  8
Weiman Furniture ..... 150
Garden Seeds \& Materials
Acco Outboard Mowers. ..... 259
Davey Tree Expert Company ..... 255
*Hyponex Plant Food ..... 254
Pennsylvania Lawn Mowers ..... 257
*Stark Bro's Nurseries ..... 254
*Van Hevelingen English Holly.. ..... 254
Heating, Ventilating \& Air Conditioning
American Gas Association ..... 31
Culligan Soft Water Systems .....  10
E-Z Kleen Furnace Filters. ..... 248
Household Aids, Appliances \& Equipment
Bell Telephone System ..... 16
Cascade Dishwasher Detergent. ..... 23
*D-Con Co--Rid-X ..... 30
Dishwasher All ..... 142
*Hagerty Silver Foam ..... 148
In-Sink-Erator Mfg. ..... 244
"Magnalite Cookware ..... 244
Pacific Mills Silver Cloth ..... 153
Presto Steam-Dry Iron. Back Cover220
Swing-Away Can Opener ..... 251
Wright's Silver Cream ..... 250



## Manufactured Houses

*Scholz Homes223
Music, Radio \& Television
*Capehart Stereo Studio ..... 146
*Everett Pianos ..... 225
*Gulbransen Organs ..... 249
Kinsman Electronic Organs ..... 236
Magnavox Stereo High Fidelity ...18, 19Magnus Organ240
Motorola Television \& Stereo Hi Fi.. 129
Olympic Radio \& Television .......... 228Zenith Space Command TV................ 5
Paints, Finishes \& Preservatives
Martin Senour Paints ..... 110
Stationery \& Books
Montag Bros. ..... 227
University Books ..... 250
Tableware-China, Glass \& Silver
Czechoslovak Ceramics ..... 242
*Dansk Designs ..... 13
Ebeling \& Reuss Company ..... 22
*Fraser's Stainless ..... 222
Heirloom Sterling .....  9
mperial Old Williamsburg Crystal 99International Sterling4
${ }^{\text {K Kupper Franconia China }}$ ..... 234
Lauffer Stainless Steel ..... 238
*Lenox China ..... 109
*Orrefors Crystal ..... 235
Pasco Bavarian China ..... 237
*Poole Sterling ..... 243
Richard-Ginori China ..... 248
*Royal Doulton China ..... 140
Royal Dru-ware ..... 231
*Spode Dinnerware ..... 241
*Syracuse China ..... 81
Towle Silversmiths ..... 100
Wallace Sterling
49
West Virginia Glass ..... 249
Travel \& Hotels
House \& Garden's Travelog ...... 154, 155
Spanish National Tourist Office ..... 230
Upholstery \& Upholstery Fabrics
American Enka Nylon UpholsteryFabrics64
Chemstrand Cumuloft Nylon Upholstery Fabrics ..... 130
Wall Coverings
*Endura-Cloth Vinyl Wall CoveringsThomas Strahan Wallpapers $\quad 244$
Miscellaneous
Airguide Comfort Indicator ..... 253
*Consolidated Chemical Works ..... 250
Dr. Scholl's Zino-pads ..... 244
"Lowe's, Inc. ..... 244
Meilink Hercules Wall Vaults ..... 253
Moore Picture Hangers ..... 244
Swirl Wrap 'N' Tie Fashions ..... 12
Time Industries ..... 253


louvers made of thatched pandanus, and the ceiling is made of lapped thatch. The price for the evening is $\$ 35$ which includes dinner and two bottles of French champagne. The menu offers such exotic items as baby squab marinated in butter and herbs and stuffed with curried quail eggs. Once guests are in, gates lock automatically to insure privacy.

When the time came to turn in my jeep, I drove it back to the Hawaiian Village Hotel, then browsed around the shops there and stopped in one called simply "The Gallery" which shows and sells paintings by many of the young artists of the islands. There were, among modern, abstract
paintings, some lovely Polynesian seascapes by such artists as Richard Nelson, Shirley Russell and John Kelly. Also for sale, and very popular with tourists, was a portfolio of four lithographs called "Prints of Paradise", the work of Jule H. Kullberg.

I bought a set, walked around the hotel grounds looking for the last time at its lanais, swimming pools, beach-side cocktail bars. large swaying palms and the view of the yacht harbor on one side and the omnipresent but ever-lovely Diamond Head on the other. I sighed, pretended for one glorious moment that I was Geno of Kona gone native and free, sighed again and went up to my room to pack.

## ADDRESS BOOK

Here is a list of stores worth visiting in Hawaii. All are in Honolulu or its suburb, Waikiki Beach, unless otherwise noted.

For native crafts, fabrics and jewelry:
The Wood Rose Shop
2115 Kalakaua Ave.
Musa-Shiya
2164 Kalakaua Ave.
Fabrics from Paradise International Village

Lauhala Crafts
International Village
Lani of Hawaii
International Village
Blair's
International Village
Sorensen, the Wood Carver 2356 Kalakaua Ave.

Woods of Hawaii
2155 Kalakaua Ave.
Ming's
2325 Kalakaua Ave.
927 Fort St.
For oriental and South Seas objects:
The Bamboo Window 200 Ward Avenue

Iida's
8 S. Beretania St., also
Ala Moana Shopping Center
Hotei-Ya
1001 Ala Moana Shopping Center
Golden Palace
1067 Ala Moana Shopping Center
Philippine Handicrafts
1144 Ala Moana Shopping Center

Shirokiya
Ala Moana Shopping Center
For black coral:
Maui Divers
Lahaina, Maui
Maui Divers
Kailua, Kona
Liberty House
Kalakaua Avenue
For paintings:
The Gallery
Hawaiian Village Hotel
Waikiki Art Shop International Village

Gima's Art Gallery
1138 Ala Moana Shopping Center
For tikis:
Geno's of Kona P.O. Box 14

Kailua, Kona

For flowers:
Orchids of Hawaii
P.O. Box 207

Hilo, Hawaii
For muumuus and Aloha shirts: Elsie Das
2132 Kalakaua Ave.
Ross Sutherland 2202 Kalakaua Ave.

The Little Hut
International Village


Driental simplicity...American practicality...universal beauty...that's 'essera Vinyl Corlon. For a free sample, write Armstrong, 6011 Maple Ave, Lancaster, Pennsylvania. In Canada ept. 110-K, Box 919, Montreal, P.O. Tessera Corlon is one of the famous

Armstrong VINYL FLOORS


# Presto! 

Your magic word for easier ironing!


## NEW! PRESTO STEAM-DRY IRON

gives you more working steam-plus new pin-point temperature control for perfect ironing results.
This great Presto Iron lets you iron synthetics you wouldn't dream of touching with an ordinary iron. Dynel, acetates, Dacron, Creslan, Zefran, Verel, Orlon, Kodel, Silk. The new Presto Steam-Dry Iron does them all with equal safety and perfection. The secret is Presto's new heat control system that permits pin-point temperature selection for all fabrics. And remember, Presto has 21 operating steam ports. ...the largest sole plate...the longest steaming time! Get your new Presto Steam-Dry Iron, today! Only $\$ 16.95$
© N.P.I.I. 1960



[^0]:    For further information about any product, write to the manufacturer.

[^1]:    Atlanta, Ga. $\qquad$ *Davison-Paxon Bakersfield, Cal. Malcolm Brock Co. Beverly Hills, Cal. . . Grande Maison de Blanc Beverly Hills, Cal. . . . . . Robinson's'Beverly Boston, Mass. Boston, Mass. Boston, Mass. Boulder, Colo. Cincinnati, Ohio Cleveland, Ohio Cleveland, Ohio Columbus, Ohio Denver, Colo. Detroit, Mich. Fort Lauderdale, Fla. Fort Worth, Texas Hartford, Conn. Indianapolis, Ind. Little Rock, Ark. Los Angeles, Cal. Los Angeles, Cal. Miami Beach, Fla Minneapolis, Minn. New York, N. Y. . New York, N. Y .......*B. Altman \& Co, New York, N. Y. . . . . . . . . H. Macy \& Co Bros New York, N. Y. . . . . . . . . *McCutcheon's Pasadena, Cal. Pasadena, Cal. Philadelphia, Pa. Philadelphia, Pa. Robinson's-Pasaden *Strawbridge \& Clothier Phoenix, Ariz. John Wanamaker Pittsburgh, Pa. ............... Kaufmann's Portland, Ore. . . . . . . . . . . . Meier \& Frank Providence, R. I. . . . . . . . . The Shepard Co Richmond, Va, $\qquad$ B. Forman Company Rochester, N. Y. . . . . . B. Forman Company
    Rochester, N. Y. . . . . . . . McCurdy San Antonio, Texas ....... Joske's of Texas San Diego, Cal, . . . . . . . . The Marston Co. San Francisco, Cal. . . . . . . City of Paris Inc. Scarsdale, N, Y. Schenectady, N. Y.
    $\qquad$ . . . . . . H. S. Barney Co Seattle, Wash. . The Bon Marche Springfield, Mass. Syracuse, N. Y. Tucson, Arizona Forbes \& Wallace, Inc.
    E. W. Edwards \& Son Tulsa, Okla. . Ldwards \& Son Levy's of Tueson Waltham, Mass. . Grover Cronin, Inc. Washington, D. C. .. *Julius Garfinckel \& Co. Washington, D. C. . . *Woodward \& Lothrop
    *Available at main store and branches

    MARTEX111W. 40 St.,N.Y. 18

[^2]:    Distinctively styled; adorns gardens, patios, Flowers intricately and deeply eut, in fluted basket on pedestal. H. 23". W. $17^{\prime \prime}$, $\$ 10.00$ ea. $\$ 198.00 \mathrm{pr}$. No C.O.D. Shipped
    Collect. Send 25 f for Catalog. "Treasures": Collect. Send 25 for Catalog. Treasures ; apples, Dogs and stone Coats of Arms. All imported from Italy.

    ## WHITEBURN HALL, Lfd.

    ImportersP. O. BOX 184 WILMINGTON, N. C.

[^3]:    How to SLEEP BETTER and LIVE HAPPIER
    NO PILLS! New booklet inustrates 20 scientific
    
     BETTER SLEEP Inc.
    Dept. 345, New Providence, New Jersey

[^4]:    See Samsonite Folding Furniture on "Championship Bridge" starring Charles Goren, every Sunday afternoon on the ABC-TV network

[^5]:    120 E. 33rd St., Los Angeles 11, Calif.

[^6]:    Festive accent for your holiday table $-21^{\prime \prime} x$ 50 red and green printed panel of laun-
    dry-wise rayon and dry-wise rayon and
    cotton. Use it over a plain cloth for feasting . . . as a runner with place mats . . . or on a buffet for informal charm. Nice to give, nice to own. Only $\$ 2.95$ postpaid. No C.O.D.'s

[^7]:    115 West 29th Street, Dent 114, N Y C.

[^8]:    irect from oberammergau in West Germany home of the world-renowned Passion Play and wood-sculpture center of Europe. Each is a sige round
    priate.
     per address. For two or more items. send a
    different address for each them. Quantities very ifferent address for each more. Quantities very
    timited. Satisfaction guaranteed. sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

[^9]:    address.................................................................

[^10]:    This award-winning design is on permanent display at the Chicago Museum. Winner of the Craftsmen Award when displayed in Moscow. A truly rare and magnificent chess set designed by world famous sculptor Peter Ganine. A masterpiece of craftsmanship, highly polished, heavily weighted, felted, and handsomely gift packaged. The popular $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ king size set is available in ivory \& black. 7.95 plus 75 \& postage or ivory \& red 8.95 plus $75 \$$ postage. A gift that will be treasured for a lifetime, Satisfaction posifively guaranteed. HUMELCO BOX 709, BURBANK, CALIF.

[^11]:    For shopping information, For shopping injormation,
    write H\&G's Reader Service

[^12]:    For nearest store, and booklet on this and 17 other great Reed \& Barton solid silver patterns write Reed \& Barton silversmiths, Dept. HG 1160, Taunton, Mass.

[^13]:    WORLDIS LEADER IN COMEINATIONS OLYMPIC RADIO \& TELEVISION, $34-17$ 38th AVENUE, LONG ISLAND CITY 1, N. Y. $\square$ Send style book with ideas for stereo pleasure $\square$ Send name of nearest Olympic dealer
    

[^14]:    Booklet: "The Romance of Fine China" available for $15 ¢$ to those desiring to learn about china.

[^15]:    - For more about greenhouse equipment, see pages 256 and 257

[^16]:    $\square$ Santa Claus- $50 ¢ \quad$ Jolly Snowmen- 50 c
    $\square$ Reindeer- 50 K Nativity Scene- $\$ 5.00$
    $\square$ Sleigh- 50 c . $\square$ Madonna outdoor card- 50 c
    $\square$ Choir Boys- $50<\square$ Tool Shed- $\$ 1.00$
    $\square$ Send name of nearest Homasote Dealer

[^17]:    (B) Trademark

